

# ***NDANA MY LOVE***

**\*A Collaboration written by\***

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

---

---

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*Season 3\***



## CHAPTER ONE

I was now out of hospital. Kumba ndaiva nagogo Mujeni nagogo Chiwara naBeau. Mai Abby vaipota vachiuya zvavo masikati vachidzokera kumba kwavo manheru...

Taku kana zvake kumbouya kumba. Ndaiti ndikazvifunga ndonzwa godo pahuro pangu. Kureva here kuti zvanga zvatopera. Saka Talent was right kuti anga auya kuzotora matitle deeds kuti ndisare ndisina pekugara. Ndaizongoona misodzi yakudonha yega.

Ndaida kufonera tete Mucha ndichivatenda  
nepizza yavakauya nayo though ndisina  
kuzomboona kuti yakafamba sei but gogo  
Mujeni vaitoratidza kuti havamufarire  
zvachose. Apawo mufon mangu manga  
musina mari. Dai maive nemari  
ndaizongomufonera ndave ndega  
mubedroom. Zvino ndaitoshandisa fon  
yagogo Mujeni nguva zhinji....

I was recovering quite well although ndaiti  
ndikafunga Taku misodzi yotobuda yega....

Gogo Chiwara"zvino ukaramba uchichema  
unosvika kupi. Unoda kuti ushinge hona

wakazvitakura. Munhu ane pamuviri  
haacheme mwanangu"

Me"Taku ari kupi mhamha. Shuwa here  
kusiya andikuvadza orega kana kumbouya  
zvake kuzondiona"

Gogo Mujeni"ndiri kuona kuti pakafamba  
satan pano. Nekuti ndiri kutotadzawo  
kuziva kuti chii chaizvo chiri kuitika. Asi  
ndinoziva zvangu kuti achauya"

Gogo Chiwara"chokwadi pakafamba satan.

Handina kumbozvitarisira kubva  
kumukwasha wangu"

Gogo Mujeni"mega here kana neni. Anga  
angochinja Taku. Kana kumusha uko  
aisambotora nguva asina kusvikako but apa  
kana zvake kumbotsikako"

Gogo Chiwara"ndiri kutozvipa mhosva  
yekusaona kuti there was something wrong  
kuvana. Kumba kwangu uko vese vanga  
vasingachatsikeko. Zvino iniwo nemuviri iri  
kurwadza ndaitotadza kana kubuda pamba"

Gogo Mujeni"haishi mhosva yemunhu.  
Hapana aitarisira kuti zvingadaro"

Gogo Chiwara"ichokwadi. Zvino ini ndanga  
ndafunga kuti ndimbatora Ndana ndiende  
naye kumba"

Gogo Mujeni" zvino mukadaro pano  
panosara ani. Hamuoni kuti tinenge  
tatotendera satan kuti atambarare zvake  
pano here."

Gogo Chiwara"ini ndiri murwere kuti



ndirambe ndiri pano hazvizoita ndandati  
tinoona tiriko kumba tese"

Gogo Mujeni"ndinoona sekuti iyi nyaya haisi  
yedu. Ndiri kufunga kuti Taku afonerwe  
nana tete. Vogara pasi. Tonzwa pane  
dambudziko. Zvichibvira zvogadziriswa  
tivake vana vachiri vadiki ava. Ini kutobva  
kumusha ndakafambira ivava. Hope  
dzandairota dzaindishungurudza.  
Ndakambozama kunamata nezvazvo but  
dzairamba dzichidzoka kusvika ndaona kuti  
zviri nani ndikwire bhazi ndiuye.  
Zvechokwadi ndakawana kusina kumira  
mushe. Imi ndinofara kuti munoziva Mwari.  
Izvi zvinoda kuti tizviise pamberi paMwari  
vana vagadziriswe"

Pandakanzwa mashoko aGogo Mujeni  
misodzi yangu yakatanga kuyerera yega.  
Saka kureva kuti vane rudo neni nhai...

Gogo Chiwara"kuti madaro zvenyu.  
Ndandakutyira kuti zvichida akadzoka  
anogona kupamhidzazve kumurova saka  
ndandati ambosuduruka"

Gogo Mujeni"kwete ndiri pano hazviite.  
Ndichati baba Abby afonere Taku vawane  
kusangana zvichida nana tete vokurukura.  
Ndinodaira kuti hapana chisingagadzirisike"

Gogo Chiwara"ini Mai Jay ndakumboenda.  
Ndinenge ndichifona ndichinzwa kuti  
zvakanamira sei. Fear not for the Lord is with  
you. Inguva yekuwanza minamoto kwete  
kuchema kwauri kuita. Ichokwadi  
wakaremerwa uri kurwadziwa asi  
zvakanakosha kuti tizviise mumaoko aMwari.  
Ukanzwa wakunyanya kuremerwa pfugama  
unamate. Uri kundinzwa here."

Me"mhamha makuenda muchindisiya here"

Gogo Chiwara"ehe rega ndiende. Ndokuti

mukuwasha asunungukewo kuuya.  
Mhamha vako varipo ava unotaura navo  
zvese. It shall be well"

Mhamha vakaoneka vakati vaizodzoka  
zvavo. Ndakasara nagogo Mujeni and she  
was taking good care of us. Inini naJay. She  
would prepare meals and feed Jay. Ini  
ndandisina appetite but waitondimanikidza  
kudya..

Me"mhamha muri kumbotaura nababa Jay  
here"

Gogo Mujeni"ndiri kuzama asi haasati  
adaira fon. Dai kubasa kwake ndaikuziva  
ndaita zvekuendako"

Me"aaa hoo. Ndofunga achauya zvake"

Ndandakutodonedza misodzi. Saka kureva  
kuti Taku haachatondida zve. Dai  
ndikangoziva girlfriend yake idi ndinonopara  
ngozi

Gogo Mujeni"chirega kuchema. Munhu  
akazvitakura haadi kuti acheme. Ndinotaura

naye Taku. Zvinoita"

Mazuva aifamba ndiina gogo Mujeni. Taku kana zvake kumbobatika. Kana kufona just to check kuti ndiri sei. Gogo ndivo vanga vakungondisimbisa but ndandafunga zvekumboenda kumba. Mhamha vaifona daily but vainzi nagogo Mujeni ngatizviisei mumaoko aMwari...

Sunday after church mai Mushore nababa Mushore vakasvika. Takakwazisana kwakubva ndazopa introduction...

Me"mhamha ava vanonzi mai nababa  
Mushore. Tinopinda tese pasangano pedu.  
Ava ndigogo Mujeni ndomhamha  
vakabereka baba Jay"

Gogo Mujeni"tafara nekukuzivai"

Mai Mushore"nesuwo tafara nekukuzivai.  
Kwakadii kumusha"

Gogo Mujeni"kumusha tiri vapenyu zvedu"

Mai Mushore"ndakafonerwa nagogo  
Chiwara kuti muviri hausi kuita zvakanaka  
mave sei manje"

Ndana"ndiri nani"

I tried to hold back my tears but i failed.  
Misodzi yakaramba ichierera. Gogo Mujeni  
pavakapedza kupa introduction vakabva  
vangosimukawo kubuda.

Baba Mushore"kuchema hakuna  
zvakanobatsira. Ngatiwanei simba muna



Christu"

Ndakaita kunga ndiri kuona Taku wacho.  
Ndakachema zvekuchema zviya. Mai  
Mushore vakasimuka kwakuuya pandanga  
ndakagara and she hugged me

Mai Mushore"why were you quite  
muchisangana nezvakadai"

Ndakaishaya mhinduro

Mai Mushore"shuwa ndingazonzwa  
namhamha kuti ndozviri kuno here. Zvimwe  
zvinhu hazvidi kuchengeta zvinoda  
kubatsirana pakunamata. I felt bad mai  
Chiwara vachindiudza kuti ndozviri kuno"

Me"ndaitya kuti munoudza mhamha  
mukavawedzera bp"

Mai Mushore"ichokwadi zvazvo but solution  
inongodiwa. Ivo mhamha munhu mukuru  
vaiziva kuti zvoitwa sei. Patakambouya  
paya ndakazviona kuti there is something  
wrong but makatadza kuita open up.  
Hazvinzwaro mufunge"

Baba Mushore"saka muviri yave sei manje"

Me"ndave nani zvangu"

Baba Mushore"kubva zvamabuda  
muhospital akambouya here baba Jay"

Me"aiwa haana kana kuhospital kwacho  
haana kumbotsikako"

Baba Mushore"chii chakanyanyonetsa"

Me"hapana chandoziva"

Mai Mushore"panenge pangofamba satan.  
Remember aimbonyeba kuti ari kuuya  
kuchurch iye asiri"

Baba Mushore"pane kwamuri kufungidzira  
kuti angave ari here"

Me"hapana kwandiri kufungidzira"

Mai Mushore"isu chatichaita kunamata.  
Tese tikasimba paprayer zvinodzokera  
panzvimbo. Kana zvichireva  
kumbozvinyima zvekudya tichatombodaro.  
Shoko raMwari rinoti chasungwa pasi pano  
nekudenga chasungwa. Saka toda kuti  
tisunge tiri tese kudai kuburikidza  
nemunamato"

Baba Mushore vakashaura hym Ishe  
ndinzwe nekufara kwakubva tatanga  
kuimba. Gogo Mujeni naBeau vakauya  
kwakubva taimba tese kwakuzonamata.  
Pakarohwa prayer svinu zvekuti  
patakapedza ndakanzwa kurerukirwa  
mandiri

Takazotandara zvishoma vakati vakuenda...

Baba Mushore"ndichafonera murume  
wenyu kuti ndionane naye timbokurukura.  
Tinzwe kuti zvanyanyoipira papi chaipo"

Me"mazvita"

Gogo Mujeni"maita zvenyu mufunge.  
Nayewo anosara achinzwa kuti zviri nani  
kana pamboitawo vamukuta. Musanete  
kuramba muchivatsvaga. Vachiri vana plus

vadiki pashoko"

Baba Mushore"ichokwadi kungoti ndiri  
kuedza number dzaivo baba Mujeni hadzisi  
kuita. Asi ndichaona kuti ndovabata sei"

Gogo Mujeni"maita zvenyu. Muitirwe  
zvakanaka nedenga"

Takavaperekedza kusvika kumota kwavo  
kwakubva vasimuka kuenda. Takadzokera  
mumba kwakumbotandara zvedu nagogo.  
Vakazobuda vakumbonoita zvemugarden  
ndipo pandakasara ndichifunga zvangu tete  
Mucha...

Handizive kuti sei gogo Mujeni vanga  
vakamumaka but she was really nice. Time  
yandaifa nenzara ndiye mumwe anga  
atombonditumirawo yekutenga hupfu

Apa ouya nepizza kuchipatara vanhu  
vomupa cold shoulder. Pizza yacho kana  
ndizive kuti mai Abby ndivo vakaidya here  
kana kuti yakafamba sei ndakazvishaya.

Ndakafunga kuti nditoronga zvangu journey  
kuenda kumba kwaTete Mucha  
ndinovatenda in person. Nekuvakumbira



ruregerero rwekupihwa cold shoulder  
kuchipatara. Ndaida kuita surprise but  
hameno kuti ndaisazorasika here because  
takasvikapo tiri mumota tikabvapo tiri  
mumota...

Chandaive ndakaona musi wataendako  
ndechekuti paive padhuze nebelvedere  
maternity. Ndaitoda kuenda zvekunorarako  
but zvaisatoita ne chembere iyi. Zvekuenda  
masikati ndozvaitoita. Imwe pfungwa yaiti  
ingoti ndichamboenda kutown kana kuti  
kwaTalent.... Tete Mucha was the only  
person wandaikwanisa kudururira  
zvinetswa zvemoyo wangu....

Saturday ndakamukira kugeza. Ndakapfeka  
dress nemasandles kwakubuda panze

Gogo Mujeni"machena mai Jay."

Me"shuwa here mhamha"

Gogi Mujeni"chokwadi. Ndozvazvinoda  
kwete kungoswera makazvivharira  
muchichema. Munhu unoda kuti  
umbofurwawo nemhepo"

Me"maita basa mhamha. Ndoda

kumbopinda mutown ndoda kusvika kubasa  
kwaTalent. Plus kumbobudawo panze"

Gogo Mujeni"rega ndikuisire cup yetea  
ufambe wadya"

Ndakaisirwa tea ivo kwakupinda muguest  
room mavairara. Vakabuda vakabata  
20bond....

Gogo Mujeni"ugotenga ice cream kana  
maapple mutown"

Me"aaa mhamha mazvinetserei"

Gogo Mujeni"tambira mwanangu. Kuri  
kupisa uku ukanzwa nyota unotengawo  
drink. Haina zvayo kuwanda but  
unodzimura nyota pahuro kana paoma"

Me"maita basa mhamha. Ndakubuda"

Gogo"ufambe mushe"

Jay akamboda kundichemera but  
ndakabuda ndikasiya aina mbuya vacho.

Ndaiziva kuti vachanyararidzana ikoko.  
Ndakapinda mutown kwakukwira futi  
kuenda kubelvedere. Ndakatenderera  
ndichipatsvaga ndichipashaya. Ndakakwira  
ndikadzika ndikakwirazve but kutotadza  
kuziva kuti ndepapi. Ndakatenga airtime  
kwakufona but number dzatete Mucha  
dzakati not available. Ndakatanga kufamba  
kunotsvaga lift rekudzokera mutown.  
Ndopandakabva ndadhumhana naaunty  
vanoshanda kwatete Mucha. Akaramba  
akanditarisa i think anga ari kundifananidza.  
Ndakabva ndamira kwakuvamhoresa....

Me"mandishaya here"

Aunty"ndiri kuedza kufunga kuti face  
ndakamboiwanepi but kutotadza  
kurarangarira"

Me"chete takaonana zveone day  
hamungandirangarire. Ndinonzi mai Jay  
ndiri muroora watete Mucha"

Aunty"hoo ii sorry mufunge kutokushayai.  
Musi uya maiva nemwana plus hameno  
zvamanga muri... Muri sei zvenyu"

Me"ndiri mupenyu. Ndandati ndiite tete

surprise zvino pandakauya ndakauya  
nemota kutotadza kuziva kuti ndepapi.  
Ndatenderera ndatendererazve but  
ndapashaya kwakuchiti regai ndidzokere  
kumba"

Aunty"ehe zvekufamba nemota zvinonetsa  
but ndirori line racho. Apo pamba apo pane  
durawall yegrey"

Me"zvandanga ndichingotenderera  
panzvimbo one. Uone ndatomborifamba  
line racho. Apa kuedza kufonera tete iri  
kuramba"

Aunty"kuda inetwork kwavari. Mazuvano havasi kubatika zvekumhanya vari kumboita zvekuonekera saka vari kufamba muhama."

Me"asi vakuda kuroorwa here"

Aunty"ehe ndakanzwa kuti uncle vakuda kuroora"

Me"i am happy for her. Saka ndotozouya mumwe musu. Ndandati ndivaite surprise"



Aunty"motozotsvaga rimwe date"

Me"ok aunty maita basa. Regai ndiende  
ndozouya rimwe day"

Aunty"kohatichaendi kumba here"

Me"aiwa kwete zvanhasi. Ndabva  
ndatonzwa nungo ndozouya umwe musi"

Aunty"saka toonana. Mumhorese vamwe"

Ndakafamba kwakunokwira lift kuenda  
mutown. Ndakaenda kubasa kwaTalent  
ndikasvika achinzi ari paoff. Ndakabhoikana  
kwakunokwira lift kudzokera kumba.....

\*Gogo Mujeni\*

Imba yemwana wangu yanga yapinda honye

chaiyo. Kubva zvandanga ndauya  
ndandichinamata nezvazvo. Munamoto  
wangu waive wekuti Mwari vazviratidze

Chaindinetsa ndechekuti Mai Jay aiti Taku  
akaenda vasina kunetsana. Akafonerwa  
kuenda kubasa kunyowani ndokubva  
aendera futi. Kokana Taku wacho aine  
zvaainge ari kutadzirwa haataure here.

Handiti munhu ndeanotaura kunana tete  
kana sekuru vanhu vogadziriswa

Tanga tasara tiri tega pamba amukurungai  
vanga vaenda kunyangwe zvavo vaifona  
daily. Iye Ndana wacho anga akuita

achitaridzika pane zvandakawana ari

Ini ndanga ndakufunga zvekuti ndifonere  
mai Mufaro auye zvichida mai Jay  
angakwanisa kumuudza kana paine  
zvakananyonetsa. Zvimwe anga ari  
kunyara kundiudza saavamwene kuti chii  
chakanetsa kusvika munhu atame  
pamusha. Kutu munhu angangosvika  
pakutama pamusha pasina chaitika here

† ♀

Uyuwo baba Abby anga achiti sekuru Taku  
havasi kubatika. Hanzu ari kungoti ndiri out  
nebasa. Zvese ndandakungozviisa kuna  
Mwari ndokwega kwangainge ndatarisira

mhinduro....

Love you all

\*End of chapter 1\*

**\*A Collaboration written by\***

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

---

---

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*Season 3\***

**\*Chapter 2\***

**\*Takudzwa\***



Ndandakutomboita ndichidzima fon yangu.  
Maincoming calls angu anga awandisa apa  
ndichifonerwa nenyaya dzaNdana dzisina  
kana basa. Ndaisada zvinotikanganisa  
naMucha.

We organised trip yekuenda kunoona tete  
vangu kuNhedziwa. Yes i had decided to  
marry Mucha. Takamukira kugeza kuti  
tiende. It was a long journey... Ndakaisirwa  
breakfast kuseni ikoko kwakubva tabuda  
zvedu kuenda. Muroad taitaura nyaya but  
ndaitoona kuti Mucha was excited.

Takasvika mamutare Mucha achibva ati  
timire titengewo sugar yekusvika nayo.  
Ndakaparker iye achibva apinda maOk.  
Ndakatora nguva refu ndakagara mumota  
kusvika ndazoti better nditevere zvichida  
there is something wrong.

Ndakasangana naye padoor aine trolley  
yakazara magroceries. Kumashure kwake  
kwaive nemunhu anga akapfeka uniform  
yema Ok achipusher wo trolley.

Me"asi wafunga kutenga magrocery  
ekumba kuno kani... but taizongotengaka  
takudzoka"

Ndakadaro ndichimubatsira kupusher  
trolley iya

Mucha"no harisi rekumba iri"

Me"saka nderani plus riri kumboendepi isu  
tiine journey yedu"

Akaisa chigunwe chake pamuromo wangu

Mucha"nderekwatiri kuenda"

Me" is this necessary babe. Tiri  
kungonoona tete chete hakuna party"

Mucha" daddy imi munoita  
zvekudepartment kwenyu. Zvemagroceries  
mungazvinzvisa here.... kudepartment  
kwanguwo"

Ndakaona kuti ratotengwa hazvina  
zvazvichabatsira kwakubva ndatanga  
kupacker mumota. Pandakapedza

ndakacheuka ndichida kunosiya trolley  
thats when i saw imwe trolley nemushandi  
wemaOk uya anga ari mumashure  
maMucha.

Me"koizvi zviri kuendepi"

Mucha"ndezvedu isa mumota"

I was surprised

Taku"asi uri kuda kusiya wavavhurira  
grocery shop kani"

Mucha"come on darling. These people  
vakandikoshera. They deserve the best"

Ndakanyarara kwakurongedza zvinhu zviya.  
Mucha anga akatosiyana naNdana by far.  
Dai ari Ndana taienda tisina kana chinhu.

Ndana aiti huchapa oti kunyima apa  
achinyima mari isiri yake futi.  
Ndakazoerekana ndaridza tsamwa ndega

Mucha"kohindava"

Me"nothing"

Mucha"how can you say nothing iwe  
waridza tsamwa in front of me.  
Ndakuoffender papi"



Me"i was just thinking aloud"

Mucha"wanga uchifungei sweetheart"

Ndandakuvhara canopy ye yemota.  
Ndakanopinda mumota Mucha uya  
kwakuuyawo. Akandinetsa kuda kuziva kuti  
sei ndaridza tsamwa untill i told her kuti  
was just comparing her nechapa

yandakaroora nekusaziva

Akaseka zvake but she was happy. I drove  
all the way to nhedziwa. Tete  
ndandavaudza kuti ndiri kuuya saka vanga  
vachititarisira. Takawana vaenda kugarden  
kwakubva vaenda kunodaizwa  
nemuzukuru mwana wemwana wavo.  
Vakauya kwakubva takwazisana

Tete"titambire titambire vekuchirungu"

Me"muchitambirei tete. Tototambira imimi  
isu mawana tiri pano"

Tete"kwaaniko ndanga ndichidyara muriwo  
nemadomasi kugarden uko. Kovamwe  
titambire"

Mucha"muchitambirei zvenyu"

Tete"takungotaura takamira panze  
ngatipindei mumba"

Takapinda mumba kwakubva tagara zvedu.  
Ini ndakapihwa chair ndikagara. Mucha  
naivo tete vakagara parukukwe.  
Takaomberana kwakubva vabuda panze.  
Takambosara kwechinguva tichikurukura  
zvedu kwakubva tazoona vakuuya nesadza.  
Ranga riine nyama yehuku

Me"kohuku maimhanyisa nguvai yandisina  
kumbonzwa kuchema"

Tete"wakazotanga riinhi kutaurisa Taku.  
Handiti wanga wakataura here kuti uri  
kuuya. Tafanobata"

Taku"ndandisingataure here"

Tete"waitaura but wachinja. Kondebvú? Asi  
wakupinda johane marange"

Me"makuwanza manje tete. Muchiri  
nemanyemwe enyu aya nhai. Haa hamukure  
shuwa kkk"

Takadya zvedu tichikurukura. Tapedza  
Mucha akarongedza ndiro. Tete vakamboda  
kumurambira but Mucha wacho aitova

nenharo.... akadzoka kwakugara pasi.  
Ndakagadzirisa pahuro kwakubva  
ndazotanga nyaya yangu.....

Me"tete uyu wamuri kuona uyu ishamwari  
yangu. Anonzi Muchaneta. Mucha ava  
nditete vangu hanzvadzi yamudhara"

Mucha"tafara nekukuzivai tete"

Tete"ini handina kunzwisisa"

Me"chii chamusina kunzwisisa ipapa tete"

Taku"kuti shamwari??? Hushamwari hupi"

Me"ishamwari yandiri kufambidzana nayo"



Tete"wafunga kuita barika here"

Me"haa kana zvichibvira. Zvichagadzirisika  
zvega saka musanetsekane nazvo"

Tete"hmmmm vana baba naamai  
makavaudza here uye akazvigamuchira  
here mukadzi wako"

Me"handiti ndokutotanga kwenyaya dzacho  
here. Imi muchasvitsa kunofanira kusvitswa  
handiti ndimi tete vacho here"

Tete"koiwe anga akakuudza here kuti ane  
mukadzi"

Mucha"hongu."

Tete"ndiri kuona kunga ndaita mutete  
panyaya iyi. Baba vako unovaziva. Handidi  
kuzopesana nevamwe. Madii kutamba  
mega nyaya yenyu"

Me"tete maamunhu mukuru imimi.  
Mudhara haana zvaanokuitai nekuti  
isarudzo yangu"

Tete"ok rega ndimbotanga ndafonera tete  
vako vekuchipinge"

Vakasimuka kwakubuda panze. Ndakaona  
kuti pano pakutoda kusunga dzisimbe.  
Ndakasimuka kwakuvateera panze ipapo....

Me"kotete ndeipi yamuri kuda kuita iyi"

Tete"hmmtmm ndaita mutete panyaya yako ini"

Me"saka moda kuti ndibatsirwe nani.  
Munonyatsoziva kuti ndimi muri close neni"

Tete"komukadzi wako agonditi ndiri tete vakaita sei. Koivo baba vako. Apa ndaona semukuru munhu uyu makore ake unomaziva here"

Me"hasvina basa zvemakore izvo imi rongai  
chete zvifambe"

Mucha akabva angobudawo mumba.  
Akaenda pamota kwakuvhura kwakutanga  
kuburitsa grocery

Tete"kozvinhu zvaani zvamuri.kuda kusiya  
pano"

Me"igrocery ramatengerwa nemuzukuru  
wenyu"

Tete"yowee. Rese here Taku"

Me"Endai mubatsirane nemuzukuru wenyu  
kuisa zvinhu zvenyu mumba"

Ndakaona vachinja face yaratidza kunyevenuka kwakubva vaenda pamota paya. Vakatanga kutakura vachibatsirana naMucha kuisa mumba. Vakatozodaidza mwana wavo kuti avabatsire kuisa mumba. Mumota ndakaona masiiwa rimwe grocery but handina kuda kubvunza.

Takazoswera tete vakutoridza chikuwee naMucha. Kutoenda vese kumvura ndikati izvi zvaita izvi.



Manheru takabikirwa naMucha and  
vairatidza kuwirirana natete. Takazopihwa  
pekurara tete vakaenda kunorara naMucha.  
Vanga vave shirikadzi murume wavo anga  
akafa 5years back.

Kuseni takabikirwa tikageza. Tete vakati  
vachaita kuti zvifambe mushe uye  
kunditsigirawo kana nyaya yasvika kuna  
mudhara.

Takaonekana kwakubva tapinda muroad...

Ndakarova mota kunanga kumain road....

Mucha"tiri kupfuurira kuenda kuna  
mudhara"

Me"kunoitei"

Mucha"kunovaona ka"

Me"hmmm hazviite babe. Not today"

Mucha"tingadzokerere pano here. Aiwa  
zvimwe hazviite. Chero ivo vakazvinzwa  
vanoti kudii"

Me"vanenge vazvinzwa nani. Lets take our relationship slow and easy"

Mucha"we are about to get married but still ukungotsenga mukanwa. Ok fine hande ndonosara pamashops iwe woenda kunovaona"

Me"ndamboti ndoda kuvaona here ini"

Mucha"but kumashure kune magroceries  
avo"

Me"shaa you cant just put your plans  
mumaplans angu. Ini handina plan  
yekusvika kumusha ini"

Mucha"ok fine fonerai mai Mufaro vauye  
kuzotora zvinhu zvavo. Tingati  
tatombovika kuno torega kuunzira vanhu

sugar here"

Me"vafonere tonosangana navo pagrowth  
point. Kumba handisi kusvika"

Mucha aivewo nenharo. Ndakarova mota  
ndakananga chimanimani. Takasvika  
pamashops mai Mufaro atovepo kare.

Mucha naMai Mufaro vakambundirana  
vakatanga zvavo kufarirana.

Takambotandara tichiupdater mai Mufaro  
our plans kwakuzobva takuvasiira grocery  
ravo. Raitoda mabhara mairi chaiwo  
grocery racho. Takavasiya vachifara vachiti  
vakutsvaga munhu anovabatsira kuendesa  
zvinhu kumba. Vakapihwa bunch raive  
nema2dollar bond naMucha kwakubva  
tasimuka kudzokera kuharare...

Ndakabatidza fon yangu kwakuona muine  
mamessage hobho. Mamwe aiva from  
Mufundisi vaiti timboonana nguva yareba.  
Baba Mushore ndandakatovablocker chaiko.  
Mamwe from baba Abby..... baba Abby

vanga vari munyarikani ndaitonyara  
kuvablocker saka ndaingovati ndiri out  
nebasa...

\*Muchaneta\*

Takaenda kumusha kunoona tete vaTaku.  
We travelled well. Vakamboda kuita dzungu  
but vakazopfava zvavo. Ndandaenda  
ndakatovagadzirira because i knew



vanogona kusandida. Komachembere  
ekumusha ndomaziva zve.....

Ndandichishaya anondipa update kuti  
Ndana akazodii. But i was sure kuti pizza  
haana kuzoidya. Dai akaidya dai Taku  
akafonerwa kuti kuno kwaita problem. Nxaa  
effort wasted. Kupinda mumajapwi  
emumbare mahara....

On our way back to harare i received a call

from tete vangu vekunorton

Me:hello

Tete:mainini makadii

Me:ndiripo zvangu muri seiwo tete

Tete:kuno tiri vapenyu. Bamnini vari sei  
nevana

Me:vari right zvavo ava

Tete:ndati ndikufonerei nenyaya yamakauya

nayo. Ndakaenda kunoonna Reverend(baba vangu vaidadzwa kunzi Reverend nemunhu wese)

Me:ok. Makaona vari sei

Tete:vari right but vakati mutange maenda kwatete vekwamutoko nabamnini. Then vakakuonai mouya mese nasisi kuzoona ivo Reverend. From there ndopotozopihwa date

Me:yowee kohindava kutitenderedza kudaro

Tete:kkkkk hauvazive here baba vako hanzi  
havanditruste so havadi kuzounzirwa  
masurprise musi wekuroora. Inocomplicata  
zvinhu hanzvadzi yangu. Ipapa vaitoita  
kunga vachandivhurira magwaro kkkk

Me:zvakaoma. Ok regai tigovafonera tete

vacho but vanobhowa kani sisi venyu. Vane  
protocol inobhowa

Tete:hapana yekutamba. But handione  
sepangaite problem. Bamnini igentleman.  
Paya makazviwanira kwete  
zvamaimbotiunzira kare

Ndakabva ndacutter. Fon yangu yainzwika  
nemunhu ari paside. Taku aitozonzwa  
zvake nyaya dzisina basa.

Ndichingosvika ndakabva ndafonera tete  
vekwamutoko. Vakati tiuye saturday  
tozobva ikoko tese sunday tichiuya  
kuzoona Reverend

Ndakaudza Taku akati no problem. We  
spent the whole week ndiri excited.  
Zvekuroorwa zvanga zvaapadhuze. Changa  
changosara kuti Taku achibvisa chiring  
chaive muchigunwe chake.... saturday Taku  
akamboenda kubasa kwakubva  
ndazosangana naye mutown. Ini  
ndandafanotenga muriwo nezvekusvikawo

nazvo. Takabuda mutown around 12  
takananga kwaMutoko

Sabz and Enn

End of chapter 2

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 3\***

**\*Muchaneta\***

Takasvika kwaMutoko kwakubva tananga  
kwaTete.

Tete "Titambire Titambire ndi Mucha nhai"

Me "Munotambireiko"

Her "Hupenyu mwana we hanzvadzi yangu

Vakatambira ma groceries vachibatsirwa na  
Taku ne vazukuru vavo.... We got in mumba  
and sat down kwakubvunzana hupenyu.

Tete" Ummm ava handina kuvaziva zvangu  
ndianiko uyu Mucha

Me "Saka ndauyaka Tete. Uyu anonzi  
Takudzwa Mujeni Tete. Ishamwari yangu.  
Taku ava ndi Tete Mai Fadzai or Mai Ndoro

Taku" Tafara kukuzivai Tete"...

Tete "Tese but iwe Mucha handisi ku  
nzwisisa hushamwari uhwu hwakamira sei.

Me" Tete akomana kkk bataiwo language  
ok ndivo bamnini vanoda kundiroora

Tete "Kukuroora aaah kuti handichaone  
here. Nhai sahwira unoda kuroora Mucha  
uyu hauone here kuti Mukadzi mukuru  
hachazi mwana ka

Ende futi ndozvacho zvandanga ndichatiza  
kuvanhu vakadai aaah



Me" Tete saka munoti Taku haazive here  
kuti ndine vana 2

Her "Kana achiziva better Ko makore  
ungade kuwanikwa ne ka small boy....  
Jenny bika sadza no liver tipe vaenzi

Me" Small boy kupi nhai Tete. Taku neni  
takaenzana makore. Taku ane mwana

Her "Ko Mukadzi wacho aripi

Me" Tete kani

Her " Usati Tete Kani. Eeeh sahwira  
Mukadzi makadini nezvake"

Me "Tete...

" No Mucha it's OK.. Pamusoroi Tete ini muchindiona ndauya kudai mwana wehanzvadzi yenyu ndamuda uyu and ndakuda kuroora. Ne mukadzi wangu takasiyana zvedu mwana anaye ikoko

Ndakaona shasha yapura manje.

Her " Hooo chandisingade ma problems  
bamnini.

Taku" No hapamboiti Tete"

Her "Ok regai ndione kuti Reverend vari free  
rinhi ndokuphonerai tobva tanovaona

Takapihwa sadza ne liver Iya kwakubva  
taoneka zvedu. Takamboti netsanei na  
Taku muroad hanzi looks like your Tete  
doesn't like me but I brushed him off.

\*Takudzwa\*

After the visit yekwa Tete vaMucha vekwa  
Mutoko ndanga ndakungomirira  
kuchiudzwa date rekuti tinoonana na Baba  
va Mucha ....

That following week I got a call from from  
the guy wemba yeku Mandara achiti he had  
an offer kana mari isiri kukwana so I went  
and met him...

Victor "Blaz offer yangu yakamira so toita agreement of sale pa imba yacho then you pay yacho yamunayo iyoyo. We put ma tenants anobhadhara rent... Rent iyoyo ndo inenge ichi cover chikwereti imiwo muchitsvagiridza

I saw it was a better idea. I needed that house I couldn't keep on staying at Mucha's house zvaisabuda especially when I marry her. Hanty Ndana anga a gadzira dendere rake paSoutherton..

Me " I think that way it's best... But  
paperwork todini"

Him "Don't worry Blaz trust me ini here  
paper work ndinosorter but kana muchitya  
henyu Sano ndipei imwe ndapedza paper  
work mochidira henyu



Me" Ok Victor thanks saka wouya Sunday  
ku belvedere ndokupai part of the money

Him " Ok Blaz musambotya ndorongwa zvese

Ndakabva ndaenda zvangu. On my way  
kumba ndakaphonerwa na baba Abby he  
pleaded with me kuti ndivaone so I  
accepted. I told him mangwana after work  
tosangana but ndakavaudza kuti it's only us

two chete.

Ndakasvika kumba that day Mucha akanonoka kuuya hanzi busy kubasa ndakangozvisiya zvangu. Ndakarara ndichigaya kuti muzukuru baba Abby I was going to tell him kuti handichade Ndana saka vasandinetsa. The following I told Mucha kuti I was going to meet up ne muzukuru and that's when I was going to emphasis my point yekuti Ndana handichamude. Akafara zvake.

Ndakaswera the whole day anxious kuti baba Abby vanoda kutii. After work I went and we met.... Vakauya ne nyaya yavo hanzi why nda neglector mhuri hee why do I want to destroy my life etc

Me "munhu wamuri kutaura iyeye ndiye ato destroyer my life. Ndana here baba Abbie. Munhu anonzi Ndana handichada ini

Him" Ndozvazvinoitwa here nhai Kule hanty  
munogara pasi basa redu isu vazukuru ne  
basa rana Tete ne madzisekuru nderei  
zvino mungatosiya musha musina kana day  
one ramambotongeswa here. Imbori nyaya  
yeiko sekuru

Ndakaseka zvangu.

"Iye Ndana wacho haana kukuudzai here"

Him" Munoti demo ndiri pano here sekuru.  
Apa muri kutoseka zvenyu Sekuru  
musadero imi ini ndokuzivai muri  
gentleman wani

Me "You want to know kkkk hayaa Mbuya  
yako iwrong chaiyo hapana chaunoti ichi  
ndicho chaanogona kunze kwebonde chete

zvimwe zvese 0 try 1 chaiyo ipfende ane  
husimbe, ibenzi chairo

Him" Ndapanzwa Sekuru saka zvoga here  
mukati hakuna imwe mhosva here

Me "Saka muri kuti zvoshoma izvozvo

Him" Zvinhu zvidiki zvinogadzirisika izvi  
Kule chokwadi Mbuya vatambura imi  
vapera apa ne nhumbu yavainayo haaa  
hazvisi kuita dzorai moyo kule tiende  
kumba

Me"Baba Abby ka musade kudaro manzwa  
ndati handichada kana muchida torai... The  
famous saying goes a dog does not return  
to its vomit kkkk so ini handidzokere  
kumarutsi angu manzwa. Anyway  
zvakhwana I must be home now.

Ndakabuda mumota mavo ndavasiya  
ndavapedzera kwakubva ndaenda zvangu  
kumba.

**\*Talent\***

I was happy my friend was back on her feet  
although zvanga zvichinetsa here and there.  
Her family was trying at least problem



yekuti Taku haasi kubatika yanga yava  
pachena so everyone had an eye on her.

On day ndakabva kubasa kwakuenda me  
kumba kwaNdana. Ndakasvika Gogo  
Mujeni vakagara zvavo panze vaina Ndana  
wacho. Akanditambira ndanga ndauyawo  
ne chingwa ne mukaka.

Ndana "Ndanga ndichitokufunga kuti Tale

warova

Me" Ndatoti nhasi Rega ndiuye phone yako  
haisi kuita apa phone yangu yaka flashwa  
iwe saka dzese number dzana Gogo Mujeni  
nedzana Beauty handisisina.

Her "Haaa zvakaoma phone yangu  
yakadonhedzwa na Jay nezuro haichatoite  
touch

Me" I knew something was wrong. Anyway  
ndipe ndinogadzirisa.

Gogo Mujeni " Aaah Ko akabva angouya  
zvake kutown ikoko ambofurwa ne mhupo.  
Pano pamba pangasamupengesa

Me" Aaah saka zvatova zvemangwana ka.  
Uuye kubasa nayo ndonokutaridza  
kwazvinogadzirwa

Ndana "thank you shaa"

Me " Anytime saka Rega ndiende tobatana  
mangwana.

Ndakabva ndaonekankwakuenda zvangu kumba.

The following day Ndana akasvika Kuma 12 pm ikoko. Takagara hedu mu shop tichikurukura zvedu kwanga kusiri busy. I was waiting kuti pangonzi lunch my work mate anga aripo so I had asked her kuti ndibude inini pa lunch

Takaenda kunogadzirisa phone.muface  
wacho akati kuma 5 pm time dzandinoenda  
kumba inenge yapera. We left it  
ndikamuudza kuti ndaizo collector ...

Takadzokera kubasa tatenga 4 piece and  
chips. We started eating. Tichidya kudaro  
Sis Tarie vakabva vapinda vaine shamwari  
yavo Mai Dee.

"Tete Mucha!!!" Akadaro Ndana  
patakangovaona I was shocked.

She stood up and they hugged my sister  
kept looking at me and akakasikisa kutarisa  
kuse side sekunge ari kundinyara

Ndana "Tete Mucha iiiii murisey"

Mucha "I am fine Makoti how are you"

Ndana " Ndiri nani Aunty iii am happy to see you. Akoma how are you"

Akadaro achipanana hug na Sisi Tarie.  
Something was not adding up here  
something was definitely wrong. My mind  
raced to the day we went to Ndana's house



when my sister kept asking wakati Ndana anonzi Ndana ani uye kuti is the guy on the pics her husband anonzi ani. Quickly it didn't take me minutes to figure out that my sister knew something and now that her beastie is Mai Dee the so called Tete Mucha then my thoughts could not be deceiving me.

Ndakapererwa. Mucha wacho anga atoriwo shocked I guess the same na Sis Tarie. As if that was not enough when God wants to show you something he sends the right information at the right time. Phone ya

Mucha yakabva yarira I was standing at an angle yekuti when she looked at her phone I clearly saw it written Taku pa screen.

Mudumbu mangu makarira. Iye akabva angowoneka ipapo kwakuenda. Ukuwo Sis Tarie vachibva vazvivharira muoffice mavo.

"Hey Talent!!!" I was brought out of thought na Ndana

Me "Sorry shaa"

Her "Vabva vabuda Tete Mucha that's the  
so called lovely aunt of mine asi iclient  
yepano here

Munoziva so zvimwe zvinhu hazvidi kudai  
idi na Mwari life haifanirwe kudai zvachose.  
I was numb and confused.

Me" Yaa she is a client Vabva vangobuda

vachimhanya nhai

Her "Yaaa guess kubasa.. Anyway ndaguta shaa Rega ndichidzokera kumba ndisaku disturbe basa ndaona kunge Sisi Tarie vasina kufara pavationa

Munoziva so Ndana anoona kutsamwa kwa Sisi kusimbori kutsamwa achitadza kuona the devil anonzi Mucha here. Anyway I

wanted her to go ndaida kumbono  
confronter Sisi Tarie.

Me "handifunge zvangu kuti vatsamwa but  
you can go zvako kuitira usvikewo nguva  
dzakanaka. ( \_I opened my bag took my  
wallet kwakuverenga \$100 bond\_) ooh shaa  
ukwirise combie wotengawo tuma cascade  
twa Jay ne ka queen cake ka Gogo Mujeni

Her" Iii waita hako Tarie"

Me "chienda zvako ne box iri

He" Hauna kumbodya wani

Me "don't worry ndine ma lays arimo  
ndozodya iwayo

Her" Wozoti bye Kuna Sis ndakutya

Me "kkkk enda hako hapana chekutya apa  
she is not that kind of a person.

Ndakamubuditsa panze kwakudzoka.  
Ndakambogara zvangu ndichitaura ne  
musikana wandinoshanda naye. My mind  
was not settled Taku and Mucha must be  
going out chete and Sisi Tarie knows this

chete. Pa chair pakapisa kutadza kugarika  
kwakubva ndasimuka kuenda ku office kwa  
Sis Tarie. I knocked and she said come in. I  
entered. Vainyara manzwa. I sat down.  
Ndanga ndakushaya pekutangira

Me " Sis Tarie can I ask you something

Her" Bvunza"



Me " Well it's not really a question but like I was shocked to learn kuti Mai Dee is Mucha...

Her" And so what

Me " I have known this Mucha mukutaurwa she is Mucha wekwa Ndana they are not even related but she worked with Takudzwa Ndana's hubby

Her" Washaya zvekutaura here Tale zvinei neni izvozvo.

Me "Sis Tarie.... Mai Dee havasi kudanana nemurume waNdana here???

Vakamboti zii kwakuti

"Iwe inyaya dzine chekuita ne basa here.  
Buda muoffice mangu kana washaya nyaya  
uko"

Vakandivhumbura ndikabuda nekukasika. I knew it was true she knew it but vanga vasiri kuda kutengesa shamwari yavo. Ndakarwadziwa. Ndakasvika pakuenda kumba ndichingozvidya moyo. I collected phone ya Ndana but handina kumbonomupa ndanga ndakasvotwa. I got home baba Jnr vanga vakadzoka 2 days ago vachiti vanga vadzokera mapapers avo ma certificates ne dzimwe hembe ma formal vachiti kune kwanga kwamuka basa kuSA kwacho.

The following morning I decided kutogara zvangu kumba ndanga ndisisade zvekubasa zvinobatsirei kuti my own sister is involved in the scandal ya Taku na Ndana.

Baba Jnr "I asked you last night kuti uri kurwara ukati no. Now today uri kufuma wakarara usingaende kubasa why??

Me" Handichade basa racho ini

Him "You are joking right

Me" I am serious

Him "Usaite ma funnies iwayo I said basa  
tinogona kuita even rikaita handisi  
kuzopihwa million ka mari dzeku SA

dzishoma shamwari kuti ndizoti kuno ikoko  
muchiiita life yakanaka zvinoda kubatsirana  
babie

Me" I will look for another job.

Him "What's the matter??

I had to explain to him everything

Him" Asi unombo penga"

Me "Ndana is my friend handikwanise  
kuramba ndichiona rubbish before my eyes



Him" And I know that panzvimbo yekuti  
utsvage chokwadi wobatsira friend yako...  
do you know you need evidence to convince  
Ndana kuti ndozviripo you better lift that  
butt and go to work isu pano hatinga suffice  
nekuda kwa Ndana.

Ndakapopoterwa but handina kumbomover  
ndakaswera pamba iye abuda  
ndakazonzwa adzoka apa achitaura na Sisi  
Tarie...

We love you lots guys

End of Chapter 3

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*Season 2\***

**\*Chapter 5\***

**\*Muchaneta\***

Ndakapererwa kuona Ndana ari mushop maTari. Ndakatoshaya kuti yanga ichinyatsa kuita nezvei chapa iyoyi mubasa maTari. Apa airatidza kuti anga avinga that cousin of Tari. Nxaa ndakasvotwa. Apa cousin yacho yakambondiona ndiina Tops. Ndakangoridza tsamwa kwakutobuda kuenda. Ndakangosiya even Ndana wacho akatoshaya kuziva kuti zvafamba sei...

That day manheru ndakumba  
ndakafonerwa natete vekwamutoko

Me:hello

Tete:mainini makadiiko

Me:ndiripo zvangu tete. Kuri sei kumba

Tete:kumba kuri right uku. Muri seiwo  
nevana nabamnini

Me:tese tiri vapenyu zvedu



Tete:hameno ndati ndibvunze kuti Reverend  
vakakufonerai here

Me:aiwa havana. Vanga vati vanoda  
kundifonera here

Tete:ndaitaura navo nenyaya yamakauya  
nayo zvino vakati vanoda kukuonai  
nabamnini vasati vatipa date

Me:kohanzi chii chanetsa futi

Tete:aaa unozvibvunza ani. Unoita  
seusingazive baba vako sei. Vari kungotyira  
tyira ava

Me:komakadii kuvaudza kuti makamuona  
nhai tete. Zvinozoita here kuramba  
muchingotenderedza munhu. Kana vasiri  
kuda pfuma yacho vanongotauraka

Tete:usaite semusingavazive baba venyu.  
Vanga vatomboti tiuye tese zvino ini kuno  
handina wekusiira mombe. Ndangovati  
moenda mega

Me:saka hanzi vanoda kutiona riini

Tete:munogona kuvafonera but i think  
mototaimira pavanenge vasina service

kuchurch kwavo. Handiti time table yavo  
munoiziva zvenyu here hameno kana  
muchiri kuenda kuchurch

Me:kkkk zvatete askana... ok tete regai  
ndigoona kuti ndodii. Maita basa

Ndakabva ndacutter phone. Baba vangu  
vanongocomplicater zvinhu zvisiri  
neccessary nxaa. Musi iwoyo ndakarara  
ndiri down. Kana Taku hatina kunyanya  
kutaura. I guess iye anga ainewo stress

dzake because he never bothered me

Mangwana ndakaenda kubasa as usuall  
then kwakuzofunga kuti rega ndifonere  
mhamha. Mhamha vainzwisisa kudarika  
daddy. Ndakabata fon yangu kwakufona...

Mhamha:hello

Me:hello mhamha makadii.

Mhamha:ndiripo zvangu. Mwari vari kutichengeta. Wakadiiwo ikoko nemhuri

Me:ndiri right zvangu

Mhamha:kokurova kudai hanziiko

Me:aaa handiti ndozvandiri kuronga kuti  
zvinhu zviite formal imi muri kundisungira  
play

Mhamha:aiwaka besides kuti kwaane  
mkwasha handiti munhu ndeanombouya  
kuzoonawo vamwe here

Me:basa ndorakandiwanira mazuvano.

Mhamha:takanzwa nyaya yako but baba  
vako unovaziva vati vanoda kutanga vaona  
mukwasha first



Me:but ndozvinoitwa here mhamha

Mhamha:we can not argue with him because you have a dirty past. Itovaraidza kuti zvamuri kufungira hazvisiri izvo and show him you have changed. Ndakanzwa tete kuti wakanyurura munhu kwaye saka usatya. Prove to him kuti hwaingove hwana hudiki. Huyai sunday manheru muvaone. From there vanokupai date

Me:if you say so mhamha

Mhamha: Ehe its not that hatikude. We only want the best from you so usatye sununguka kuuya. We love you

Me:ok mhamha thank you i love you too.  
Saka touya sunday yacho

Mhamha:ok bye. Umhorese vazukuru vangu

Me:ok mhamha bye

Ndakacutter fon kwakupedzisa basa. Taku called me achiti ari kuenda out of harare and aidzoka following day.

After work ndakambofunga kuenda  
nekwaTari. Ndaida kubvunza kuti Ndana  
anga achimbotsvagei. Ndakazofunga kuti  
its better tionane kusiri kubasa kwake  
ndaizokwanisa kunosangana nechapa iya  
futi nxaa.

Ndakasvika kumba kwakutombochinja  
zvangu bedding yese nematicurtains. I  
wanted to change theme yemubedroom  
mangu then yekusiiting ndaizozviona  
saturday.

Ndakatora a different theme kwakubva ndachinja. Ndakatora time yangu perfecting every corner. Ndapedza ndandaneta but ndakademba kuti dai Taku angodzoka azvionere...

Kuseni ndakaenda kubasa. Ndakatora afternoon off kwakubva ndaenda kumba. Ndaida kunogadzirira Taku he was coming that Friday . I wanted to give him a nice

treat ndozomuudza zvekuenda  
kwaReverend later on.

Ndakapinda mukitchen kwakubika. As i was  
finishing Taku akabva asvikawo.  
Akasvikondipa hug from behind

Me"hi love"

Taku"sweetheart"

Aitotaura achindibata zvake...

Taku"i have been missing this"

Me"calm down... whats with the speed"

Taku"hapana anondiudza kuti calm down  
pazvinhu zvangu"

Me"kkk ok i understand. Unoda kutanga  
kugeza here or I serve food first"

Taku"ndoda iwewe first"



Akanditurner kwakubva tatarisana. He started kissing me... we kissed for quite sometime kwakubva tazomira fon yake yakurira.. I noticed kuti yanga yakanzi work akadaira akataura a bit kwakubva acutter fon nekuidzima. Takasimudzira kissing kusvika anditakura bridal style kuenda kubedroom. He was surprised ne new theme yemubedroom

Taku"this is nice. Ndiyani akuitira"

Me"thank you. Ndini... Ndiyani angandiitire  
zvemubedroom mangu"

Taku"this is just nice. Rega ndigeze ndoda  
kuuya kukupa yese just now just to thank  
you for bringing heaven on earth to my life"

I smiled achienda kubathroom. When he was done he came and we made love countless times.... we did not even notice kuti time dzafamba tichinakirana zvedu... takazopinda tese kunogeza kwakubva taenda kusitting. He was wearing his boxer short only. We ate our food tichiudzana masweet nothing. Taku akaisa makumbo ake pamusoro peangu ndichimucheka nzwara...

Taku"how far tete. Vati vapihwa date here"

Me"ndozvandanga ndichitoda kukuudza.  
Daddy vafona hanzi tiende kunovaona  
sunday after service. He wants to meet his  
son in law first"

Taku"there is no problem tinoenda. I hope  
vari kubva vangotipa date racho or zvavari  
munhu waMwari maybe havadi chibhoyi

vanobva vangotiblessa voti chiendai  
munogara zvenyu"

Me"kkkk kwako kuri kusada kubvisa pfuma  
here"

Taku"ndinoendesa yayekutenda pfuma  
yacho kuti makandizvarira mambokadzi  
mulife mangu"

Me"kkkkkkk haiwa rega tinovaona sunday  
yacho. I hope vanotipa date repadhuze...

Ndisati ndapedza kutaura ndakanzwa  
mafootsteps coming towards the lounge. I  
was not expecting anyone in particular.  
Ndakatofunga kuti ndigardener.  
Ndakaramba ndakatarisa muhall way

ndopandakaona convoy... it was Ndana  
Mbuya Mujeni that employee/cousin waTari  
vamwe two handina kuvaziva but  
ndakavaona kuchipatara Ndana achirwara..

Taku akabvisa makumbo ake pandiri  
achiedza kutsvaga tshirt. At that moment  
munhu wese airatidza kushamisika even  
neniwo.

Ndana akaita kuscreemer....

Ndana" What!!!!!! whats going on here?????  
tete .... Takuuuu maihweee..

Haana kupedzisa zvaaidaidzira akabva  
angodonhera pasi. Cousin waTari uya  
akabva aenda kumashure kwake  
achimubata. Mbuya Mujeni vakauya pandiri



vachibva vandipa mbama svinu

Mbuya Mujeni"zijembere risinganyari....  
kuuya uchiita kunga unoda muroora wangu  
iwe uchida murume wake"

Vakabata musoro wangu wanga  
wakarukwa marley braid kwakubva vandipa  
mbama nerumwe ruoko uku vachidzura  
mabraids musoro mangu. Ndakaona kuti

pano ndikada kuramba ndakabata kumeso  
inofa kwangu kwakubva ndakuda  
kuvadzorera. The other lady akabva  
adaidzira

"Uri kusimudza ruoko unoda kurova ani...  
wakajaidzwa nhasi ndoda kukurova"

Me"hey leave me alone muri kudei pano.

Mauya pamba pangu kuti mundirove here  
ndakutadzirei chii"

Mbuya Mujeni"hure remunhu. Unoti tiri  
kudei pano iwe wakavharira mwana mudiki  
muno"

Me"wamunoti mwana mudiki ndiyani.  
Dzokerai kumba kwechapa yenyu iyo Taku  
akavinga rugare pano. Chembere

isinganyare"

Mbuya Mujeni"nhasi ndoda kukuratidza kuti chembere isinganyari ndiwe. Unoshaya varume vakafirwa sona sona nemwana mudiki... baba Abby ndipe bhande rako kuno"

I wondered kuti Taku anga aendepi.

Ndakaona vakunoita zvekunobvisa bhadhe  
vega patrouse remurume wavakati baba  
Abby. Dee akauya achiscreemer akapihwa  
bhande one achibva atiza kudzokera  
kuspore kwake... ndakarohwa nebhande  
munongonzwa imi.... baba Abby vaya vanga  
vakubatsirana necousin

YaTari kutakura Ndana kuenda naye panze.  
I think vakangonomusiya panze aine cousin  
yaTari because vakabva vadzoka. Ndaiti  
ndikada kudzorera chembere iyi umwe  
mukadzi anga aripo ouya kuzondipa  
chibhakera kana mbama. I noticed  
mumashoko avaitaura kuti ndomai Abby  
vacho. Uku vachitukirira..... Taku  
akazobudikira apfeka trouse neTshirt

Me""Taku uri kutomboita zvekunopfeka ini  
ndichikuvadzwa here"

Mbuya Mujeni"nhasi ndinosiya ndakupedza  
chinoda varume ichocho"

Me"tibvirei apa nxaa imi hamuna murume"

Taku"mhamha pliz. Garai pasi titaaurirane"

Mbuya Mujeni"kugara pasi mumba maani.  
Nhasi ndinoriponda hure rako"

Me"wamuri kuti hure ndiyani. Kusakwana

chembere inoda kutsvagira mwana  
mukadzi nxaa"

Ndakanzwa rimwe bhande richindicheka  
nechepaside...

Taku"mhamha pliz stop kani. Munhu uyu  
mukadzi wangu"



Mbuya Mujeni"mukadzi wawakaroora kupi.  
Kuda kutiunzira munhu apedza kufara  
aakutsvaga pekuzororera. Azviitiki ndiri  
mupenyu ba"

Vakapedzisa mashoko avo nerimwe  
bhande. Taku akada kuenda kunovabata  
achibva apihwa mbama.... handisati ndaona  
chembere inopenga kudai

Mbuya Mujeni"uri sewe usasvike padhuze  
neni. Enda unorongedza bag tinonotaura  
taakumba"

Taku"mhamha pano ndopandakugara  
handina kwandiri kuenda"

Mbuya Mujeni"kana wakabuda muura  
hwangu uhwu buda izvozvi tione. Handina  
chandinotaura newe muno"

Baba Abby"chihandei kumba sekuru  
nambuya. Handei tinotaura takagara pasi"

Taku"mukadzi wangu wamarova achisara  
nani"

Mbuya Mujeni"marohwa here imi kana kuti  
ndakupai zvisveru"

Vakataura vachirova bhande kuna Taku  
richibva ipapo richiuya pandiri.

Me"ndoda kunokusungisai mese makapusa  
sterek kutongwa nemukadzi. Nhasi  
munorara muchitokisi mese"

Mbuya Mujeni"rega ndizonorarako ndasiya  
ndanyatsokugadzirisa"

Rimwe bhande rakauya futi this time  
richindirova kumeso chaiko. Baba Abby  
vakademba demba vachibata mbuya Mujeni  
vaya kuvabudisa panze. Ivo vaitobheja kuti  
havasiye Taku wacho

I guess Taku akazoona kuti chimoto  
chacho hachiperi kwakubva abuda navo.  
Vakamira panze ipapo ndichivanzwa asi  
simba rekusimuka ndandisina.  
Ndaingonzwa kuti imbomuvhurai  
mabhatani kana kubvisa blouse. Ndofunga  
vaireva Ndana...

Ndakazonzwa baba Abby vakuti mbuya  
vakazvitakura ava ngatipfuurei  
tichinovasiya kuchipatara.....

Love you all

End of chapter 5

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

\*SEASON 3\*

\*Chapter 4\*

\*Tarisai\*

I had never felt so much guilt in my life the face of Ndana and Talent when I and Mucha came in zvakandibata. Why was I

feeling like this nhai. Hameno guilty  
conscience chaiyo

When Talent came into my office nyadzi  
ndidzo dzakaita kuti ndimudire rough. But I  
didn't realise that it could cost our  
relationship the following day Talent didnt  
come to work. And I was just down. Hope  
hadzina kumbouya manheru and now Tale  
not coming to work made life even tough  
for me. Her hubby came kubasa and  
explained why she didn't come. I felt I  
should confess this wasn't taking me  
anywhere but I knew I would have let down

Mucha but then again I thought kuti she was going to know anyway hanty vanga vatova kuroorana here. I was going to be a silent catalyst to speed up the reaction

Ndakabuda na Bamnini kuenda kumba kwavo. We found Talent there zvake doing her chores.

Her "Maswera sei Sisi"

Bamnini " I will leave you two people to talk"

Me "Thanks bamnini. Ndaswera zvangu  
Tale. Can we talk??

Her" It's OK akoma"

I sat down. She was just cool. Zvekuti ini ndini ndanga ndakutobaikana ne nyadzi.... I explained my friendship na Mucha and how I got to know of Taku.

"So it's not like I knew before.... it rang a bell the day we visited Ndana kumba kwake and I saw ma pics kuma dziro that's when I realised kuti Taku ndiye Taku waMucha and

he is your friends husband. Kutura  
chokwadi I have been contemplating on  
what to do my mind hasn't been settled  
kubva zvandaziva. Forgive me for being  
rude yesterday. Mucha is my best friend as  
much as I feel sorry for Ndana I also can't  
let my bestie down

Akatura befu



Tale " Yaaa zvakaoma hazvo it's really a small word but I am happy Sisi now that I know I need to make Ndana realise that Mucha is a wolf in sheep's clothing.

Me" Find ways to expose her but pliz leave me out of this like I said before it's difficult

Her " I understand you and I will forever be grateful. Ndana akandikoshera sisi she is like my own sister. We have been a long way.... I am also sorry for putting pressure on you

Me" It's OK dear. Uuye kubasa Kani kkkk

Her " Ok Sis but mangwana ndokumbirawo off ndimbonoona Ndana

Me" Ummm but find a wise way yekuvabata  
cause mukatangirwa maone.

Handina kumuudza zvekuti ave kuda  
kuroora.

Tale " But nhai Sisi shamwari yenyu haina kutaura here kuti why Taku akuda iye instead of his wife

Me" Well kune zvaingotaurwa na Mucha zvekungoti Mukadzi waTaku ari lazy tsvina what what but not knowing kuti ndiyo reason here. Men are so unpredictable unogona kufunga kuti chakati ndicho chasiirwa munhu ugoona kuti reason yacho is so silly.

\_Tale thinking\_

\_Nyangwe ikava imwe reason but this was the real reason yataurwa apa. Oooh Ndana veduwe. Chinguri ndamuudza kuti you need to be smart and be a woman but anoramba.\_

Her " liish zvakaoma Sis

Me" It's OK Tale Rega ndimhanye shaa so  
ndokuona kuswera mangwana hanty

Her " Xooo thank you sis

Ndakabuditswa kuenda kumota some how  
I felt relieved veduwe. Aaah mhenno hake  
Mucha....

\*Ndanatsei\*

I wondered why Tale asina kuuya ne phone  
maybe haina kuita hameno but I didn't have  
her number mu musoro so I had to wait.

Mai Abby vakauya tikaswera tese na

mhamha. Tanga takuwirirana actually I had no choice these people were really helping me out and kubva zvavauya ndanga ndarerukirwa.

Takabuda kuma 4pm kunoona mhamha ku Houghton park. Mai Abby vanga vavatengera grocery. My mother cried munongonzwa but I knew kuti kuchema uku vaitorevesa cause zvinhu zvanga zvakaoma pamba pedu kwakuri kungoraramawo apa hama dza Daddy haaa dzaisatombocheuka plus nhamo zvayo kudzimba dzavo. They had nothing to offer. Kwamhamha vana



kule waitodeedzera tine mari yekurapisa our sister and kana zvichitoita tivatore but mhamha vaiti ko vana vangu that was the latest yepamba pedu.

Takadzokera kumba kuma 8pm. Mai Abby vakabva vaenda. The following day Kuseni Tale akasvika I was still mu bedroom it was kuma 8am. Akasvikopinda mu bedroom and ndanga ndisina kumurongedza...

Tale " Ummm Ndana is this a bedroom  
shamwari iwe wotoshinga kuvata munhu  
makadai here shuwa pabed hembe so iwe  
uri mumachira warara sei ipapa Ndana ka

True pabed paiva ne zvinhu but I felt lazy  
kuzvibvisa ndakangoti regai ndirare

Me" Tale asi chii nhai ndicharongedza  
zvangu

Tale " Muka zvako it's already 8am  
ungatangirwe na amwene kumuka here  
shamwari. Muka tione

Zva Tale akomana ndakamuka kwacho she  
told me kuti ndi clean mu bedroom iye  
aingo assister zvake ini ndichiita.  
Ndaimbomira zvairwadza but aindifudza  
until I was done.

Tale " Ndoda kuona mumba muno makadai  
tiri kunzwanana here??

Me" Ok kani

Tale " Nhai Ndana do you know kumba kwa  
Tete Mucha have you been there

Me" Yes ndakakuenda kanenge ka 2 so  
ndaku kuziva ini.

Her " Ok good... Here is your phone. Any  
news from Taku yet

Me" Thanks sahwi you are the best. Kana  
zvake Tale ini ndatova ne confusion

Her " Do you want Taku back do you still  
love him

Me" Yes you know I do. He is my first and I love him"

Her " Taku is having an affair Ndana

Ndakaita kunge ndabaiwa pamoyo. Kupera mate mumukanea. My eyes became watery I couldn't hold back my tears. It was as if reality had stricken

Me" How do you know wamuona here  
where is he.

Ndakadaro ndichizvishingisa

Her " Hey calm down usacheme shaa I have



first hand information but I just need a bit more. It's a long story but I want you to be a fighter...

Me" You are going in circles Talent tell me who is he dating

Her " I will come back soon and tell you chigeza dear ndiri panze when you are

done wouya tibikire Gogo va Jay

Me" Ok but ndoda kuziva where Taku is.

Akabva abuda. Ndakanogeza hangu but ndakarwadziwa so Taku ane girlfriend ndokwaari here Ende futi zvakaoma.

**\*Talent\***

I went outside kuna Gogo kwakuvamhoresa.

Gogo " Hamuna kuenda kubasa suu .

Me" handina gogo ndine nyaya ndoda  
ndikasike Ndana achigeza kudai

Gogo " Taura tinzwe mwanangu

Me" Please gogo musazo fainter henyu

Her " Aiwa taura mwanangu

I explained to her everything. I knew hangu Ndana would take 30 + minutes to finish bathing kugeza muviri ndokwake manje...

Gogo" Maihweeee ndakazviziva ini kuti

ndizvo zviri kuitika Mai!! Mai!! Mai!! Taku  
wangu asungwa mbira dzakondo ne  
chembere yangu... Heee Tete Mucha hee  
shamwari imi ka makamboonepi shamwari  
yechikadzi Taku iwe ka. Unokuziva here  
kwa Mucha Talent ndiendeko....

Me " Aiwa mhamha hatisi kumhanya ndaida  
kuti Ndana azvibatire ega ndava ndiye  
anongoti Tete Mucha

Her" Haazorware here weduwe

Me " Zvitori nani mhamha ndaida ndionane  
na Mai Abby. Or ndipei number  
ndivaphonere Ndana avakupedza

Ndakapihwa number kwakumbobuda. I

called Mai Abby vakati vakuuya. It took close to an hour Ndakanovamirira zvangu kuroad ikoko when she came I got into her car. I explained.

Mai Abby " Mashura nhaiimi yohwee Kani. Ini Baba Abby vakanditi zuro vataura na Sekuru Taku vati havachada nezva Mbuya Ndana saka ndiyo njapisi yapengesa Sekuru vangu apa kwahi Tete Mucha handisati ndamboona zvakadai a wolf in sheep's clothing chaiyo....



I explained to her how I felt Ndana should be the one to catch them she agreed with my opinion.

Her " Dai akasazosvodza Kani imagine your very own trusted Tete ndiye atova girlfriend uemurume wako Hella iwe....

We agreed to engage Baba Abby so that he helps in executing our plan. The plan was to go na Ndana kwaMucha. Taku ariko.

Takaphonera Gogo vakauya kunze kwakuronga nawo. So we agreed kuti Baba Abby will sweet talk Taku for some drinks tomorrow evening then paanoenda kumba we will follow him to his house ikoko then topinda na Ndana. Gogo vaityira muroora wavo ne nhumbu.

I couldn't even wait for tomorrow ndaitoda chibvondoke ini. Mucha ndaitoda zvekumudira mafuta anopisa how could

she do that to Ndana. Oooh my poor Ndana  
my prayer was Mwari musimbisei

The following day I went to work. I got a call from Mai Abby. Taku had refused to meet Baba Abby achiti he wasn't feeling well. So the only option was for Baba Abby to track him home when he makes sure he is home isu tobva taenda.

Pakapera zuva Baba Abby did his assignment. Ini ndakauya kuzotorwa na Mai Abby kubasa tikaenda kumba kwaNdana

Me " Ndana ndauya to pick you up I have spoken na Tete Mucha kuti tiende newe kuna Taku

Her" Ndokune girlfriend yacho here kwaari ikoko

Gogo " ndozvataurwa Mai Jeyi handei  
vasikana ini ndoda kunozvionera asi iwe  
Mai Jeyi kwete kuzoita zvisizvo dai wasara  
hako

Ndana" Aiwa ndoda kuenda mhamha regai  
ndinoona ndega...

Good Ndakadaro. Takapinda mumota  
kwakuti Kuna Ndana chiti director  
kwaMucha kwacho. Takasvika kwakumira  
pa gate. Baba Abby vakabva vabuda  
mumota mavo kwakuridza intercom.....

\*Ndanatsei\*

I couldn't believe that Taku could be having

an affair well yes ndozvandaifungira but kuti zvingava real here. But this was reality tanga takunozvionera. I was happy Tete Mucha was also going at least with Tete Mucha and Tale beside me I would be comforted. Handina kunzwa zvaitaurwa pa intercom but I was surprised to see Baba Abby. Gate repamba pa Tete Mucha rakavhurwa panga pane ma lights panze. What I first noticed was our car parked pamba pa Tete Mucha yakanzi for sale chosticker changa chakanamirwa pa window.

But why would our car be here nhai ummm. Maybe Tete Mucha was selling it on behalf

of Taku. Takabuda tese tichienda kudoor.  
Kwakubva tapinda pa hall way ini ndaiva  
pechi 2 with Tale and Gogo mujeni  
kumashure kwangu. Leading was Mai Abby.

Tichingopinda mu lounge I was shocked  
with what I saw it was Tete Mucha na Taku  
vakagara. Tete Mucha was seated Taku  
akaturika makumbo ake pamusoro pe avo  
vachimucheka nzara. Taku was only  
wearing a short.....



Lots of Love

End of Chapter 4

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*Season 3\***

**\*Chapter 6\***

\*Takudzwa\*

I was pissed munongonzwa. Saka baba Abby take take yavo yanga iri yekuda kuperekedza vanhu kuti vaite jambanja kumba kwangu nhai. Kungoti mai havarohwe musu uyu ndaivaita zvimwe. I had mixed feelings over my mother... anger plus nyadzi.... Ndakasvikirwa

ndisingafungire.... Dai ari Ndana chete i was not going to be botheted but kukura kwangu kwese nemavalues andakakura nawo i never imagined ndichionekwa naamai vangu in a boxer short. To make matters worse ndandisina brief mukati

Ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndichiita nharo hapana chaibuda. At least munhu wese anga akuziva kuti ndozviripo saka i agreed kuenda navo kuitira kuti ndibva ndavabudira pachena nezvaNdana....

Ndakapinda mumota kwakubva mhamha  
vapindawo imomo hanzi ungazotiza. Baba  
Abby vakatakura Ndana namai Abby naTari  
ndokubva vati ngatiendei kuchipatara first...

Takabva ipapo takadungamidzana kuenda  
pa24hr clinic yaive mubelvedere imomo.  
Ndakasvikoparker panze kwakubva  
ndatyora seat kurara...

Mhamha"uri kurara ipapo panzvimbo yekuti  
uende kunoona kuti mukadzi wako ari sei"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara. One thing  
chandakakura ndichiziva ndechekuti  
haupindure munhu mukuru..

Mhamha"hausi kundinzwa here baba Jeyi.  
Une shuwa here nezvaunondiitira... ndiwe  
here wakabuda mudumbu mangu unoita  
mashura aya. Maihwiii zvangu.... haasi  
mashura here aya. Kuti hapana  
chandichanzwa here ini....."



Vakatanga kuchema zvekuti ndakatoshaya kuti ndochidii. For a moment i felt bad but i quickly brushed the feeling. Ndana was bad news mhani. ...

Me"muri kuburuka here kana kuti munosara mumota"

Havana kupindura vakangobata corner yezambia ravo kwakupuka misodzi kwakuburuka mumota. Ndakaburuka

kwakubva tadungamidzana kupinda  
muhospital. Anga amuka zvake but bp was  
too high akabva angonzi akupihwa bed. Apa  
kunzi ndibhadhare futi mabills ini mari  
ndanga ndaibudgeter kuti ndigopa muface  
wemba mangwana. Ndaisatoda kuti  
ikamurwe kamurwe but apa ndandisina  
option zvangu

Takazobva pachipatara kwakubva tananga  
kumba. Mumota hapana aitura nemumwe.  
Mhamha vaingopfikura zvavo. Ndaitoshaya  
chavanomudira Ndana      †      ♀

Takasvika kwakupinda mumba. Takagara  
musitting pasina aitura nemumwe.  
Mhamha ndovakazobreaker silence

Mhamha"mukadzi wako akazvitakura baba  
Jeyi. Unoziva here kuti kana munhu  
akazvitakura anenge ari panjodzi huru.  
Kozvikaenda nepamwe tinozozvita tichiti  
kudii"

Baba Abby"ichokwadi sekuru zvimwe  
zvinoda kuti mutaurirane kwete kuramwa  
musha"

Me"baba Abby inga chokwadi ndakakuudzai  
wani"

Mhamha"chekuti kudii"

Me"handichada mukadzi"

Mhamha"atadzei chinovika pakuti  
hauchada mukadzi. Wakamuwana  
nechikomba here"

Me"baba Abby zvikonzero zvese  
ndakavaudza."

Mhamha"kana paiva nezvinonetsa  
wakasvitsa here kunana tete nekuti munhu  
haangotangi nekurambwa.  
Kunotomboudzwa vamwe kana zvaramba  
kugadzirika ndipo pozoonekwa kuti zvoitwa  
sei. Zvino iwe kungotanga nekutama musha  
here"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara

Mhamha"hona ini nababa vako  
tachembedzana unoti kwangu kwaive

kugona zvese here? Icho chaakukutadzisa kuenda kuchurch chii mazuwano. Hauoni kuti ndiwe wakutorasika here. Uri kumboona here kuti uri kuvhurira satan madoor mumba muno"

Me"inini chokwadi ndochandakuudzai. Mukadzi handichada"

Ndakabva ndasimuka kuenda kubedroom ndikasiya vanhu vakagara. Ndichangopinda mubedroom fon yangu yakabva yarira.

Ndakaibudisa muhomwe it was mai Mufaro

Me:hello

Mai Mufaro:hesi Taku uri sei



Me:ndiri right kuri sei

Mai Mufaro:kuri bho. Kondeipiko yandiri  
kunuzwa naMucha

Me:haa zvakaoma shaa

Mai Mufaro:kozvambofamba seiko nhaiwe

Taku:aaa zvinotonetesa. Hameno kuti  
vanamhoms vabvawo nekupi  
kwakusvikorova munhu ari pamba pake

Mai Mufaro:saka iwe uripi. Andifonera  
achichema achiti arohwa ndikatoti kunyeba  
ini. Komhamha vanombozvifambisa seiko

Taku:haa ma1 chaiwo. Kana  
chavamurovera unochishaya

Mai Mufaro:ndatopinda busy  
kumunyengedza anga akuti akuenda  
kunomhangara kupolice. But iwewe dai  
wachidzokawoka kumba kune mumwe  
wako. Ungati munhu arohwa iwe wobva  
futi... haa usadaro shamwari

Me:ndandisingatode kubvako but hauna

kuona dramma raitwa namhoms. Kundiona  
kunge mucheche hanzi handikusiye pano.  
Ndatomborohwawo hanzi hande kumba

Mai Mufaro: iwewe chiita so. Tiza udzokere  
kuna Mucha wotonomukumbira ruregerero.  
Inini mangwana rega ndifonere mhamha  
tichinjane ivo vadzoke kuno ini ndouya  
ikoko. Zvese zvinogadzirika usatya

Me: maita basa. Ndandichitoshaya kuti  
ndichaita zvekudii ipapa. Rega ndione kuti

ndoita sei kuti ndidzokere uko

Ndakabuda mumba kuenda kukitchen.  
Ndaida kuona kuti vanhu varara here.  
Ndakaona vachakagara varimo.  
Ndakadzokera muberoom kwakurara  
negotsi ndakabata musoro. Hameno kuti  
ndakazobatwa nehope sei pfungwa dzanga  
dziri kure chaiko. Ndakapepuka kuma 3am  
kwakubva ndatobata makey kuti ndibude.  
Ndaisada kutomboonekwa zvangu  
ndichibuda. Ndaida kunosofter Mucha then  
later

Ndaida kunosangana nemuface wemba  
toconcluder dhiri plus sunday taifanira  
kunoona maparents aMucha.

Ndakanyahwaira kubuda mumba. Even  
kuvhura madoor ndaitoita zvekunyangira  
chaizvo kunga mbavha....

Ndichingomutsa mota mhamha vakabva  
vangobudawo mumba

Mhamha"uri kuendepi nguwa dzino baba  
Jeyi"

Me"ndiri kuenda kungezi. Ndoda kunobata  
8am. Ndiri kufambira zvebasa.  
Ndikakurumudza kupedza 6 dzinochaya  
ndave pano

Mhamha"zvino hautauri here. Unoda kuti  
tizongoona usisipo sei? handidi kuuya  
kuzoita zvekukudhonzwa kuti uuye pano.  
Ukasadzoka pano idi unondiona... Nyaya  
yako inoda kuti igadziriswe vanhu vari  
pamwe. Vana baba Abby varara vari pano  
nekuda kwako iwe womukira kubuda apa

kuchipatara kunoda kuendwa"

Me"ndazvinzwa mhamha. Zvinenge  
zvichidiwa kuchipatara munondifonera  
mondiudza"

Mhamha"maapple nemabanana haadi kuita  
zvekufonera ba. Anongoda kutengwa"



Me"regai ndikuisirei mai paecocash"

Unoita seuchaseka nhamo serugare.  
Ndakabudisa fon muhomwe kwakuvaisira  
mari paecocash. Ndandisina kufamba  
nemari. Ndakarova mota ndakananga  
kubelvedere....

**\*Mbuya Mujeni\***

Ndaiita kunzwa kutsva uku musoro  
uchitema. Ndandichitadza kuziva kuti Taku  
apindwa nei chaizvo. Akamukira kubuda  
achiti ari kuenda kubasa. Ndakamboda kuti  
hande tese ndoswera zvangu mumota but  
ndakazofungazve kuti muroora ari  
kuchipatara kunoda kuendwa.  
Ndakadzokera mumba kwakugara.  
Kudzokera mumagumbeze hope chaidzo  
dzaitoramba kuuya.

Baba Abby vakabuda namai Abby  
ndikavaudza kuti Taku ati akuenda kubasa.  
Uyu Talent anga atorwa nemurume wake  
manheru acho

Baba Abby"apa pakutodazve kuti tifonere  
mbuya Chiwara tivaudze kuti Ndana ari  
muchipatara"

Me"Zvakaoma hazvo baba Abby. Shuwa  
Taku wandakarera muchikrisitu ndiye ave

kudai here. Kana munhu achitadzirwa  
handiti anoudza vamwe ogadziriswa here"

Mai Abby"Mucha wacho chembere zvayo"

Me"ndofunga ane zvaakamuita chete.  
Handiti vaishanda vese vanhu ava. Ini  
ndakabvira ndazviona kare kuti mukadzi  
uyu inyoka chaiyo. Apa akatombouya  
kumusha uko vari vaviri naiye Taku"

Baba Abby"haa izvi zvakaoma. Isu  
ngatigadzirirei tiende kuchipatara.  
Tozoudza amukurungai venyu kana tabva  
ikoko"

Takambogara tichimirira kuti kuchene  
kwakuzobva takubuda zvedu.  
Ndichingopinda mumota fon yangu yakabva  
yarira... ndimai Mufaro vanga vafona

Me:hello

Mai Mufaro:muri sei mhamha

Me:ndiri mupenyu kuri seiwo ikoko.

Kwakanaka here kwawamukira kufona baba

vako vari sei

Mai Mufaro:kwakanaka zvekuti ndapinda  
mumba ndichinomutsa baba ndikaona  
kunga vakasurukirwa. Vajaira kukuonai muri  
padhuze ndosaka ndati ndinzwe kuti muri  
kuuya riinhi

Me:ndichauya kungoti kuno hakuna  
kunyatsa kumira zvakanaka

Mai Mufaro:ko chii futi

Me"zvakaoma. Zvandaikuudza paye kuti mukadzi anonzi Muchaneta moyo wake hausi kwawo. Ungandiudzewo kuti anga achitodanana zvake naTaku.

Mai Mufaro:hmmm mhamha ndozvaataura here Taku wacho



Me:uchiona ndichikutsiura zvimwe zvinhu  
ndinenge ndaona ndaamunhu mukuru.  
Kushupika kwese kwamai Jeyi izvo ndiye  
zvake ari kukonzeresa. Taku anga  
asingachagare kumba achigara zvake  
kuchembere iyoyo. Zvino nezuro ndakasiya  
ndamurova

Mai Mufaro:haa imi mhamha

komukasungiswa. Anga akuitai sei

Me:ndikoko ngaasungise. Tinonoona  
kumapurisa ikoko handiti ndozvada Taku

Mai Mufaro:hmmm i think imi mhamha  
dzokai kuno inini ndiuye ndizvigadzirise. Imi  
muri amai dzimwe nyaya hadzizoita

Me:ndizvozvo zvazvo but hazviite kuti  
ndibve kuno ndichisiya mai Jeyi vari  
muchipatara

Mai Mufaro:koiye Taku wacho aripi

Me:abuda kare hanzi ndiri kuenda kubasa

Mai Mufaro:ok mhamha imi chiendai  
kuchipatara monoona. Ndichafona ndinzwe  
kuti zvakamira sei. Kana angobuda imi  
mouya kuno ino ndouya ikoko. Ndinotaura  
naye Taku haanetse. Mungatoite bp  
nezvinhu zvisina basa ndinozvigadzirisa

Fon yakabva yacutter ndofunga yanga  
yapera mari. Ndakatombonzwa kurerukirwa  
pandakataura namai Mufaro

Takasvika kuchipatara tikawana ari nani.  
Asi paakangondiona akatanga kuchema.  
Pane pamwe paunoshaya mashoko  
ekunyaradza nawo munhu. Seipapa  
ndaitoguma yangu misodzi yakutodonha.  
Mumoyo mangu ndaiva nemunamato  
wekuti makaita sungano pakati paNdana  
naTaku. Muri Mwari wesungano.... nguva  
yandaiti zii ndiri ndega ndaiudza Jesu kuti  
ini ndapererwa. Kana muchiti panoperera  
pfungwa dzedu ndopamunotangira ini  
ndapererwa zvangu....

Takasvika doctor asati atenderera asi anga  
ava nani pane zvatakamusiya ari. Doctor  
paakauya akati anogona kubuda zuva iroro  
but anoda counselling

Taku anga afonawo achiti haana mari saka  
kana asina kubudiswa zuva iroro  
ngaaendeswe kupublic hospital nekuti  
mabills eprivate haazomakwanise haana  
mari...

Mai Abby nababa Abby vakamboenda kumba. Ini ndakasara ndakagara zvangu pachipatara. After lunch akabudiswa ndikafonera mai Abby. Takatorwa tikaenda kumba. Ndaiedza kutaura naye kuti ngatiudze Jesu chete zvinoita asi waingoona kuti muroora akaremerwa. Takazowirirana nababa Abby kuti timbomira kuudza mbuya Chiwara zvaive zvaitika tichimirira kuuya kwamai Mufaro.....

Love you all

End of chapter 6

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 8\***

**\*Ndanatsei\***

I was now out of hospital...  
ndandichingochema. Chikafu chaicho  
changa chichiramba kudzika. Ehe it was  
obvious kuti Taku was seeing someone but  
to think kuti someone wacho ndiMucha  
zvazvakangooma. Saka ainyebera  
kundinzwira tsitsi iye achiziva hake kuti  
ndiye ari kudanana naTaku. I was blaming  
myself for not quickly adding up zvaitika. At  
first Taku anga akamaka Mucha  
zvekusatoda kundiona ndichitaura naye...  
the lipstick issue yakanzi ndiMucha.... Taku  
akamboperekedza Mucha akanonoka  
kudzoka.... i once met Mucha akapfeka  
outfit exactly neyangu..... pandakashanyira  
Mucha for the first time i saw mota yaTaku  
kumba kwaMucha.... sei ndisina  
kumbofunga kuti Mucha angave ndiye  
mhandu. I think zvemba zvanga

zvandikona. Better kudzokera zvangu  
kumba kwedu... Ndaifunga izvi misodzi  
ichiererera ndakarara mubedroom mangu..  
kuvhurwa kwedoor handina kumbokunzwa  
ndakabviswa mundangariro nambuya  
Mujeni...

Mbuya Mujeni"munhu akazvitakura  
haafanirwe kuchema mai Jeyi"

Me"i am hurt mhamha. Taku andirwadzisa"

Mbuya Mujeni"tese tarwadziswa ufunge.  
Asi unoda kuti ucheme uine tariro.  
Ukaramba uchichema kudai uri kuvhurira  
satan door"

Me"moyo wangu wakatsemuka mhamha.  
Handei munondisiya zvangu kumba"

Mbuya Mujeni"kumba kupi kwaunoda  
kunosiiwa. Pano ndopamba pako.

Unofanira kurwira territory yako. Pano pamba pako and ndopausingazobve pano. Handiti paya waiti wakaroverwa kuti aida mapepa emba. Zvino unawo mapepa and ino imba yako. Usatendere Mucha kuti aite zvaanoda. Rwira imba yako"

Me"ndoirwira sei mhamha. Izvozvi ndandiri muchipatara iye kana kumbouya zvake. Pano pachoshaasi kuuya haachandida Taku regai ndiende zvangu"

Mbuya Mujeni"izvozvi wakazvitakura  
wotaura zvekuti uyende kwete ndaramba.  
Tinorwa mumweya Mwari vanotinzwa  
inguva yekuti tinamate kwete kuratidza  
kukundikana. Kana shoko raMwari richiti  
zvandabatanidza pashaye anopatsanura  
ndoovaanenge achireva izvi. Hazvigone mai  
Jeyi. Kwete ndiri mupenyu"

Ndakaona misodzi ichibuda pavaitaura.  
Vakapukuta misodzi vakati tinamate. Ini  
kwaingove kuvhara maziso i could not even  
say a word. I was heart broken.  
Vakanamata vega ini ndaingoyerera



misodzi chete...

Talent aiuya akubva kubasa kuzondiona.  
She would comfort me and encourage me  
to pray so that the will of the Lord prevails  
but hey zvanga zvakatondiomera.  
Ndaitoona sekuti Mwari vacho vandirasa...

\*Mai Mufaro\*

Ndaiva ndamira ndamirazve ndichiti  
mhamha vangadzoke but kana zvavo. Daily  
ndaiswera ndakatarisa road but munhu  
kana kuuya. Ndakatoona kuti pakutoda plan  
pano otherwise waitporongera muroora  
weddu. I would call everyday to check on  
Mucha but ndaida kuita zvekuendako.  
Ndaida kusiya Ndana adzokera kumba  
kwavo kuvhaira kwese kupere. I decided to  
call mhamha

Her:hello

Me:makadii mhamha

Her:ndiripo zvangu kuri seiwo ikoko

Me:kuno ndizvoo. Ndana akadzimbikana  
uyu. Vakadii baba vako

Me:baba ndizvoo vari nani.

Kondandakakutarisirai mazuva apera ayo

Her:kuuya ndinoda asi chimiro chiri kuno  
hachina kumira mushe

Me:ko hindava futi

Her:aaa mai Jeyi ndikavasiya nezvavari  
vangatiitira zvimwe ava.

Me:hey inga ma1. Regai ndiuye ikoko kana  
ndasvika imi mozosimukawo

Her:ehe ukadaro zviri nani pane kuti ndibve  
ndasiya ari ega

Me:saka regai tione ndigadzire. Mari  
yebhazi ikangokwana ndakutosimuka kuuya  
ikoko

Her:zvakanaka mutarisewo huku dzangu

Ndakacutter fon. Mangwana chaiye  
ndaitonopinda mubhazi. Ndakarara  
ndarongedza bag rangu nemabanana  
mapine apple ekunopa Mucha. Ndakarara  
ndaoneka baba kwakumukira kukwira  
bhazi...

Ndaitaura naMucha pafon and aifona padiki  
padiki achibvunza kuti ndaakupi.

Ndakasvika pambare atondimirira zvekuti  
ndakangoburuka mubhazi nekutopinda  
mumota kwakuendeswa kumba.

Ndakasvika kumba iye achibva adzokera  
kubasa but akasiya araira musikana wake  
kuti andibikire. Ndakabikirwa menu yekuti  
ndakashaya kuziva kuti kumba here kana  
kuti kuhotera. I enjoyed myself. Ndakanwa  
mvura kwakubva ndakwidza zvangu  
makumbo angu pasofa kurara. ..  
ndakazomutswa naTaku naMucha  
pavakapinda mumba....

Taku"titambire vekumusha"

Me"muchitambureiko."

Taku"komatorara nguva dzino here"

Me"kuneta nebhazi kani unongoziva nguva



dzatinomukira kuti tibate bhazi rekuuya  
kuno"

Mucha"maswera sei tete"

Me"ndaswera zvangu maswera seiwo  
maiguru"

Mucha"ndaswera zvangu ini. Nemaneta

ebhazi"

Me"ehe wena ndosaka kutombozorora  
kudai"

Mucha"mamadii kuzozorora mageza"

Me"haa ndichazviona ndakurara"

Vakapinda mubedroom ini kwakusara ndiri  
mulounge. Vakazobuda vese Mucha  
kwakunanga kukitchen Taku kwakuuya  
kuzogara mulounge

Taku"ndoma1 andakakapindana nawo  
sistran"

Me"kozvakambonyatsa kufamba sei"

Akanditsanangurira kurowa kwaakaita  
Ndana after anyimwa matitle deeds.... amai  
kusamuudza kuti vari muharare....  
kusangana nababa Abby nekuzongoona  
vanhu vauya kuzorova Mucha....

Taku"ndine stress sistran. Handisi  
kutomboziva kuti ndodii"

Me"uri kuda barika here kana kuti uri kuda

mukadzi one"

Taku"barika handirigone sistran. Ini  
zvaNdana handichada hangu. Ndakawana  
Mucha and paari ndakawana zororo.  
Zvamhoms zvekuramba vakabatirira pana  
Ndana handizive kuti zvinorevei"

Me"zvamhoms haisi nyaya. Kuuya  
kwandaita ivo vakufanira kudzokera  
kumusha"

Taku"koNdana??? Nesuport yaainayo  
zvinofamba sei. Ndomudzinga sei pamba  
paya apa ari kurambira nematitle deeds  
emba yangu"

Me"zvaNdana siira kwandiri ndozvigadzirisa.  
Hamungatadziswe kufara nenyope iyoyo"

Taku"hameno kuti mhoms haizvione here.

Saka what are you suggesting"

Me"siira kwandiri chete. Mangwana ndiri kuenda kusoutherton ikoko. Iwewe gara fon yako iri on chete. Ndinenge chichikupa update"

Taku"unenge wabatsira hanzvadzi"

Mucha akapinda kwakutigezesa maoko.  
Takapihwa chikafu kwakutandara zvedu.  
Ndakazokumbira Mucha ruregerero on  
behalf of mhamha ndisati ndarara. Anga ari  
worried though aitenda kuti ndauya.  
Zvekunditenda ndakamuti ambomira  
aizonyatsonditenda zvake...

Kuseni ndakamuka kutorana nebag rangu.  
Ndakasiwa mutown kuseni vachienda  
kubasa kwakubva ndananga kusoutherton.  
Ndakawana mhamha vachiyanika washen  
yaNdana...



Mhamha"titambire titambire"

Me"muchitambireiko mhamha"

Mhamha"vanhu ka. Kozvawasvika  
rungwanani kudai wakwirei"

Me"ndakazoita zvetrain mari yebhazi yanga

isingakwani. Ndarara munzira"

Mhamha"pinda mumba ndinouya manje  
manje"

Ndakapinda kwakugara zvangu pasi.  
Mhamha vakazopinda asi Ndana ndandisiri  
kumuona. Ndofunga anga achakarara

Mhamha"kwakadii kumusha"

Me"kuri right uko"

Mhamha"baba vakadii"

Me"baba vari nani vari seiwo mai Jay"

Mhamha"mai Jeyi anongodaro.  
Zvaakaitirwa zvakaoma kani. Sure Taku  
kudanana nechembere iya mufunge. iwewe  
ndaikuudza kuti munhu uyu haana kunaka  
iwe uchisimbirira kutamba naye. ndiri  
munhu mukuru ndinenge ndaona ini"

me"kondaingoti hushamwari hwekubasazve  
plus namai Jay vaiwirirana. handina  
kumboziva kuti inyoka ini mukadzi uya"

mhamha"kungoti une nharo plus unoita  
daka naNdana mwana mudiki seune zera  
naye"

me"chiregedzai kutaura muchidaro  
mhamha. kwaingovewo kutaura semunhu  
aive arwadziwa mazuva aya. ndana handina  
kana daka naye. ndakatozoonakuti achiri  
nehwana hudiki maari. Mucha ndiye  
wandichagadzirira size asi hazvizoda  
zvamakaita zviya tinosungiswa. asi idi oh  
ndichamupedzera Mucha"

Mhamha"izvozvi haasi kuuya pano kana kudaira fon Taku wacho. Ndiri kutofunga kudzokera ikoko. Vanondiona vese"

Me"aiwa mhamha zvandauya kudai chisiirai zvese mumaoko angu. Zvekudzokerako koakakusungisai mozodii. Asi dai kuri kuti Mucha ndiye ari kuuya pano ehe maimurova"

Mhamha"this time ndinonorova Taku"

Me"kwete mhamha. Regai  
ndinozvigadzirisa inga munondiziva wani  
mhamha"

Mhamha"kuti wadaro zvako. Ini moyo  
wangu wakaremerwa ipo pano"

Vaitaura vakutojenga misodzi mumaziso

Me"tese takaremerwa asi musanyanya  
kunetsekana zvenyu mhamha.  
Ndichatozokufonerai kuti zvagadzirisika.  
Taku haandinetse uyu mhamha. Imi  
gadzirirai mangwana mudzokere kumusha  
baba vari

Mhamha"kudzokera ndinotozodzokera  
ndaona kuti Ndana ave nani. state yaari



hazviiti ndimusiye"

Me"handiti ndauya here mhamha. Koivo  
maiguru mai Jay vacho varipi"

Mhamha"ndofunga vachakazorora. Rega  
ndiite porridge ndigovamutsa"

Vakabva vasimuka kuenda kukitchen.

Shuwa mhamha vanga vakatodyiswa  
naNdana chete. Kutomubikira akarara.  
Manje achanoribikirwa namai vake  
vakamujaidza ivavo. Zvekushushirwa mai  
vangu bodo

Vakanomumutsa kwakuuya nendiro  
yeporridge kumupa. Paakangondiona  
akatanga kuchema. Ndakasekera mumoyo  
kuti zvaiwana ngwarati. Iko kuonda chete  
kwaanga aita ndakaseka zvangu kuti ndiye  
here aiita seari kufamba pamusoro  
pemazai kare kake. Ndakademba kuti dai  
ndaive nefon inotora mapikicha  
ndatombotumira Muchaneta....

\*Mbuya Mujeni\*

kudzokera kumusha ndanga ndichida  
zvangu asi kuti ndisiye Ndana naMai  
Mufaro vega zvanga zvisiri kundiitira. Mai  
Mufaro ndaive ndisiri kumuchenesa  
especially nekuwirirana kwaaimboita  
naMucha. hongu aiti zvake haana daka  
naNdana asi ndanga ndisati ndamuchenesa.

Moyo wanga wakafungazve sekuru vanga  
vasara vega kumusha. ndaive ndaapakati  
manje kuti ndosiya Ndana here ndiende  
kuna sekuru kana kuti ndogara naye.  
ndakataura namai Abby ndichivaonesha  
zvandaitya vakati vachauya daily kuzoona  
kuti zvakamira sei uye kutaura zve naTalent  
kuti arambe achiuya kuzoona.

Ivo mai Mufaro vacho vairatidza kunge  
vachinja vaiva vakuratidza kumuda.  
ndofunga inyaya yekuti mukadzi  
unorwadzirirwawo mumwe wako. A week

after mai Mufaro vauya. ndakasunga bag  
rangu kwakudzokera kumusha....

Love you all

\*End of chapter 8\*

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***



\*Chapter 7\*

\*Takudzwa\*

Ndakasvikopinda mugate kwakuparker. I

was not even sure kuti Mucha  
ndichamutanga sei. Ndakapinda mumba  
kwakuwana akarara pacouch akafuga duvet  
but anga asina kukotsira. Ndakafamba  
kuenda paanga ari kwakusimudza musoro  
wake ndichibva ndagara kwakuuisa  
pamakumbo angu. Maziso ake anga  
akatsvuka ndofunga anga asara  
achichema... akabva atotangisazve  
kuchema

Me"i am sorry babe"

Mucha"but why Taku why"

Me"chinyarara kuchema babe. Unotemwa nemusoro. I am here now ndozvakakosha. I am sorry about what my mother did to you"

Mucha"maybe tingosiyana zvedu"

Me"kuti zvadii. Handidi kutombonzwa  
muromo iwoyo futi. Uri mukadzi wangu.  
You are in love with me not my mother"

Mucha"but kana mhamha vako vatadza  
kundigamuchira how is this going to work.  
Ndakavatadzirei"

Me"leave everthing to me babe. I will sort  
this out"

Mucha"i am hurt"

Me"i understand but we need to go through  
this together. I am equally hurt sweetheart  
ndosaka ndatotadza kurara kumba"

Aichema zvake ndichipukuta misodzi....

Me"chisimuka tiende kubedroom"

Mucha"pari right pandakarara"

Me"saka wakundiomesera inini kuti ndadii.  
You know kuti she is my mother. Waida kuti  
ndivarove here. Zvavanga vachiita  
zvakandibhowa but hapana zvandaigona  
kuita"

Mucha"zvakaomawo hazvo"

Me"dont worry. Zvese zvichapinda mushape. At least everyone now knows and there is no hide and seek anymore. Ndasiya ndavaudza kuti zvaNdana is now history."

Ndakamubatsira kusimuka kwakubva tafamba kuenda kubedroom. Ndakaenda naye muensuite kwakubva ndatanga

kumutova. Ndapedza ndakamusiya arara  
pabed kwakubva ndanoisa cup yecoffee.  
Akanwa kwakubva tazorara. Kwanga  
kwakutochena zvako.. We just curdled until  
we fell asleep.....

Ndakadzima phone yangu pandakamuka. I  
knew i would receive calls from mhamha or  
even baba Abby. Saka to avoid that solution  
kwakuri kudzima phone.

I was still wondering kuti ivo vana mhamha



vanga vambopinda sei gate...

Me"nhai babe. Vana mhamha vakapinda sei gate. Rarisina kukiiwa here"

Mucha"my question as well."

Me"saka kana zvakadaro pano panobiwa zve se funny. I think you need to caution

aunty"

Mucha"let me go and ask her kuti  
zvaka famba sei. Could it be kuti vana Dee  
or gardener ndovakasiya rakavhurika"

Me"surre handei tinomubvunza.  
Vangatozodzoka futi ka vanhu vaya"

Mucha"iiii i can not even imagine  
vachidzoka pano aiwa bodo"

Takabuda kuenda kulounge kwakubva  
Mucha adaidza aunty

Aunty"mamuka sei madam"

Mucha"ndamuka zvangu"

Aunty"mamborara sei zvenyu"

Mucha"i am fine. Ndati ndinzwisiseka.  
Vanhu vakauya pano nezuro vakavhurirwa  
nani"

Aunty"neni"

Vakapindura vakapfugama vakatsikitsira  
pasi

Mucha"manga mazivana here"

Aunty"vakaridza intercom ndikabvunza kuti  
ndiyani zvikanzi muzukuru waTaku.  
Ndakabva ndangovavhurira"

Mucha"maivavhurira manga  
makambovaona here."

Aunty"aiwa"

Mucha"saka??? Handidi vanhu vanoita  
zvemusoro wavo pano. Pamba pangu pano.  
Makaregererei kuuya kuzobvunza kuti kune  
munhu ati muzukuru waTaku"

Aunty "i am sorry"

Mucha "you better be. Kodai yanga iri mbavha handiti dai takabirwa. Munobva matoita kunga makabva kumusha nezuro chaiko. Hamuzive here kuti muharare mune mbavha"

Aunty "ndokumbirawo ruregerero"

Mucha"mukaita semakadzungaira  
tinonetsana nxt time. Kubva nhasi going  
forward hapana munhu anopinda gate iroro  
without my consent.. tiri kunzwanana here"

Me"zvakanana babe. I am sure havana  
kumbofunga along all those lines. Zvapera"

Takadzokera kubedroom ndaitoendesha



chikafu ikoko ndichirongedza futi maplates  
ndini. Kondaigodii ini ndandiri kuda kusofter  
babe... i called muface wemba  
yekumandara kuti tionane sunday afternoon  
as intially planned. I had to nurse my bae....

Takaswera takavharirana ndichimusofter.  
Mai Mufaro vakazofona kumazuva rodoka  
to check on Mucha. At least she was  
smiling namai mufaro. Many thanks to mai  
Mufaro. Vanga vamira neni panguva  
yakaoma

The following day takamuka tiripo pamba.  
After breakfast i directed muface wemba  
kuti auye kubelvedere.

When he came takaita transaction yacho  
and i gave him part payment yemba.  
Agreement was taiisa malodger mumba  
obhadharawo mari yerent ini ndichitsvaga  
imwe mari ikabatanidzwa ndaikurumidza  
kupedza kubhadhara imba iyi.  
Takanyorerana pasi mari yatakapanana  
then the the rest of paper work taizoita  
kana ndapedza kubhadhara....  
patakapedzerana akabva abuda zvake

kuenda...

We were happy tese naMucha kuti taita an achievement...

Me"undibatsirewo kutsvaga tenant ari reliable babe"

Mucha"surre i will do that. Toda

kukurumidza kupedza kuibhadhara imba iyi.  
I am so happy"

Me"thank you for coming into my life. Dai  
pasina iwewe unofunga kuti dai ndiripi"

Ndakamutarisa mumaziso as she was  
rolling her eyes. I moved my lips to hers and  
we started kissing. We kissed zvekuti  
ndakanzwa kuti pano ndakutoda munhu but  
ndaitya kuti ndinomudzimbira. We ended up  
making love although i was a bit gentle on

her semunhu akarohwa.... takapedza  
kwakurara zvedu side by side...

Mucha"are we still going kumalbrough"

Me"kwana mhamha here"

Mucha"ehe"

Me"zvinozoita here wakadai. Wamboona  
here kuti muviri wako wakadhinda bhande"

Mucha"kuti vanosvika vachindibvisa hembe  
here"

Me"ndandichitokutyira but kana uchida we  
can go"

Mucha"asi wazofunga zvaitaurwa namai  
vako kani"

Me"zvekutii babe watanga"

Mucha"kuti ndiri chembere ka. Zvimwe  
hauchada hako"

Me"come on babe. Anokuti chembere anenge achitopenga. You are the most sweetest and young person i ever met. I am actually glad to be your partner. Ndanga ndichingotyira chete kuti vana mhamha vakazviona vanogona kusandigamuchira vakandivharira panze zvachose"

Mucha"no usambovatyire. My face is looking ok. Mukati umu ndomandakakuvara nemumakumbo but i will wear a long dress hazvioneke"



Me "if u say so. Chandisingadi kuzonzi  
handidi nemwana wangu"

Mucha "they have long waited for this time  
saka havambodaro"

Kumazuva rodoka we prepared ourselves  
kwakubuda. Ndakapfeka suit Mucha  
kwakupfekawo a long dress. Akaisa make

up and her face looked ok. Takaenda pa ok  
marimba bought a few groceries kwakubva  
tananga kumalborough....

Takasvika kwakutambirwa namaid. Ini  
ndaitotya zvangu. Takanzi tipinde mumba.  
Takatambirwa nemukadzi anga akafanana  
naMucha zvisingaiti. Ndakabva ndatoona  
kuti ndivo mai vake. Takagara pasi  
kwakuomberana

Mucha"makadii mhamha"

Mai Rev"ndiripo zvangu mwanangu. Uri seiwo iwewe"

Me"ndiri mupenyu mhamha"

Mai Rev"ndiwe zvako"

Mucha"kkkkk ndauya wani mhamha"

Me"makadii mhamha"

Mai Rev"ndiripo zvangu mwanangu kuri sei  
kunobviwa"

Me"ndiripo zvangu"

Mhamha vake vakasimuka. Vakanodzoka  
netray ine madrinks...

Mucha"asi daddy havapo kani"

Mai Rev"varipo zvavi vari muprayer room."

Mucha"nanhasi vachiri kungoita zvekupinda  
muprayer room"

Mai Rev"mazuvano vatonyanya. Asi vari  
kuzviziva kuti muri kuuya saka vanobuda  
manje manje"

Mucha"uyu anonzi Takudzwa Mujeni.  
Ishamwari yangu. Taku ava ndomhamha"

Me"tafara nekukuzivai"

Mai Rev"aiwa nesuwo tafara mwanangu.  
Kuri sei kumba"

Taku"kumba tiri vapenyu"

Takambotandara zvishoma kwakuzoona

kwakuuya this gentleman. Just  
kungovaona ndakaona kuti munhu  
asingajairike. Takamhoresana  
kwakubvunzana hupenyu. Pakamboita  
kasilence mbichana Mucha kwakuzotanga  
kutura...

Mucha"daddy namhamha. Iyi ishamwari  
yangu anonzi Takudzwa Mujeni. Taku ava  
ndomhamha nadaddy"

Taku"Tafara nekukuzivai mhamha nadaddy"



Mai Rev"nesuwo tafara nekukuziva  
mwanangu"

Pakamboita futi kasilence...

Rev"ishamwari yakaita sei  
nyatsotsanangura"

Mucha"aaaa tiri kufambidzana"

Vaiti vakatarisa Mucha vonditarisa  
vakatarisa Mucha vonditarisazve....

Rev"maane nguva yakareba sei"

Mucha" gore rakuda kuzokwana"

Reverend" Kumusha ndekupi nhai  
Takudzwa"

Me"ndinobva kuchimanimani"

Vakamboti zii futi

Rev"komuno unogara kupi"

Me"ndinogara kubel.. kusoutherton"

Rev"unoenda kuchurch here"

Me"hongu baba"

Rev"unopinda kupi"

Me"kuAFM"

Rev"saka unopindira kusoutherton ikoko  
here"

Me"hongu baba"

Rev"uri jaya here kana kuti"

Me"kwete baba. Ndakanga ndakaroora

zvino takakonana tikaparadzana"

Reverend"maive mune mhuri mese here?  
Handichabvunza zvekuti makasiyana zvadii"

Taku"tine mwana one. Ana mai vake  
mwana wacho"

Reverend"maane nguva yakadii masiyana"

Me"6months"

Reverend"kureva kuti makatanga  
kufambidzana uchiri nemukadzi. Saka  
mwana wangu ndiye akaita kuti  
murambane here"



Me"kwete baba. Zvanga zvagara  
zvakungonetsa. Handikwanise zvangu  
kukuudzai zvatainetsana zvacho"

Reverend"but unozviziva here kuti bible  
rinovenga divorce"

Me"ichokwadi baba but ipapo kana mhuri  
yekwedu yese yakati zviri nani musiyane  
pane magariire ataiita"

Reverend "hoo saka what are your plans"

Me "ndaida kuti ndiroore kana ndaroora  
ndogara nemukadzi wangu"

Reverend "unoda kuroora riinhi uye muri  
kuda kuchata here"

Me"kuroora ndakatogadzirira kana  
mangwana. Kuchata tinozochata zvedu  
pamberi apo"

Reverend"une pamuviri here Mucha"

Eish i was not expecting that question.....

Mucha"kwete daddy"

Reverend"munoono sei ndiri kubvunzisa kudai.... kubva zvandanzwa shoko rekuti muri kuda date my spirit has been telling me kuti there is something wrong. So i have been praying about this for quite sometime now but stil in my spirit zviri kuramba. Ndosaka ndakazosvika pakuzoti huyai tionane. Saka zvamati hauna pamuviri i think lets give this time i need to consult the holy spirit as well as pray about it"

Munoziva ndakaita kupererwa... kana iye  
Mucha wacho wacho akaratidza  
kupererwawo

Mucha"but daddy how long are we going to  
wait"

Reverend"dont worry my daughter. The holy  
spirit will reveal. I am praying about this  
Mwari vanotipindura."

Mai Rev vakasimuka kwakuenda kukitchen.  
Mucha akavatevera ikoko. Vakauya  
nechikafu tikadya but isu tanga tatonaiwa.  
After supper takatenda kwakuoneka.  
Mucha aingosimbiswa namai Rev kuti dont  
worry zvinoita but ini ndanga ndarwadziwa.  
Ndainzwa bundu mumoyo. Takaenda  
kumba pasina ari kutaura nemumwe. I think  
munhu wese anga achipishana nepfungwa  
dzake....

Lots of love

End of chapter 7

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*



0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 9\***

**\*Talent\***

Kubasa ndanga ndichienda but noone was really talking about nyaya yaMucha naTaku although i wanted so much kubvunza kuti saka shamwari yenyu yatoshinga here. I had been going kumba kwaNdana kunomuona nearly everyday and i had noticed kuti Taku haasi kuuya kumba kana kufona. Izvozvi zvega zvanga zvichindidya moyo especially now ndakuziva kwaanga ari Taku wacho. Tete vaNdana vanga variko and vairatidza kuti vari kuwirirana naNdana wacho zvakanyanya. Hameno kuti rwanga ruri rudo chairwo here because Ndana anga asina kumbobvira ada hama dzemurume before. One thing that i had noticed was tete vaNdana mai Mufaro vanga vasingabvi pana Ndana. Waitoshaya kuti kana uine zvauri kuda kutaura zvinoda privacy wozvitura sei. Waisvika pakuoneka and

vaitokuperekedza vese. I really wondered  
kuti rudo here kana kuti chii....

One day kubasa i decided kubvunza sisi  
Tari about Mucha. Ndaida kungoziva kuti  
whats going on....

Me"so how is Mucha"

Vakamboramba vakatarisa palaptop pavo  
as if she was concerntrating...

Tari"not sure. Ndaane time ndisina  
kumuona but i am sure she is fine"

Me"naTaku wake"

Tari"havent seen them of late. Haana

kudzokera kumba here Taku wacho"

Me"vamwe vanhu vakangoomawo zvavo.  
Shuwa kuchemedza mumwe munhu daily  
here when actually she can get wake ega.  
Apa neage yake Mucha kuoneswa mwana  
mudiki moto"

Tari"hmhm dont take it too personal  
mainini. You dont even know kuti chii  
chakaita kuti Taku abve kumba kwacho but  
anyway ndichatsvaga way yekutsvaga kuti

chii chakanyatsoitika"

Me"which side are you on"

Tari"come on mainini. Panoda zvemaside here. Anyway ngatisiyanei nayo nyaya yacho for now. Lets just say we dont have control over whats happening now"

Me"really"

Ndakabhoikana neanswer yavo. How could she say she does not have control while she is her friend. Ndakazopedza basa kwakuenda kumba. Ndanga ndakuita ndichijumber kunoona Ndana. Aitobhowa kuona because you would hardly say anything confidential naye. Tete vake vanga vachiita sebody guard rake.

Ndaitomboudza tete vacho kuti itai muchienda kuchurch masundays but vaingoti tichaenda. Kuzobvunza kuti



makaenda here voti takakundikana.  
Ndakatombobvunza vari vese kuti  
munomboswera muchiitei but vaingoti  
tichitandara zvedu. Hanzi nyaya dzatete  
nemuroora dzinopera here... vanga  
vawirirana....

\*Ndanatsei\*

It was difficult accepting the truth. Husiku  
hope dzainetsa kubata ndichifunga. Thanks

to tete mai Mufaro. She was always by my side. Vaindiwachira nekundibikira. She was very nice after all. I think she was also covering for the debt that she never honoured pakarwara murume wavo.

Gogo Mujeni would call daily vachibvunza kuti ndiri sei. Ukuwo gogo Chiwara vaifonawo vachiti kana atadza kudzoka zvachose Taku imbodzoka kumba. She was very much worried about me. Ndaida kubvunza Talent kuti ndodii but ndandichishaya mukana. Plus anga akuita achijumper kuuya Tale wacho

One day i decided kumbokumbira tete kuti  
ndimboenda kumba ivo vombondisarira  
pamba...

Me"ndafunga kumboenda kumba tete"

Tete"kumba kupi nhai maiguru"

Me"kuhoughton park"

Tete"mafunga kumbonoona ana mhamha  
here"

Me"ehe ndavasuva mufunge"

Tete"munoenda zvenyu handiti  
ndezvekungoenda nekudzoka here. Asi  
zvamakati havasi kunzwa mushe taigona  
kungoenda tese"

Me"ndandichitofunga zvekuti  
mumbondisarirawo pano. Hapazoite kusara  
pasina munhu mbavha dzakawanda"

Tete"asi munoda kuenda zvemazuva kani"

Me"ndafunga kumbonoita zvimazuva  
ndiriko ndoda kumbozorodza pfungwa tete"

Tete"munhukadzi haana nguva yakadaro.  
Muri kuda kupirei satan mukana"

Me"mukana wei. Handidi Taku wacho haasi  
kuuya pano here zvakasiyanei"

Tete"aiwa hamuende. Zvazvinongodawo  
anobva angouya musipo. Imi garai  
panzvimbo chete. Ndichamubata zvangu  
Taku haandinetse. Imi garai pamba penyu  
chete"

Me"ndiri kuona kunge asingachadzoki. Musi

waanouya munongondiudzawo kuti auya"

Tete"hazviite. Ndakatokwira bhazi kubva  
kumusha kuzogadzirisa nyaya dzenyu. Ndiri  
kumirira kuti angouya pano chete Taku  
anondiona. Imi garai pamba penyu  
zvichanaka chete"

Me"kana madaro zvenyu"



Ndakatoshamisika kuti nditete here vari  
kutura kudai. Indeed vanga vachinja and  
vairatidza rudo neni. At least  
ndandawanawo a shoulder to lean on  
besides Talent nagogo Mujeni

That day kuma4 takagara zvedu pamubvuri  
panze Taku akabva asvika.  
Akasvikosimudza Jay kwakumukisser  
kwakupinda mumba.

Tete"simukai tinotambira baba"

Me"aaa tete ndichisimukira munhu ari  
kugara kugirlfriend here"

Tete"ndopamuri kurasika ipapo. Handei  
munomutambira motombosiya zveattitude.  
Imi itofarai kuti ambouya chete"

It was difficult but i had no option. I had  
mixed feelings but i managed kusimuka  
kuenda kumba. Iye akamhoresana namai

Mufaro kwakubva anovhura boot kuti tete  
vabudise magroceries anga arimo. Ini  
nekuda kwekuti ndaitsva  
ndandakangomona zambia chete mukati  
ndisina kana chinhu. Kumusoro ndandisina  
futi braa ndandingorine kaspagetti top.

Ndakanopinda mubedroom. I was trying to  
avoid Taku in front of tete. I was bitter and  
angry. Ndakasvikogara mubedroom pabed.  
Taku wacho akabva angopindawo.  
Pandakasimudza maziso kumutarisa  
misodzi yakabva yatanga kuyerera...

Akaramba akanditarisa kwakuvhura zambia.  
And i was not wearing anything inside.  
Akabata chidya changu ndakabvisa ruoko  
rwake zvehasha chaizvo

Taku"whats wrong Ndana. Handiti ndauya  
here"

Me"une shuwa here Taku"

Akangokatanura zambia randaive naro and he pushed me pabed. He came pamusoro pangu. Ndandisiri kuda... all i wanted was kuti titaaurirane but he never gave me the chance. I resisted ndichiedza kumupusher but he was too strong. He forced his mouth on mine and he started kissing me. He seperated my legs using his. I felt his pe\*\*\* entering me. It was a bit painfull plus position was a bit uncomfortable nenhumbu yangu. Paakatanga kupinda nekubuda my body betrayed me. I wanted him also ndakabva ndangobatirira. He called my name several times as i was also calling his until we both came.

Ndakaita time ndakarara pabed misodzi

ikabva yatanga futi kuerera. Iye akagara paside kwakutanga kupuruzira dumbu rangu. Ndakabva ndasimuka kuenda muensuite kwakubva ndatanga kugeza. He came and joined me imomo. Ndandisiri kuda but we ended up making love again imomo. Tapedza akabuda kwakuchinja kwakupinda mumota make and left. Ndakanzwa mai Mufaro vachiita sevaipopota here kunga vaiti ukasadzoka pano unondiona      †      ♀ Ndakapfeka kwakubuda ndikaona tete vachirongedza magroceries mupantry....

Tete"zvino zvamamakuti munoda kudzokera kumba"

Me"tete ndichiona asingauye kumba kudai  
unenge uchitoti zvapera"

Tete"achirega kuuya nei ini ndiripo. Handiti  
mandinzwa ndichimupopotera apo.  
Ndombonzi aniko ini. Ndamuudza kuti  
ukasangodzoka chete ndiri kuuya  
kuzopamha kumurova Mucha iyeye"

Me"ndakunzwai muchipopota ndikati  
hokoyo natete"

Tete"ehe anotodzoka chete mirai muone  
zvenyu maiguru"

Me"and maita zvenyu tete"

Tete"but ndandaworried ndaona door



rangovharwa kwenguva refu mumba menyu  
imomo."

Me"kohindava"

Tete"Mucha uya handimustrate.  
Musakurumidze kubvuma kumupa zvinhu.  
Anofanirwa kutestwa first"

Me"kana kumbozvifunga zvenyu tete. Plus  
it happened so fast"

Tete"next time musapinde mubedroom  
tione kuti anokuwanirai kupi"

Me"ok tete maita basa"

Takazodokerwa zvedu tichitandara. Tete vakabika tikadya kwakunorara... kubva day iroro Taku anga akupota achidzokawo kumba though aidzoka masikati and aisarara kumba. Tete said it was a good sign yekuti akudzoka. Here and there he would text or call me just to check on me nekutumira mari. Mai Abby vakaguma vasisauye zviri frequent because she saw kuti tete was taking good care of me. Taku paaiuya pachu ndairamba kupinda mubedroom. Aitozoita zvehasha. Sometimes he would rape me oenda sometimes aingondisiya wo ndakadaro oenda....

**\*Takudzwa\***

Reverend vanga vasina kuzobvira vatipa date. Mucha aiti akataura namai Rev aipindurwa kuti ndiri kuedza kutaura navo Rev but changa chichibuda chaicho hapana. Somehow it was affecting Mucha. Hakusi kuti inini zvanga zvisiri kundibata but Mucha anga ari much affected. It affected even our sexual life....

Ukuwo mai Mufaro vaingoti ita patience ita  
patience. To be frank zvaNdana  
ndandisingachadi and ndandakuda kuti  
zvichiita official kuti tarambana. I decided  
to call mai Mufaro ndichida kunzwa kuti  
how far am i going to be patient....

Mai Mufaro:hello

Me:muri sei sistran

Mai Mufaro:ndiri bho kuri sei kumba  
nemuroora wangu

Me:ndizvoo mistress chete

Mai Mufaro:ndeechii mistress avanoita

maiguru vangu

Me:aaa its complicated. Kuside kwake  
hatisati tapihwa date kuside kwanguwo  
kuchiri naNdana

Mai Mufaro:yaNdana siira inini. Toda  
kumurova white wash. Iwewe teedzera  
zvandotaura chete. Pota uchiuya kuno uite  
sewakudzoka. Hatidi kuti mhosva isarire  
iwewe. Iwewe unotozotaura kuti mukadzi

ndiye asinganzwisisi. Saka usarege kuuya  
plus itawo uchimufonera nekumutumira  
mamessage kana mari chaiyo

Me:i hope whatever you are planning works  
and i hope haizondinyudze

Mai Mufaro:vana Taku.... Steady kani.  
Chicutter fon ndiri kunzwa mafootsteps  
ndofunga ari kuuya kuno



Ndakacutter fon. Hameno plan yacho  
ndaifanira kungoteedzera. Kondaigodii ini  
ndirini ndine nhamo. Ndomatangire  
andakaita kuenda kusoutherton. Ndaienda  
masikati kazhinji because ndaisada kuti  
Mucha azive kuti ndaendako. Problem is  
pandaisvikako i would get attracted to  
Ndana and end up making love to her....

Love you all

End of chapter 9

**\*NDANA... MY LOVE \***

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

\*SEASON 3\*

\*Chapter 10\*

\*Ndanatsei\*

↑ ♀ ♀ ♀

"Tete Tete Ko muripiko"

"Muno makoti ndiri muno"

Ndakafamba ne kwandainzwa inzwi ravo  
hameno kwatanga tiri. Ndakasviko vhura  
door rekwandanga ndanzwa izwi ravo  
kwakuvhunduka ndichiona nyoka pasi  
ndichibva ndavhara door racho kwakutiza

Ndakabva ndapepuka... I was sweating.

Beau "Sis Ko indava"

Akadaro Beau wandanga ndakarara naye.  
Ever since Taku had left us for Mucha Beau  
anga akurara muroom mangu na Jey.

I told her my dream.

Beau "Ummm Sisi i hope rudzii idzodzo  
nyoka ummm namatai sis

I didn't really know the meaning of the  
dream but just dreaming about a snake



ndakapindwa ne chando. Ndakazononoka  
kubatwa ne hope futi ndikazononoka  
kumuka.

Madays akafamba tina Tete Mai Mufaro  
she was sweet and so encouraging. One  
day I got a call from Mai Mushore  
ndakatovhunduka it had been long

Me : Hello Mhamha

Her : Hie amai Mujeni muri seiko ne mhuri

Me : Tiri nani zvedu mhamha makadini

Her : Ndiri right. Ndofunga munongoti amai  
ava weduwe kunyarara. Baba vakawana  
basa ku Botswana saka ndiko kwatakaenda  
ne mhuri yese. Patakaende I left my Zim  
line saka ndakatadza kuwana macontacts  
enyu aiva muline. Saka apa ndadzokera  
musangano wemadzimai ndipo pandati  
regai ndimbophoner ndine nyaya  
dzandakanzwa na Mai kadiki Ko hindava

Me : Aaah Mhamha zvakangooma hazvo  
zvinhu zvacho izvi ummm hameno Taku  
zvaakandifungira

Ndakabva ndatanga kuchema each time I  
think of Taku na Mucha ndinotochema  
chete

Her : My dear don't cry its the devil. Satani ari pabasa Mai Mujeni. But isu hatimutendere zvedu kuita zvaanoda you need to be strong and fight the enemy. It's unfortunate mufundisi vaikuzivai vakaiswa ku Bulawayo saka pakaita sepashaiwa follow up but hazvina basa mudikani. Ndouya ndichikutora here for the conference

Me : Uri kuitwa rinhi mhamha

Her : Next weekend

Me : Ndokuphonerai Monday mhamha  
ndichikuudzai

Her : It's OK Mai Mujeni please do not

stress yourself Mwari anoti mushoko rake  
huyai mese maneta makaremerwa  
muchawana zororo

Me : Amen.

Ndichingopedza kutaura Ndakanzwa

"Ndiani iyeye makoti"

Me " Mai Elder we kuchurch kwedu

Her" Hooo hanziiko



Me : Kune musangano wemadzimai next weekend

Her : Saka

Me : Vati vanoda kuzonditora ndiende navo

Her : Kuendepi bva zvandauya handina kumbokuonai muchienda kuchurch ini plus ivo munhu anongophoner kungoti handei mazuva ose aya aidii kuita follow up. Aiwa vanhu vekuchurch matsotsi chaiwo kuda kutubuka sehohwa iye zvino munoendepi musangano wekudii wakuda mari manje matsotsi evanhu hantya dai vaida vanhu vakauya kuzokupepai zvino isu ana Mai Mufaro tisu takatouya hauende muroora aiwa kana

Tete refused and kuti ndiite nharo  
ndakaona zvisingate ndakabva  
ndangozvisiya....

On Monday Mai Mushore vakaita zvekuuya  
kumba chaiko. Vakasvikirana na Talent  
aitobva zvake kubasa. Ndakabuda  
ndichinovaona kugate.

She got out of her car and we hugged.

Me " Ko madii kupinda mhamha

Her" Ndiri kumhanya zvekuti ndamirirwa  
mweya mutsvene ndiye angonditi ndiuye  
ndikuone. Ko makazvitakura

Me " Ehe

Misodzi yakabva yatanga kubuda Talent  
aiva pedyo akauya akandicomforter vese na  
Mai Mushore vacho.

Mai Mushore" Hazvisi zveku chema izvi Mai  
Mujeni

Tale " Imbomuudzaiwo mother

They made me get into Mai Mushore's car  
kwakutanga kundi counsellor.

Mai Mushore" Ndiri kutoona zvemusangano  
zvatofa apa kana muri kuti nhumbu iri  
kunetsa iyi bedrest is always good

Tale " Yaaa bedrest iri right but at the same  
time mweya unoda kufeedwa dai wanga  
uchiitirwa mu Harare waenda zvako Ndana  
you need some spiritual filling as it is.

Mai Mushore" True. Dai maenda ku China  
then Sunday you attend ma services  
zvinoita mhamha

Me " Ok thank you.



Vakasiya vandipa \$20 USD kwakubva  
vaenda zvavo.

Takasara na Talent kuroad ikoko.

Tale" Nhasi ndakuwanawo pako wega. Ko  
ndeipi yako

Me " Hapana shaa

Her" Ari kumbophoner here weduwe

Me "Izvozvo chete he is coming kumba  
kuno and sending money.

Her" Aaah you are not serious

Me "I am shaa zviri kutondinetsawo maybe  
he has changed and started to realise kuti  
home is best

\_Talent Thinking\_

\_Something is not adding up apa ummm.  
Why Taku a sudden change I just hope  
Ndana haana kutsotswa stonyeni\_

Tale" Saka kungouya chete what about the  
bedroom part

Me " He forced me the first time I have been trying to avoid...

Her" Haurevesi Ndana don't tell me aaah

Me " Akandimanikidza Talent ndaiita sei.

Her" Ende futi zvakakaomera hautye  
zvirwere here Ndana. Taku haufanirwe kuita  
seuri desperate anoramba achikurwadzisa  
Ndana iiish.

I could see Tale was disappointed in me.

Me " I am sorry Tale it's just that he came unexpectedly

Her" Hameno. Anyway oooh upe Jeyi ndakuenda

Akanditambidza plastic bag achibva aenda. Ndakasara ndapererwa ini.

\_3 weeks later\_

Taku anga atanga kusauya kana kutumira  
even ecocash zvayo zvanga zvakundinetsa  
manje kuti why wasn't he coming anymore.  
I tried his number but it seemed I was  
blocked. Mumba manga musisina chinhu



Ko hanty vanhu vaisindipa vanga vakuona  
kunge ndaku manager here.

Rimwe day takagara mu lounge na Tete.  
Beau anga aenda na Jeyi ku Houghton Park

Me " Tete Taku muri kumbotaura naye here  
zvaangoti zii

Her" Uri kuzviona hako ka better

Me " Munorevei Tete

Her" Makoti ini ndiri kuzviona but

zvinonetsa kuti ndikuudze iwe usati  
wazvionera wega

Me " Ndiri kuzviona asi nemiwo haasi  
kutura nemi

Her" Ngoma ndiyo ndiyo apa 2 weeks ago  
ndanga ndatoti zvazvava kunaka kudai  
ndapedza rangu basa ndodzokera zvino  
ndiri kutoona kuti hapana hapana tiri pa

zero chaipo

Me " Taku is confusing me Tete ini kana  
asisade ndoenda hangu ku Houghton Park

Vakambonyarara....

Her" Muroora kupi ikoko kuti unowedzera  
BP Pana Mai vako nhaika why usina tsitsi  
unofunga vakakuona wauya vangasafa uri  
kuno vanenge vachiti pane hope zvimwe  
zvinochinja zvino ukaenda ikoko  
ndikwokupera kwe marriage yako woti  
marriage dhololo Mai vofa futi

She was right....

Me " Zvino ndodini Tete vanhu  
havangangouye kuno kuzondiona vachiisa  
ma donations ka.

Her" Mai Jeyi ini pane zvandiri kufunga ini  
but ndotya kukuudza and ndakazvirota futi

Me " Taurai kani Tete mungatye ini here

Her" Ummm Mai Jeyi tiri ku dealer ne gevha  
tsotsi chairo pano zvekuti tinofira mahara  
muroora ma plans ese ari kugezwa  
nemushonga

Me " Tete munorevei

Her" Waitawo mwana mudiki. Mucha ari  
kushandisa mushonga. The other day  
ndakarota achida kundibaya ne pfumo  
kwakuzopepuka kuita kunge ndadzipwa  
rimwe day kwakurota achiti ndimi makauya  
akuzobatsira Ndana ndodakukuuraya  
ndozopedzisa Ndana wacho



Ndakavhunduka

Me " llliii Tete haaa manje tinomuita sei  
ndatya ini

Her" Hazvinetsi makoti isu toda kurova  
counter under ground chaiyo. Pane munhu  
wandinoziva anongouya ogadzira pano  
obva angoita Taku adzoke for good pano  
makoti. Anotogadzira na Taku wacho....  
Munhu anoita zvemushonga anongoda  
kushandisirwa mushonga chete.  
Tingangomudaro zvake zvinobva zvasahaya  
simba tinotopihwa we kuti amufuratire  
zvachose

In my life ndanga ndisati ndakamboita or

come across zvakadai its like I only  
watched it in the movie's the African  
movies not that zvakamboita kwatiri plus  
kungonzwa vana mhamha tichikura vachiti  
vanhu vanoshereketa. Ndakanzwa muviri  
wangu kupinda chando then my mind raced  
to the dream that I had kwakuona kuti  
maybe Tete is right I dreamt of a snake  
maybe that's Mucha iiish I was stuck in  
between now. I really wanted my husband  
back. Ndakanzwa nyama dzangu kufunga  
the touch ya Taku

Her " Manyarara wani that's why ndanga  
ndisingade kukuudzai muzoti heee Tete  
zvazodai. Zvimwe zvacho zvinoda  
nekushanda mazvida nemoyo wenyu wese  
izvi. Hameno mombofunga but  
mukanonoka murume ari kutoenda  
makasvinura sedemba makoti.

Vakasimuka

Me" Tete ndinoda mirai but kungoti  
handizive pekutangira chete

Vakauya vakandi hugger

Her " Don't worry muroora ini ndinoronga

zvese Rega nditsvage mari simbi inorohwa  
ichapisa nhaika kuswera mangwana  
tonanga kubocha todzoka naye anotiitira  
basa racho pano

Me" Ku bocha kwese uko iiii tokusvikirwa  
nani.

Her " Ne mabhanzi muroora kana toda

chinhu totoita yese yese kuti zviite

Me" Ok Tete

Her " Chimwe zve zvinhu zvekudai dai  
hazvidi kufumurwa hazvishande saka  
ndezvedu tega tiri 2 chete tiri kunzwanana

here makoti

Me" Hongu Tete

Her "Regedza ndimbotsvaga tsvaga mari  
kwandifunga iwe just prepare tiende



Hamenno all I wanted was just to have Taku back that's all what mattered to me.....

\*Lots of Love\*

End of Chapter 10

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 12\*

### \*Ndanatsei\*

Takapihwa pekurara pamba ipapo. Paive nedzimba dzehuswa dzeround dzakati wandei. Yaishandira n'anga yacho yanga iri kure zvisihoma nedzimwe dzimba. Zvaisaita kuti tidzokere same day sezvo tanga tisina

mota. Takapihwa sadza nederere.  
Ndakadya sadza racho rakadaro zvederere  
hazvina kundiitira. Mai Mufaro vakaridya  
sadza riya kwakutora nerangu derere kudya.

I was just nervous. Ehe ndaida kuti Taku  
adzoke but hana yangu yairova zvisingaite.  
Husiku ndakatadza kana kukotsira. KoTaku  
wacho akabva aenda kunorara kumba ini  
ndisiko aizozvibvuma here kuti taenda  
kuchimanimani      †      ♀

Kuseni ndakamukira kureceiver call from  
mhamha vangu

Me:hello

Mhamha:hesi mai Jay uri sei

Me:ndiri right mhamha muri seiwo

Mhamha:ndiri right zvangu makafamba  
zvakanaka here

Me:takafamba mushe makasarawo sei  
nemuviri



Mhamha:ndiri nani. Vakadii baba  
vawakamhanyira

Me:vari nani. Vari kuratidza kuimprover  
pane zvataive tanzwa

Mhamha:zvinokudzwa. Vaenda kuchipatara  
here plus Baba Jay vari ikoko here

Me:vakasara kuharare. Isu tinogona kukwira  
mangwana

Mhamha:kana uri right zvako zvakanaka  
nekutiHope dzandarota nhasi hadzina  
kundiitira mushe. Ugare uri pamunamato.  
Plus paunosvika ita umboenda kuchurch.  
Ndakanzwa mai Mushore vachiti hausi  
kuuya

Me:ndinenge ndangoitawo busy but  
ndichaenda mhamha

Mhamha: unonyanyoita busy yei. Kana zuva  
rekusvondo rasvika siya zvese uende.  
Anyway ipa amukurungai vangu fon  
nditaure navo

Me:aaah eee vachakarara avo havasati  
Vamuka

Mhamha:iti ndiwe uchakarara. Vaye  
ndovaziva havarare kusvika nguva dzino.  
Kana uchiri mumachira muka zvako

Me:ndamuka kani mhamha. Chiregai  
ndimboita basa ndichakufonera.

Mhamha:ok bye

Mhamha vanga vari chandagwinyira chaiye  
sure. I hope vaisazofona pafon pambuya

Mujeni vachibvunza sekuru..

Ndakachitanga kufunga zvekuti vanga vandiroteira hope. Handina hangu kubvunza kuti vanga varotei but hana yangu yakarova pandakazvifunga. Ndakarangarira hope dzandaive ndarota futi mazuva apera ayo. Ndakamuka kwakugara. Ndaida kuti ndiudze tete hope dzandanga ndarota mazuva apera plus kuvaudza kuti mhamha vari kuti vandiroteira dzimwe hope. Ivo havana kundipa mukana vakabva vatotanga kutaure...

Tete"ndandakutoti hamupedzi kutaura here  
pafon. Pamba pevanhu hapadi kuzobva  
tararisa"

Me"ndimhamha vanga vafona. Hanzi.."

Tete"tinokurukura maiguru.  
Ngatimbogeza tigadzirire tifambe achiri  
mangwanani. Zvimwe zvakawanda  
tinokurukura tave free. Chikuru kuti musha  
wenyu ugadzirike"

Me"maita basa tete nezvese. Handizive kuti  
ndokutendai sei nerudo rwenyu"

Vakasimuka kwakuuya pandiri.  
Vakandimbundira kwekachinguva  
vachindibhabhadzira kumusana"

takabuda kwakuenda kunogeza. Takageza  
kumeso chete nekupukuta makumbo mvura  
yainetsa nzvimbo iyoyo. Takagadzirira  
kwakubva tapinda muroad nasekuru vaya.  
Ndaiti ndikavatarisa hana yangu yorova.  
Ndandisati ndakambozviita izvi before.  
Ndakambofunga kutextira Talent  
ndimuudze but i knew kuti anondituka so  
ndakazongosiyana nazvo

Takaburukira mumusika mamutare.  
Ndomataida kukwirira mabhazi eharare...



Mai Mufaro"maiguru fonerai vana mainini  
kumba uko muvaudze kuti vamboenda  
zvavo kumba kuhoughton park. Movaudza  
kutitaku achaunza munhu anorara ikoko"

Me"zvinoita here tete"

Mai Mufaro"zvinotadza nei"

Me"ungangofonera munhu kuti ibva here"

Mai Mufaro"maiguru munoitawo semwana mudiki. Imi ndimi mai vepamba ipapo mungatadza kuudza vanhu zvekuita here"

Me"ok regai ndifone"

Ndakabata fon yangu kwakudialer ikati  
insufficient funds...

Me"mufon mangu hamuna mari tete  
ndokumbirawo kushandisa fon yenyu"

Mai Mufaro"but mutaure muchiti ga ga ga  
maiguru hamunawo mari mufon mangu  
macho"

Ndakabata fon iya kwakudialer number dzabeau. Akashamisika but akangoti ok vakuenda. Semunhu aiziva kuti pamba pedu things are not well naTaku akazongonzwisisa akati regai tiende. Ndakuda kutambidza tete fon i saw incoming call from Taku. Ndakavapa but surprisingly vakangoti ndimbori busy ndichafona back kwakutocutter...

Takakwira bhazi tiri vatatu tete vachibva vabhadhara. Ini zvangu i was not myself. I was nervous. Mayb because ifirst time yangu but i was not settled...

Takasvika muharare kwakubva tananga kumba. Ndakatora makeys pandaive ndati asiiwe naBeau. Takapinda mumba tese natete kwakubva n'anga iya yasara panze...

Me"tete itai vapiinde vaite vakurumidze kudzokera"

Mai Mufaro"munhu ari pabasa pake anomhanyiswa here. Rega vapiinde asi

hatingavamhanyise"

Ndakabuda kunovadaidza kwakubva  
vapinda...

N'anga"hameno kana makasununguka kuti  
nditange zvangu basa"

Mai Mufaro"hamudi kumbotanga mazorora  
here"

Me"aiwa regai vangogara vaita. Kana  
zvichiita ingoitai mozozorora zvenyu ka1"

N'anga"zvakanaka hazvo. mune badza here  
pano"

Me"ehe riripo"

N'anga"ndoda kucherera muti uyu padoor  
penyu. Iwoyu ndewekuchengetedza imba  
ino. Ndiri kuona kunga panga pasimuka  
mhupo inoda kuti imba iyi ibve mumaoko  
menyu"

Ndakamupa badza riya kwakubva achera  
kwakuisa pasi kwakuzovhara zvake.  
Akakumbira mvura nechighubhu. Hameno



mushonga waakazanganisa nawo  
kwakubva atanga kuimwaya achitenderera  
yard yese. Vapedza vakabva vapinda  
mumba kwakutangazve kumwaya dzimba  
dzese...

Amai Mufaro vanga vaabusy kubika  
mukitchen. Ini ndaingotarisa sekuru vaye  
vachiita zvavaiita. Tete vakambofonerwa  
vakambonoti nyaa vari panze. Mheno kuti  
vaitaura nani. Vakazodzoka vakati titange  
tadya sadza

Mai Mufaro"mutange madya sadza  
mozopedzisa zvenyu"

Me"kozvadii kungoitwa zvapera nhai tete"

Tete"zvinopera nguvai imi muri munhu  
akazvitakura idya sadza first. Kubva kuseni  
hamuna chamadya ka imi"

Me"ndandatika taizongodya ka1"

N'anga"idyai zvenyu nekuti ndichada  
kuzopinda mumba yenyu yemukati kana  
ndapedza zvimwe zvese. Saka idyai zvenyu"

N'anga iyi inenge yanga yakutodawo  
zvechikafu. Handingaishore yanga  
yaswerawo nenzara... takaisirwa chikafu  
tikagara pasi kudya. Tapedza  
ndopandakazodaidzwa kuti ndichipinda

mubedroom....

Me"handei tete"

Tete"mumodiwa inini here. Ndimi ka muri  
kushandirwa nhai maiguri"

N'anga"asi muri kutya kani. Chipindai  
ndigadzire makavhura door"

Ndakapinda zvekuti ndiite zvipere but hana  
yangu yairova. Ndakagariswa pafloor  
ndakapfunya chisero. Vakabudisa ndiro  
yavo yemuti kwakuisa pamberi pangu.  
Mune midzi yaivemo....

N'anga"murume wenyu akatorwa nemunhu  
akangwarisa. But tinozvigadzirisa"

Akambobata bata mubag make mhen  
zvaaitora. Iye anga agarawo pasi achiimba  
zvaaimba...

N'anga"tora paper nepen unyore zita  
remurume wako ukande umu. Wotorazve  
rimwe paper wonyora zita rako  
neremukadzi waari kugara naye"

Ndakasimuka kwakutora paper nepen  
kwakunyora. First zita raTaku then secondly  
kwakunyora raTaku naMucha papaper one

N'anga"chibvarura paper iro uchitaura  
zvaunoda kuti zviitike pamurume wako  
nemukadzi waari kugara naye. Kana  
wapedza kubvarura wokanda muchigubhu  
ichi"

Ndakatora paper riya kwakutanga  
kubvarura ndichitaura...

"Iwe Muchaneta siyana nemurume wangu izvozvi. Taku ukaona Muchaneta ibva wasviba moyo. Rambanai nhasi chaiye"

Ndakanzi ndikande kumashure zvipepa zviya. Vakati vaizozvinhonga ivo vapedza basa

N'anga"chinyora zita rako neremurume wako papaper one"



Ndakasimuka kwakubva ndatora paper  
rimwe kwakunyora...

N'anga"ndoda kuti utaure zvese zvaunoda  
pamurume wako. Uchakanda chipepa  
chawanyora ichi muchigubhu. Ichi  
chigumbu hachifanire kuzoonekwa kana  
nani zvake. Unochiisa pasingasvike kana  
ani. Kana murume wako adzoka unopota  
uchitora tumvura tushoma kubva  
muchigubhu ichochi woisira murume wako  
mumvura yekugeza. Uri kuzvinzwisisa here"

Me'hongu"

N'anga"zvakanaka. Unopota uchizodzoka ukati gare gare. Usazoti zvanaka wobva wavarairwa. Ukagara gara unodzoka. Uyu muti uyu unotsemura papiece kadiki woisa pasi perurimi kana uchitaura naye. Chitaura zvako zvaunoda"

Ndakatambira kwakuisa paside. Ini ndanga ndisingadi zvakawandisa but sekuru ava

vanga vari kutonakidzwa nekundiudza  
zvinhu hobho. Ndakabata paper randanga  
ndanyora zita rangu neraTaku kwakutanga  
kutura...

"Taku dzoka kumba ugare neni mukadzi  
wako. ZvaMuchaneta siyana nazvo  
zvachose. Ndinofuratidza moyo wako  
izvozvi. Usazodazve umwe mukadzi kunze  
kwangu ini...

Ndaiita ndichimbojomba. Ndandisiri

kunyatsoziva kuti ndoti kudii. Pandakada  
kusimudzira ndakanzwa kukosora..... Tese  
naSekuru takacheuka wanike Taku ari kuita  
kunge ari kututuma nehasha akamira  
padoor repabedroom.....

Love you all

\*End of chapter 12\*

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 11\***

**\*Mbuya Mujeni\***

Ndakasvika kumusha nyaya yanga  
yatofamba kuti Taku akange ane umwe  
mukadzi haaa zvinhu zvacho unotoshaya  
kuti zviri kufamba sei chaizvo. Kumamisha  
yanga isiri nyaya zvayo cause zvinhu  
zvinogaro zivikanwa kuti varume  
ndozvavanoita. Ndakasvika kune mwana  
wangu Taka anga auya kuzodongorera  
baba vake.



Taka " Nyaya iyi ndakaiudzwa na Tete ivo  
vari kutoda kuzouya kuzokuzivisai chete  
makazodzoka maenda ku Harare kwacho  
otherwise Taku anonzi akatouya kuma  
introductions. Hameno kana asati aroora  
zvino.

Me" Introductions aaah kuroora???  
achiroora iyo chembere iyoyo Inga  
zvakaoma weduwe

Baba "Zviri kuitwa na Taku handina  
kumbozvitarisira paari ini dai ari Taka  
ndaisa shamisika not Taku. Ndinofunga kuti  
pane mushonga yakashanda chete

Me" Mutori right imi mushonga chaiwo  
haaa Muchaneta uya huye bodo. Mwana  
wangu asungwa mbira dzakondo.

Baba "Motonamata mhaiyo munamato  
chaiwo mwana asunungurwe otherwise  
tichamuviga pano adzoswa ari parupasa na  
Muchaneta.

Me" Chirega kudaroze "

Zvanga zvakaoma hazvo zvaitoda ivo  
Mwari mbune. Tete vaye vakazouya  
ndikavarondedzera nyaya yacho ivo  
vakatoshamisika kuti ndiyo nyaya yacho

iyoyo.

Tete "Saka bhudhi na Maiguru ndomutiiko  
Takudzwa achada kuziva

Me" Vatete iyi haisi nyaya yekubvunza kuti  
tomutii budai mazviri izvi unless muri  
kumusupporter henyu

Tete "Kungoda kuita make sure kuti ndizvo  
here munogona muchimuda muroora ka

Me" Imi Tete imi ndisiyei

Ivo ndivo vanenge waitoda zvaMucha nxaa  
ngavandikwanire mhani Tete ava vanoda  
mwana wangu aite barika zvidini...

Ndakaita mazuva but moyo wangu wanga  
usina kugadzikana but waiti ukataura na  
Ndana paphone airatidza kunge ave right.  
Akatonyora kuti Taku avekumbouyawo  
kumba ndikati Mwari kudzwai munamato  
yangu yakudairwa. But ndakati handinete  
kunamata. Chandinetsa ndi Baba Mujeni  
daily vaingoti dai mamboenda Harare  
munozvionera mega munhu anogona kuti  
ndiri right but asiri...

Ndakamboti regai ndimbomira ndozoenda....

\*Muchaneta\*

Haiwa zvaReverand zvanga

zvakundibhohwa manje apa he wasn't really my issue why wasn't I falling pregnant for Taku. I had done everything to make him mine done everything Ndana couldn't do for him but still after all the hard work I can't conceive for him and why. Zvanga zvakundibhohwa. One day I met with Tarie...

Tarie "I hate to see my bestie looking so gloomy and sad what's wrong now kasi Taku akunetsa



Me" No it's me Tarie why am I not falling pregnant

Her "That kkkkk haaa unozvinetsawo iwe.  
Age my dear pamwe age yako hauchazvare  
besides there is more to a relationship than  
kids

Me " Unopenga Tarie iwewe ndachembera  
papi ipapa ndichine energy stereki hanty  
Taku arikutochemedzwa

Akaseka zvake.

Her "Achiriko here Taku after that incident.

Me" Anoenda kupi hanty takatopedza naye here. I am actually thinking he should send Ndana packing now it's high time manje plus ndiri kutoona Sekuti Ndana pamwe chinobata bata chanditadzisa ku conciever

Her "Kkkkk wakurwara manje akutadzisa kudii siya mwana vevaridzi aaah.

Having said all this truth be said I wanted a child for Taku chete...

Rimwe day ndakasvika Taku achiita kufara chaiko..

Me" Hey darling how was your day you look happy

He stood up and came and put his hands around my waist

Him "Babie babie you won't believe this

Me" Fill me in tinzwe

Him " We were awarded a big contract kubasa and it was based on my specs that I did and Boss vabva varaiser my salary and was given cash \$30 000 usd

Me" What!!!!!!

Him "Yesssss babie it's time I spoil this woman. I wouldn't have made it without you Mucha. I love you babie

That night I became Taku's Supper. The sex we had that night I was rest assured I may fall pregnant.

Munhu kana akafarisa wamugutsa you can convince him anything. We discussed about us. Then Taku said he now wants to just make us official nyangwe pasina kubviswa mari but kungoti vanhu zvinyatsojeka kumba kwavo cause it was no longer zvayo a secret kuti tiri kudanana uye kuti takugara tese.

Him " Chiitawo zvinoitwa ne Mukadzi wa



Taku chaiye. Ndoda kutofamba newe and introduce you kuhama dzangu upinde mu system zvaNdana ndakatopedza ndangomirira Mai Mufaro kuti vamwendese kumba kwavo imba iya yeku southerton tovharisa and then we can go kuMandara. Nemari yandapihwa iyi ndakutopedzisa pasara then imwe timbonofara ku South Africa ne vana

I was so happy kani.

Me "Woow Taku thank you hun iiish am  
happy shaa moyo wangu wanga waora ini.

Him" If one thing chikaramba we try another.  
What I know is eventually vachabvuma havo  
hanty iwe wakandisungira play  
kusanditruster uri kunwa mapiritsi uchiti  
ndokurasisa here

Me " Aaah Taku ndiani adaro inga  
ndakatokuudza wani kuti ndiri kuda mwana  
newe

Him" Saka uri kuti ndiri kufaya mablank here  
inini usadaro so kkkk

I wondered if he was joking but ini zve  
mwana I wouldn't joke I wanted mwana ini.  
Ndakazoona kutochinja nyaya ndikwokwo

so I changed.

\*Mai Mufaro\*

Right wanyura Ndana gegege zvawakapata  
wani ndaiti mavhaivhai kungwara Suu.

Nyamba kupusa nhai. Heee mudzose mari  
yamakwereta ini ndichichema murume  
wangu kundiita muranda. Taku ihanzvadzi  
yangu Ndana and ndoda kukugadzirisa  
kapenzi kemunhu. Ndaizvifunga zvangu

ndichitaura ndega ndichiwacha tuhembe  
twa Jeyi. Unotoshaya kuziva kuti Mai  
vaNdana vaitadza kudzidzisa mwana here.  
Mukadzi rudzii anovata kudaro ne nungo  
dzinosurisa kudaro.

The following day ndakabata Takudzwa  
ndaيدا mari yekuti ndiende kuBocha.

Akabva atosender \$1500 ndakabva  
ndatophonera munhu wandaifunga kuti  
anogona kundibatsira pa deal rangu iyewo  
akati anoda kuzoonekwa but yanga isiri  
nyaya nyangwe ndikasara ndisina  
chandinacho chero ndariwachisa benzi  
rinonzi Ndana.

3 days later madhiri anga atova bhoo.  
Takasimuka na Ndana kuenda ku Bocha.  
Beauty takangomuudza kuti sekuru Mujeni  
vari kurwara saka tambofunga kuenda tese.  
Muninina wa Ndana ndiye akauya vakasara  
vese na Beauty. Mai vaNdana Ndivo

vakamboda kuita problem vachida  
kutaaurisa kuti unoendepi ne nhumbu but  
chakamira mira zvacho ndikati  
uchanyatsomira mira ndakugadza mudish.

Takasvika zvese bhoo paBocha. Kwakunzi  
vanofanirwa kushandira pa yard yedu  
kumba. Ndana anga a kuti how is it possible  
Beauty anenge aripo ndikati anoenda zve  
kwaAmbhuya Mai vake.

My plan was laid out and ndanga

ndamurongera dhende chairo Mirai  
muone....

Lots of Love

End of Chapter 11

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 13\*

### \*Takudzwa\*

Life yanga ichifamba zvakanaka chaizvo.  
Kubasa everything was just flowing as well.  
Kumba everything was moving on well  
zvakare. ..

I was worried nenyaya yaNdana but mai Mufaro vaiti vari kuzvigadzirisa. One day i received a call from mai Mufaro.....

Me:hello

Mai Mufaro:bhudhi muri sei

Me:bho muri seiwo

Mai Mufaro:ndiri bho. Maiguru vangu vari  
sei zvavo

Me:vari right zvavo waitokubvunzai  
paweeekend hanzi imbonotora mai Mufaro  
tiite weekend navo

Mai Mufaro:aaaa makoti wangu ane rudo  
shame... mumuudze kuti ndiri kuuya  
kuzomuona ndisati ndadzokera kumusha.  
But zviri kuno hanzvadzi zvakaoma imi

Me:kwaitei futi

Mai Mufaro:nezuro ndaida kutonzwa  
pfungwa dzaNdana ndikamuti wadii kuti  
timbofamba ndopandakaona kuti mwana  
uya akaoma. Kunyebera chisalad but  
hmmmm akarema uya

Me:hanzi kudiiko

Phone iya yakabva yatoti dwi dwi dwi  
kucutter. Ndofunga kwanga kuri kupera  
mari chete. Ndakabva ndareturner call



Mai Mufaro:hello bhudhi. Yanga yapera  
mari fon yacho

Me:ok manga muchiti ari kuita seiko Ndana

Mai Mufaro:iii zvakaoma hanzvadzi. Paya  
hameno kuti chii chamakada. Imagine kuti  
kungoda kumunzwa chete kwandakaita kuti  
wadii kuti timbofamba akandiudza list  
yen'anga hobho. Ndaitofunga kuti  
achataura zvemaporofita but iye akati  
kun'anga ndokunonyatsoita imagine

Me:huuh

Mai Mufaro:chokwadizve.

Me:saka mamuti kudii

Mai Mufaro:ndatomuti toenda tese because  
ndatya kuti akaenda ega ndinokuvadzirwa  
hanzvadzi

Me:muri right hanzvadzi imi endai mese.  
Mondipa update yezvese. N'anga yacho  
ndeyekupi yaari kuda kuenda

Mai Mufaro:iii ndichanzwa naye palist  
yaainayo kuti anoda kuenda yekupi. Ini  
ndinongoteera mumashure ndichiona  
zvaanoita

Me:but musazosiya ka tichikuvadzwa. You  
never know kuti ari kuronga zvipi. But  
Ndana zven'anga akazvizivira kupi

Mai Mufaro:ndozvandatika ndatya nazvo.

Hanzi kumba kwavo vaitomboenda  
kun'anga. Iwe Taku zvakaoma kani

Me:saka chirega ndikutumirei mari moenda  
naye. Panoda kutora mapic motora. Ndipei  
update yezvese. Ndoda kumubata red  
handed aine mishonga dzake idzodzo

Mai Mufaro:chero mbuya Mujeni  
vanomureverera toda kuona kuti this time  
vanoti kudii. Nxaa kuchengeta muroyi  
mumusha

Me:haa vakadzi vanorwadza.  
Ndakamutadzirei Ndana kundifungira  
zvakadaro nxaa

Ndakacutter fon. Ndanga ndarwadziwa  
shuwa. How could she. Apa nehutsvina  
hwake ndofunga taingodyiswa zvese zvese  
kumba ikoko. Anyway thanks to mai Mufaro.  
Let me deal with her once and for all....

Ndakatozoswera ndave down. Kana kubasa ndakatadza kushanda. Ndakatumira mai Mufaro 1500 yavaida kuti vafambise kwakubva ndatorongedza zvinhu zvangu kuenda kumba.

Ndakasvika kumba ndakatodhiniwa zvangu. Ndakangosvikokanda laptop bag kwakubva ndarara pamubhedha.... Mucha akasvika kumba akawana ndisitori mumood yekutamba. Akamboedza kutamba neni but i was not in the mood. Akaedza kubvunzisisa akazoguma andichenamira ashaya mhinduro kwakungondisiyawo....

\*4days later\*

I called Mai Mufaro vakati vari mamutare  
pamusika kuti vakwire bhazi rekuuya kuno.  
Hanzi tine n'anga yacho... Ndakaswera  
ndakamirira kuti vasvike. Although i did not  
want kuti mumba mangu mupinde n'anga  
but panga pasina yekutamba....  
Vakazondifonera kuti vaakumba.  
Ndakarova mota kwakuenda kusoutherton.  
Ndakaparker panze pegate. Mai Mufaro  
vanga vanditi ukapinda nemota unogona



kunzwika ukakanganisa zvinhu. Saka  
ndakasiya mota kwakushandisa small  
gate.... ndakawana mai Mufaro vari panze.  
Vakangondipa sign yekuti ndipinde mumba

Ndakapinda kwakutambirwa nesmell  
inenge yebute. Ndakatarisa tarisa  
kwakuona mukitchen musina munhu  
mulounge musinazve. Ndakafamba  
ndichienda kubedroom..

Ndaku svika padoor repabedroom

ndopandakanzwa mavoice evanhu.  
Ndakafamba kunomira padoor and hapana  
aindiona. Mamune kasekuru naNdana  
vakagara pafloor. Ndana aitura zvaainzi  
ataure. Mhenotupepa twaainyoreswa.  
Ndakaita time ndiripo ndichiteerera zvese.  
Ndainzwa hashadzichiuya mandiri. Vamwe  
vanhu vari evil. Ndana kuita zvivindi  
zvekuunza munhu mubedroom mangu no  
mhani.

Ndaakakosora ndokubva vese vacheuka.  
Ndana akavhunduka zvamusati  
mamboona....

Me"whats going on here"

Ndana"i can explain Taku. Its not what you think"

Me"i said what is going on here"

Ndakafamba ndichipinda mumba macho.  
Ndakada kuti ndikicke ndiro yaive  
nezvimishonga izvozvo but ndakatya. What  
if zvikandipindukira ndikakanganisika.  
Ndakangosvikogara Ndana mbama yakarira  
kuvharira bedroom rese. Akaikwetsura  
mhere...

N'anga"hazvinzwaro mwanangu. Zvinhu  
zvinotauriranwa kana paine zvawatadzirwa"

Me"mudhara kusatokutaudzai ndiri kukupai  
respect because you are older than my  
father. Ndinokubvisai mazino makura"

N'anga"kondakutadzira papi"

Me"ndakutadzira papi iwe uri mubedroom  
mangu. Uri kuitei muno"

N'anga"ndiri kuita basa randafambira pano.  
Waona paine chii chimwe chandiri kuita  
chisiri basa rangu"

Me"mudhara taura zvaunoziva. Usade  
kundipa ngozi. Ndati akupa mvumo  
yekupinda mubedroom mangu ndiyani. Iwe  
Ndana ndobasa rekuswera uchitsvaga  
n'anga manje nhasi ndoda kukudzidzisa  
lesson"

Ndakamupazve imwe mbama ndokubva  
atanga kubuda mututu. Sekuru vaya  
vakauya kuzondibata. Ndakavazunza  
vakanodonhera uko. Vakasimuka  
kwakutora chibag chavo kwakuburitsa  
chinhw chinenge nyanga....

N'anga"ukaramba uchiita zvauri kuita  
uchanditsvaga wazvinzwa"

Mai Mufaro vakabva vangopindawo...  
vakatanga kundidhonza kubuda imomo

Mai Mufaro"munhu haagumbuke achidaro  
bhudhi"

Me"ndisiye mhani ndoda kudzidzisa Ndana  
Lesson. Munhu ungaunze n'anga  
mubedroom mangu here"



Mai Mufaro"ava sekuru ava havana  
chavatadza. Munhu atodaidzwawo saka  
regai aende kumba kwake zvakanaka"

Me"ndoda kuti hama dzake dziuye  
dzizvionere mhani"

Sekuru vaya vakabva vabuda vakabata  
kabag kavo. Vakatora rimwe bag ravanga  
vasiya mulounge kwakutarisa mai Mufaro....

N'anga"ndipei mari yebhazi chete ambuya.  
Imwe garai zvenyu nayo"

Me"mupei aende ndikaramba ndichimuona  
ndinopara ngozi"

Yakaramba yakanditarisa n'anga iya mai  
Mufaro vachiverenga mari. Yakatambidzwa  
mari kwakubva yabuda ichienda....

Ndakasara kwakubata fon kufonera baba  
Abby

Baba Abby: sekuru mandifungawo nhasi

Me:uri sei muzukuru

Baba Abby:ndiripo zvangu. Kuri sei kumba  
nagogo

Me:vari right ndasiya variko kumba kwavo.  
Munokwanisa kusvika kusoutherton here  
kwaita emegency

Baba Abby:kwakanaka here sekuru

Me:ndati huyai kuno handikwanisi kutaura  
pafon

Baba:mbuya mai Jay vakadini zvavo.  
Makundivhundutsa sekuru

Me:kana musingakwanisi taurai asi  
mukawana kwaita zvimwe musazodemba

Baba Abby:regai ndimhanye ikoko but  
mandivhundutsa sekuru

Ndakacutter fon kwakubva ndafunga  
kufonera ambuya. Ndakadialer  
kwakuzozvidzora kwakubva ndacutter  
kwakusimuka kuenda kwaiva naNdana.  
Ndakawana achichema akagara pabed.  
Paakangondiona akabva apfugama pasi

Ndana" i am sorry Taku. I can explain.  
Ndiregererewo"

Me"unonyadzisa Ndana. Vamwe vakadzi

vezera rako are busy looking for ways of making money. Iwe busy kutsvaga kuda kundifuratidza. Kushaya chikoro kwakakukanganisa brain iwewe. Shuwa unopinza n'anga mubedroom???"

Ndana"it was not my suggestion Taku. Tete ndivo....

Me"shut up. Saka ukanzi natete idya dhodhi



unodya zve. Wakadii kuti ini noo handidi.  
Zvawaizviti wakakura muchienda kuchurch  
wani huh"

Ndana"i am sorry Taku but honestly  
ndandisingadi"

Taku"usawaste zvako misodzi yako.  
Rongedza zvako hembe dzako dzese  
izvozvi. Ndoda kunokusiya kumba kwenyu  
nhasi"

Ndana"please Taku please. Dont do this to me"

Taku"usandikwidza bp Ndana. Who knows kuti maitei musati matanga kureverera zita rangu. Kokana wambokwirwa. Munhu anoita chivindi chekuunza murume mubedroom haa no mhani!!

Aiita zvake kuungudza Ndana...

Me"mumba munganhuwe bute kudai here  
chokwadi"

Ndakaona better ndipinde nditange  
kunokanda hembe dzake mubag.  
Ndopandakanzwa ndakudaidszwa namai  
Mufaro

Mai Mufaro"bhudhi mavharira mota yababa  
Abby. Vari pagedhi apo"

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kunomutsa mota  
kupinza mukati. Takapinda mukati  
takadungamidzana tese nababa Abby....

Lots of love

End of chapter 13

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 14\***

**\*Mbuya Mujeni\***

Ndakaona ma missed calls hobho paphone  
yangu ndichibva zvangu kumunda kwangu.



Anga ari a Mai Mufaro mamwe a Takudzwa  
amweni a Mai Abby. Ndakashaya kuziva  
kuti kwakanaka here. Apa ndanga ndaenda  
kumunda kwakuzodzoka ndichiona  
hanzvadzi yangu anga asiri kunzwa mushe  
anga akavakira pedyo nesu

"Ko nhai Baba Taka phone manga musi  
kuinzwa here"

Ndakadaro vaMujeni.

Him "Kutopindawo muno nhasi ndaswera  
kuma sofa uko ne panze haa mubhedha  
wakundirwadza

Me" Aaah horaiti ndiri kuona Team  
yekuHarare iri phoner regai ndikwerete  
airtime ndiphone

Him "Chokwadi imbonzwa tione

Ndakakwereta airtime munhu  
wandakatanga kuda kuphonera ndi Mai  
Abby. Yakarira ikadairwa. Kwakubva vati  
vari kuphoner back ndakadavira

Me : Mai Abby urisei muzukuru

Her : Ndiri nani Mbuya muri seiko imi

Me : Nani zvangu kuri seiko ku Harare  
kwataona ma missed calls kudai

Her : Hakuna kumira mushe Mbuya iiii zviri  
kuno

Me : Usandityise zve kuneiko

Her : Mbuya Mai Jayden vari kunzi  
vabatikidzwa na Taku vaine n'anga mu  
bedroom mavo

Ndakaita kukanda phone pamubhedha...

Baba Taka "Ko chiiko nhai

Me" Mirai ndinzwe futi

Ndakasimudza phone iya

"Baba vangu shava iwe wati kudiniko mai

Abby iwe

Her : Ndizvozvo Gogo

Me : Vanga vachiita zvekudiniko  
mubedroom



Her : Hanzi anga achitoshanda Taku. Taku awana vakagara pasi but zvakadaro Taku ari kuti vanofanirwa vaita mutambo we vakuru.

Me : Aaaah kudini Inga zvakaoma iwe. Ndana anozivirepi zve n'anga uyu. Ko Mai Mufaro anga aripi zvese zvichiitika

Her : handisati ndaziva ini ndangophonerwa  
na Baba Abby ndivo vadeedzwa ikoko.

Me : Inga zvakaoma nhai iwe iiii nhai Mwari  
Ko apindwa neiko Ndana. Ndiisirewo ka  
airtime ndimbobata Mai Mufaro na Taku  
wacho

Her : Ehoyi Mbuya

Akabva acutter kwakubva tatoisa airtime.  
Ndakatsanangurira vaMujeni nyaya yacho  
yese

Him "Ummm imi mwana uya akazivirepi zve  
n'anga..

Me" Ndozviri kutondinetsawo asi  
mutsananguriro waitwa na Mai Abby hanzi  
atobatwa aine n'anga muimba yavo  
yemukati

Him " Nyatsai kuphoner munzwe Mai Taka  
pane kuti tiite zvekufungidzira hazvishande

Me" Chokwadi regai ndi phone.

Ndakazama ya Taku yaingorira.

Kwakuzophonera Mai Mufaro. Yakarira  
akadaira

Her : Amai kani yuwii imi!!!!!!

!

Akairidza mhere munoziva pfungwa dzangu  
dzakatanga kumhanya kufunga kuti pamwe  
kwatoparwa mhosva na Taku

Me : Chiiko Mai Mufaro chiiko

Her ( \_achichema\_): Amai zviri kuno kani  
yuwiii Mai Jeyi venyu kuno kani vabatwa  
vane n'anga mubhedhuru mavo kani  
mhamha imi ndodiniko ini Ndana anoiteiko  
yohwee zvangu

Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti ichokwadi Ende

futi ka zvakaoma weduwe. Muranda kadzi  
uyu anga apindwa neiko.

Me : Zvafamba seiko nhai Mai Mufaro

Her : Hameno mhamha ndanga ndisipo  
pamba pachu ini ndatosvikawo Taku



atomubatikidza Ende futi Mai Jeyi hiiish  
haiwa haiwa hiish

Me : Saka Taku aripiko ndoda kunzwa kuti  
Zvafamba seiko aaah ari kutiiko Taku  
wacho

Her : Mhamha Taku anobatika papi ipapa  
heee ari kupopota manzwa ummmm  
hakuna chakanaka mhamha ummm hakuna

weduwe

Akabva acutter ndakapererwa. Baba Mujeni  
vanga vati dai tine mari ndaimboenda ikoko  
but ndaitomirira kutumira naye Taku  
wacho....

\*Ndanatsei\*

I was finished. Ndakachema manzwa and where was Tete Mai Mufaro no where to be seen. Taku was fuming ndati. I couldn't control him. Aisanzwa kana kunditerera. He threw some of my clothes room yese kwakundiudza kuti zvapera. Pakazouya Baba Abby vakapinda mu bedroom mandaive

Taku "Hanty muri kuona ndinogara sei ne

munhu anoda kundiuraya ne makona

Baba Abby" Hey Mbuya Ko chiiko zvamboita sei

Me "Hapana chandinoziva Baba Abby  
please Taku. Tete varipi Ndivo vaka  
suggerer kuti zvinoshanda izvi Taku hear  
me out murume wangu

Ndakangoerekana ndarohwa bhutsu.

"Aiwa sekuru musadero please...

"Rongedza kasika zvako tone you can't stay  
here no handigare ne muroyi muno"

Mashoko aTaku so. Baba Abby vakabuda  
naye kwakudzoka vachida number dza Tete  
vangu ndakabva ndavapa number dzacho....  
Kwakubva vabuda. Ndaingonzwa kupopota

Tete Mai Mufaro vakabva vapinda.

Me “ Tete honai zvinhu zvenyu zvazvaita  
Taku haachandida Tete kani honai

Tete “ Haaa Ndana ko ndaziva here kuti  
Taku anouya nhai iwe anyway  
wochitodzikama hako urege kuramba  
uchimupa hashu ndichaona kuti ndotaura  
naye sei but not nhasi

Me “ Aiwa ka nhai Tete ingomuudzai nhasi  
cause haachatoda vatodeedza Tete vangu  
munoda ndiite sei muudzei its your idea

Tete “ Zvigobuda nepapi ipapa nhai Ndana  
haambozviterere anofunga ndoda kuku  
covira ikaita imwe nyaya shamwari. And  
haatotaurike naye akadai plus abatwa  
ndiwe ka apa unoti nezvaaona anga bvume.  
Chitodai ndipe hembe ndikubatsire  
kurongedza munogona kusiya zvinhu zviru  
important ka hauzive anogona kuzouya



muno ka

Munoziva so ndakaita kupererwa kushaya  
zano chairo ini. Tete hameno zvavanga  
vakuira ku wardrope vachiita kukanda  
hembe pamubhedha ne ma pants  
vachibuditsa mu wardrope zviya  
zvekukanda rough chairo. I was finished  
yooo mai vangu ndainovaudzei ipapa nhai  
Jehovah.

Phone yangu yakabva yarira ndakaitarisa  
kudai wanikwe ndi Talent ndakatombo  
ignower ndichiti ndotaurei naye but  
ndakazoona kuti I needed her more now  
than ever before. I answered

Her : Ndana chiiko chandiri kunzwa na  
Gogo Mujeni Ndana

Ndakairidza mhere

manzwa kwakutanga kuchema  
uncontrollably mazwa

“ Eh ehe eh eh iwe usade kushura wanzwa  
vanhu vese vazive kuti wabatwa ne n'anga  
raini rese iri tinyararirei uko nxa” Vakadaro  
Mai Mufaro

Ndaikaisa phone panzeve

Aingova ma Are you OK?? whats going on,  
what happened Ndana but ndakatadza  
kudaira kuzosvika ati ave kuuya

Ndakagara Mai Mufaro vachiita kupacker  
hembe dzangu vachitukirira ndakashaya  
kuziva kuti vari kunyatsoti chii. Hameno kuti  
vana Taku vanga vanotora Tete here or  
what but takaita 2 hours Tale achibva  
asvika ipapo Tete hameno kuti vanga  
vaendepi.

Ndakamutambira mupassage. We hugged  
kwakubva ndatanga kuchema chaiko. Apa  
dzanga dzatova kuma 7.30pm

Her “ Chiiko nhai Ndana chaitika veduwe”

Ndakamutsanangurira sezvazviri

“ Jesus Christ of Nazareth Ndanatsei  
Chiwara une shuwa here iwewe. Wakatanga  
rinhi kuita zve n’anga iwewe.

Me “ Inga ndiri kutaura wani kuti ndiTete  
wani handisirini ini

“ Vari kupi Tete vacho and vari kutii  
nezvazvo zvazvadai nhai Ndana”

“Hanzi ndichataura naye izvozvi he won't believe it was her idea”

Akaita kuclapper maoko kwakubata musoro

“Ndana why Ndana ko wakadiniko



kundiudza inini shamwari yako idea yako  
Ndana ndingadai ndakakubatsira it's a trap  
Ndana kani ungabvume zvakadaro wakadii  
kundiudza ndakakubatsi...

Haana kupedza tanzwa

“ Kubatsira kudini hoooo so waida kubatsira  
mukadzi wangu kundiroya kaiwe uri  
kutsvagei muno muri kutoita meeting

yekuda kundivhara zvino forget and smile  
Talent izvi ndaona ndenga ne angu aya”

It was Taku akapinda mubedroom. Talent  
went on her knees

“ Taku I beg you in the name of Jesus Taku,  
Ndana unomuziva hear her out Taku  
please”

“ Fuck off mhani unofunga tiri kuita zvema cartoon pano iwe Talent buda muno ndinokumamisa”

Talent haana kana kusuduruka apa ini ndaitokwata zvangu.

Baba Abby vakabva vauya vakuti huyai ku lounge. Ndakasimuka kwakuenda ikoko tese na Talent kwakuwana Tete vangu varipo ndakanogara pavaive.

Taku "Tete ndakudeedzerai mwana wehanzvadzi yenyu uyu ini handichamude manzwa mubvunzei kuti ndamuona achiitei muno pandasvika

Tete" Ndana Ko hanziiko kwandadanwa  
nehusiku kuuya kuzotorwa ku Gadzema uko  
nhai Ndana

Handina kupindura I just cried. Taku  
akatsanangura zvanga zvaitika... Tete  
vachipfugama

Tete "Bamnini sorry zvenyu but..

Taku" Hakuna but bvunzai Ndana kuti  
ndizvo here

Vakanditarisa Tete ndichibva ndati

"Tete ndi Mai Mufaro vakandifurira ini  
handizive n'anga

" Hezvoneess nhai iwe Ndana ende futi  
waguta kunyarwa nhai benzi remunhu....  
Chiberekerwo ndatotanga kuona n'anga  
mumba muno ini"

Me "Tete please Inga mati muchataura na Taku. Tete kani

" Hehede Inga zvakakuomera kutaura naye kuti chii. Ndana wakabvira kare wakandivenga iwewe. ( \_vakatanga kuchema\_) ndakafirwa ne murume wangu kundibata rough... Mari chaiyo wakaramba nayo ndakumbira. Nhasi wakuda kundipinza mu zvinhu zvawaonekwa wega uchiita.... I sacrificed kuuya pano kuzokupepa nekukuwachira ruri rudo asi nhasi wakundibatanidza mu zvinhu zvako iii



Ndana na Mwari oooh denga haupinde iwe  
aiwa"

Vakachema manzwa vachinyaradzwa na  
Taku. I couldn't believe it Mai Mufaro  
kundinakurira nyoka mhenyu kudaro

Tete "Nyaya yandikunda iyi muzukuru  
kwenyu hakuna vanhu vakuru here

Baba Abby" Vari kure manje Tete. Asi  
ndinoona sekuti takurai Mbuya muende  
navo kumba pano vanopondwa. Ini  
zvandichaita ndichazivisa vanhu  
tounganidza dare munodanwa yotongwa  
asi izvozvi dai mamboenda

Pakapedza kunyaradzwa Mai Mufaro. Taku  
brought ma bags angu achiita kumakanda .

"Ndanatsei Chiwara buda mumba mangu!!!!

Lots of love

End of Chapter 14

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 15\*

### \*Ndanatsei\*

Takasvika kumba husiku ihwohwo tina baba Abby. Ndanga ndingori zii ndaneta nekuchema. Ndakuita kunge ndakunzwa bayo here haneno. Tete kept saying hapana zvekuzviita mwana we hanzvadzi yangu yadeuka yadeuka unozvikuvadza magara.

Baba Abby left us pa gate. Vakabva vaenda zvavo. Taiva 3 Ini, Tale na Tete. Talent anga atophoner kumba kwake kuti haasi kuuya hubby wake agara anga ari ku SA. Talent akaphonera Beauty kuti auye kuzovhura gate.. Takavhurirwa kwakupinda.

Tete "Gogogoi pano



Tete vakadaro tichipinda. Mhamha ne my  
sisters Ruda na Rindai vese vaiona TV  
series ye Zee world King of hearts  
patakasvika

Mhamha" Aaah kwakanaka here Vatete,  
yuwii Ndana, Talent kutsvene here kwamuri  
kuuya husiku huno makadungamidzana

Apa tichiisa zvedu mabag pasi. Jayden  
anga akarara akabatwa na Mhamha

Tete "Ko tikagara zvedu tosimbisana  
tozotaura

Mhamha" Aaah Tete ka Aiwa ingotaurai  
nyaya yenyu. Mabag aya hindava chii  
chaitika.

Twa Mai vangu hatutane kukwidza uye  
vanokasika kuhakira

Takagara pasi. Tete vakatuma Rudaviro  
kunodeedza mudhara ku bedroom. Haana  
kumbononoka vakauya tikakwazisana

Daddy "Kwakanaka here kwamauya ne  
mikwende yese iyi nhai vasikana

Tete" Ndizvo zvandakudanirai bhudhi na  
maiguru.

Vakabva vatsanangura nyaya yacho yese.

Mudhara akabata musoro Mhamha vaiita  
kutura befu...

Mhamha "Yuwii Ndana unoda kundiuraya ne  
BP here iwewe heee unoda kuti ndife here  
Ndana maihwee kani ndinofambira paiko.  
N'anga Ndana n'anga wakaizivirepi  
kufufirwa wakapusa here iwewe. Mai kani  
ndonyarirepiko ini

Tete" Aiwa Maiguru regai kudaro magara  
imi muri murwere imbomirai izvozvi. Iwe  
Ndana ndati nyarara unoda tizodini ne  
nhumbu yako iyoyo

Ndanga ndakuchema futi

Daddy "Zvakaoma anyway yadeuka yadeuka  
ndikwo kukura pano hauna kusiya wapisa  
musha. Bedroom yako iripo Ndana

mwanangu.

Vakasimuka kuratidza kuti vapererwa kwakuenda ku bedroom. Mhamha ndivo vaichema.

Tete" Ummm mainini hanty munoonza zvinoita nyaya dzenyu idzi iii zvakaoma chokwadi. Maiguru chiregai kudaro.

Kana Zee world yacho yakazoonekwa nani  
ipapo. Mai vangu ndanga ndavarwadzisa  
chokwadi.

\*Muchaneta\*

Hehede hurii vana Ndana kuda kuita



zvemushonga kwaaa hayaa zvino  
wazviroya kuita kunditambidza Takudzwa  
on a silver kudaro kkkkk. Thank you Ndana  
the stupid woman.... Don't worry  
ndichakusendera gupuro yangu  
yekukutenda.....

Ndakaseka zvangu ndega ndaudzwa  
zvanga zvaitwa na Ndana. Asi  
chakazondibhohwa ndi Mai Mufaro  
vakuzvibigger kuti ndini ndakaironga  
vachindiudza hanzi usaudze Taku anofunga  
kuti it's Ndana's idea. Nxaa Mai Mufaro  
vaitoda kungwarwa mheni kana

vachikwanisa kudai kuna Ndana vanogona  
kundiitira style iyoyo.... Manje vachenjedza  
nyamukuta ini havandigone ndonzi aniko  
Muchaneta and vachapinda zvavo muforo  
one by one.

Taku was down and low that week but I  
tried my best to pamper him kani. Ko  
ndopanoti opportunity zve unozodei.  
Ndainyatsa kuita nemwoyo wangu wese  
ndichipuruzira Daddy kuva massager.  
Kutosvika pakumudyisa food kani.  
Ndakatora off iyewo aitovawo pa off futi.

On Friday akamuka kwakuti

"Am thinking of disposing that house tibve  
tangoziva zvapera

Me" Uri kutofunga imba here Taku I thought

uchataurawo about the divorce ka. The divorce is more important plus handina kunzwa kuti wakaendesa gupuro wani

Him "You are right rega ndironge zve divorce meanwhile ndichatumira gupuro. To be honest with you I never want to see that woman again

Me" Don't worry daddy Ndana muroyi is

gone for good kkkk

Takaseka zvedu tese.

Ndainyatsoshaya wekuseka naye Tarie  
anga asipo she had gone ku Dubai and  
China kunohodha. Apa aisabatika.

Madays akafamba zvavo and I was just happy knowing kuti Taku atove wangu and mine for good. Rimwe day ndichibva kubasa dhuma dhuma na Tops mu Spar Arthentis pa Five Avenue.

"Ende unorova hey Mucha"

Me " Kkkk ndarova papi zvangu ini.

Him" Haubatike zvachose

Aitaura achinditarisa ne kamwe  
kamutarisiro so. Tops vakadzi aivada zvake.

Me " Ndiriko wani vana Tops munobatika  
here ne mazi cash imi

Him" Wakambonditsvaga here usadaro so  
Mucha... Ummm Muchaneta.....

Akafambisa rurimi pamalips ake....  
Ndakamutarisa his eyes aitoita  
zvekundibvisa hembe that undressing look.  
Ndakakasika kubvisa maziso angu



ndazvitsiura kuti Mucha wamukadzi we  
munhu...

Me "Tozotaura zvedu Tops"

I pushed my trolley. Mheni ndakamusiya  
akamira.....

**\*Takudzwa\***

It was now two weeks since incident ya Ndana. Kumba kwangu ku Southerton I had left paine guard aiuya manheru kuzoguarder for now I thought it was a better option. Mai Mufaro vanga vadzokera kumusha. And speaking of Kumusha ndanga ndanzwa nekubvunzurudzwa na Mhamha. Hanzi uri shuwa nezvawakaona here usanyeperwe mwana wevaridzi murambe mune zvakanaka Takudzwa nekuti Ndana

haangadaro.

Hayaaa what ever Ndana gave my mother ndoinonzi strong stuff shuwa she didn't believe kuti I had caught Ndana red handed.... Hameno kuti dai ndakaroiwa vazomira futi ne muroyi wavo here

Then Mudhara kept saying huya kumusha tigadzirise nyaya dzako. Yes I wanted to but

not now for now I wanted a rest from the name Ndana...

I had paid the balance to the Mandara house changa changosara its the paper work. Transfer of deeds. Ndanga ndakanzi ne muface wacho after a month toita paper work just because iye anga ari kufamba kuenda kunze kwenyika

Kubasa everything was well. Zvichitoendeka chaiko. One day my boss Tops akandideedza achibvunza about a certain site. When I was reporting akabva ati

Tops " Mr Mujeni Takudzwa Ko indava wakandinyepera kuti you are married

Handina kutombounzwisisa mubvunzo wacho.

Me" Yes I was married but it didn't work out

Him "So mazuvaano uri kumhanya ne  
cousin yako Mucha hanty Makati muri ma  
cousins here

Munoziva so kamubvunziro kacho kaisa  
nyatsonzwwisisika.

Ndakapererwa

Me" Mucha is just a close friend

He laughed

Him "Close friend huh kkkkk"

Me " Well more than anyway can I be  
excused"



Akaseka zviya zvesvoto ndichibuda. I went back to my office kwakutanga kufunga kuti why was he laughing. Kuti Tops anoziva something about Mucha that I didn't know or did he find it funny to be in love na Mucha. Ndakazondo zvisiya zvangu

Madays pasted kwakuzofunga kuti ndaisvikepi ndisina kuti Mucha apembererwe kwakufunga zano. Mucha had to be official vanhu vatozive kuti she was my wife now. Ndakaphonera Mai Mufaro

Me : Ndeipi waMai

Her : Bhudhi wangu muri seiko

Me : Ndiri nani sei vamwe

Her : Variko. Ko kuzoti nani chiizve inga  
Ndana akaenda wani.

Me : Shaa I was thinking Mucha haasati

azivikanwa zviri official kumba saka  
ndafunga kuti ndingounganidza vanhu  
ndoita apembererwe

Her : Hazvibude Taku ummm panonetsa  
vanhu havauye asi dai Mucha asina  
kumbobatikidzwa it was easy but apa  
ummm... Mhamha nekurwa kwavo naye  
nyaya yacho yakazara kuti ndakarova hure  
ra Taku.

Me : Haiwa Mai Mufaro bhudhi vako  
vakaenda kuchikoro ufunge saka nyaya  
yangu ndeiyi. Ndinodeedza vanhu kuti huyai  
tiite muonera pamwe nekuda kwe marriage  
yangu na Ndana vauya kungochinja subject  
takutopemberera hanty vanhu vagara vanga  
vachadya here saka kungobuditsa mhamba  
ne ma drinks zvatoita

Vakaseka zvavo Mai Mufaro. We agreed  
kuti ndozvatakuita and she was going to  
help me....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 15

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**



**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 16\***

\*Mai Chiwara\*

Ndakarwadziwa kwete mbichana. Kokana  
vanga vasingachamudi vaingomudzorazve  
pane kumuendesa kun'anga. That part  
yekumuendesa kun'anga  
ndoyainyanyondirwadza ndikazvifunga.  
Naiyewo Ndana wacho angabva atruster  
zvakadaro here nhai. Kun'anga kwaasina  
kumbobvira atsika achigara pano here  
shuwa. Takazoparadzana takunorara  
ndakangoti tozokurukura mangwana...

Ndakapinda mumachira kwakutanga  
kuhwihwidza chaiko...

Baba Ndana"kozvadii"

Ndakaramba ndichichema kutowedzera

Baba Ndana"nhai Mai Ndana  
koukangoramba uchichema usingataure

zvozodii. Chii"

Me"ndarwadziwa nemwana wangu"

Ba Ndana"ndozvaungacheme here izvozvo. Tenda kuti adzoka ari mupenyu. Vaigona kutomuita zvinodarika ipapo. Iwewe uri murwere pauri ipapa. Zvino ukaramba wodai zvozoita sei. Toti iwe uri kurwara uku tine problem. Rega kuita stress. Ndana ndopamba pake paakakurira pano. Zvimwe zvakawanda siyana nazvo "

Ipapo vaireva chokwadi. Vakapedza kutaura kwakutofuratira kurara. I guess he was also stressed but aisada kuzviratidza. Ndakazobiwa nehope kwakurara papaya....

Tete vakamuka vachioneka kuti vaende. Ndaitoziva kuti vakaremerwa vanoda kunoturira vamwe vavo shoko rekwa Ndana iri. Pane dzimwe nyaya dzaunenge usingade kuti dzinza rese rinzwe seiyi but pane iyi i guess vanhu vaitombowana chekunwisa tea....

Ndakaswera ndichinzwa heaviness  
mumoyo mangu but ndaitoona kuti  
zvaNdana zvakanyanya. Airatidza kuve  
stressed zvekuti kana kudya anga asiri  
kunyatsodya...

Kumasikati mai mufundisi vakasvika  
ndakarara mumba kwakubva ndamutswa  
naBeauty. Ndakabuda kunovaona

Me"titambire titambire"

Mai Mufundisi"muchitambirei  
komakazvimba face kwakanaka here"

Ndakavamhoresa kwakugara pasi

Me"makadii baba naamai"

Mufundisi"tiripo zvedu. Muri seiwo.  
Tatichipfuura kubva kutown zvino ndati  
regai tipfuure tichiona vanhu sezvo muviri  
isiri kuita zvakanaka zvino ndiri kutoona kuti  
munenge makadzimbikana nhasi. Hindava"

Ndakabva ndatotangazve kuchema

Mai Mufundisi"kochii mai Chiwara.  
Kwakanaka here"



Ndakatadza kuvapindura kwakutora nguva ndichichema. Ndakazoti ndanyarara kwakuvatsanangurira nyaya yaNdana sekuudzwawo kwandanga ndaitwa

Mufundisi"zvino mukachema imi iye mwana ozodii. You are suppose to be strong ndokuti mugone kumubatsira. Izvozvi muri kukwira bp mwana ari kukwirawo bp saka chagoneka chii. Ndisatan ari pabasa. Ngatinamatei nezvazvo. Everything happens for good. Ehe akafuririka asi handiwo magumo ehupenyu"

Me"ndofambira pai nekunyadziiswa  
kwandaitwa"

Mufundisi"saka masarudza zvenyu kufa  
muchisiya mhuri because you are stressed.  
Shoko raMwari rinoti let not your heart be  
troubled. Isu ngatinamatei nezvazvo  
zvimwe zvese zvichateera tosiira Mwari"

Me"chokwadi zvacho but hazvisi nyore"

Mufundisi"amai imbai tinamate"

Mai Mufundisi vakashaura hym Mwari muri zuva rangu...kwakubva taimba. Vapedza takanamata. Pakarohwa dambarefu reprayer zvekuti patakapedza ndakanzwa kurerukirwa

Me"maita zvenyu mauya. Ndiri kunzwa

kurerukirwa mumoyo"

Mai Mufundisi"ndiye Mwari aita kuti nzira  
yedu ipfuure nepano. Zvese zvinoitika  
nechikonzero musazvidye zvenyu moyo.  
Mukuzadziiswa kwenguva zvese zvichanaka.  
Ari kupi timuone tisati taenda

Ndakadaidza Beauty kuti amudaidze.  
Akanodaidzwa akauya. Anga akazvimba  
maziso ndofunga anga ari kungo chemawo

Ndana"makadii mhamha nababa"

Mufundisi"tiripo zvedu uri sei nemwana"

Ndana"ndiri nani zvangu"

Mai Mufundisi"usazvimbe maziso ayo  
nekuchema. You have cried enough.  
Unotikuvadzira mwana ari mudumbu umo.  
Rejoice in the Lord handiti"

Ndana"ehoi mhamha"

Mai Mufundisi"mangwana uuye kumba  
kwangu timboonana tiri tega timbokurukura  
plus hapana service yandoda kukushaya.  
Make sure unouya handiti"

Ndana"ehoyi"

Mai Mufundisi"ukaramba uchichema uri  
kustresser amai hona face yavo  
yakazvimba. Mai Chiwara mukarambawo  
muchichema muri kustresser mwana. It is  
not healthy at all"

Takazokurukurawo zvedu dzimwe nyaya  
kwakubva vaenda zvavo. Takasara  
takutandara zvedu at least mood yedu tese  
yanga yachinja. Hameno kuti kurarama  
taizodii zvedu pasina source of income....

\*Takudzwa\*

Phone yakamira ndakatarisa kuwana vari  
mhamha. I answered



Me : Hello mhamha

Dad : Takudzwa handisi mhamha vako ini

Me : Aaah ndimi mudhara muri seiko

Him : Ndiri nani zvangu uripi Takudzwa

Me : Kkk kumba kwangu Baba

Him : Kupi kwacho

Me : ndine imba one mudhara manga  
matiiko

Him : Ndoda umbosvika kuno kumusha  
ndine nyaya dzandoda kuti tigadzirise

Me : Inyaya dzei

Him : Usaite kunge usingazive ka

Ndakangoti nechemumoyo life made easy.

Me : Haisi nyaya ndanga  
ndichatokuphonerai kuti nyaya yangu na  
Ndana igarwe pasi ndoda kuona kuti gupuro  
raenda

Him : Nyaya inogarirwa pasi mwanangu  
zano panganerako...

Me : Ok Mudhara Rega nditi next weekend  
ndidane vanhu ndiuye ikoko titaure

Him : Unenge wagona mwanangu

Hatina kuzotaura zvakawanda ndakafara  
zvekuti life made much easy.

I told Mucha kuti ndaunganidza vanhu kumusha kuti aonekwe introductions like and she was very happy.

I started to call vanhu ndichivaudza vaiite havana ma bus fare ndabva ndatosender. Kumunhu wandaitaura naye ndaingoita sekunge ndiye ega wandakoka.

Ndakaphonera Tete kuBocha. I couldn't lie

to her cause nyaya dzangu  
vainyatsodzinzwisisa plus Mucha has  
always been in touch navo kubva paye.

Tete : Waronga wena but iii hazvitinyadzise  
here na mandlovu Mai vako ndinovatya ini

Me : Tete pane pazvichachinja here. Mucha  
atove Mukadzi wangu nyangwe vakadini

manje manje munenge makutonzwa kuti  
kwatova ne mwana

Tete : Ndizvozvo mwana wehanzvadzi  
yangu. Saka kungopemberera zviya  
zvatosiita here

Me : Haaa kana ma introductions chaiwo  
but tichadya zvedu ne kunwa saka ndiri kuti  
imhemberero



Tete : Hapana kuipa ndorarirako  
ndichinyatsoona kuti zvakarongeka  
semunhu ari kuziva nyaya

Me : Ok munoshanda na Mai Mufaro  
ndakamutumira mari ye zvinhu saka  
akatsvaga vanhu vanobika

Her : Saka vari kuuya ne vanhu vangani

Me : Hanty nyaya yevabereki muri kuiziva  
saka Mai ndivo vakati vachatumira vana  
wehanzvadzi yavo 2 vakadzi kuzomira  
panzvimbo then Tete vacho ne umwe  
muzukuru wacho ne Mukadzi wake.  
Neimwe shamwari ya Mucha.

Tete : Horaiiti Rega tigoonana ne Saturday

Me : Ok Tete ndichaiisa ye bhazi

Tete : Waita basa Taku bye

Ndakaona Mucha achimhanya mhanya  
kuronga ne vanhu vaizomuperekedza  
zvekuti she was just excited. Dai Baba vake  
vangobvumawo kuti ndibvise mari yangu  
kani anyatso shaina mwanasikana. I was  
grateful she had come into my life

Everything was set. Manheru ekuti nyaya yaitaurwa mangwana acho ndipo pandakaphonerwa na mhamha hanzi Ko vanhu hobho vari kuuya kuzotonga nyaya yako here. Ndakangovati ehe.

Takaita kumukira zvedu Kuseni chaiko kwakupinda muroad takananga

kuchimanimani. We had 2 cars. One yangu ne one yemuzukuru wa Mucha. Varume taivapo 3. Sekuru mwana we hanzvadzi ne muzukuru rume. Then vakadzi 4 including Mucha...

Takasvika kumba Mai Mufaro vanga vaphoner vakati ana Mucha vambosvikira pa next door kwe Shamwari ya mhamha. Ndavasiya ikoko. Ndikasvika vanhu vakagara and vakawanda vandimirira chivanze chese...

Ndakasvikonzi na Mhamha huya kuno  
ndisati ndamboona vanhu.

Mhamha "Ndochii ichi nhai Takudzwa

Me" Chii chei nhai mhamha ndakataura na  
mudhara wani kuti ndoda nyaya yangu na  
Ndana igadziriswe plus ivo Ndivo  
vakatonditanga kuti zvinoda kugadziriswa

Her "Kugadziriswa ne musha wese uyu.  
Vanhu vari panze ava wasimudza misha  
yese kwa Mujeni ne kwaZhou ka..

Daddy" Chiregai kupopota zvatoitika izvi  
chiregai tichingoita zviripo

Takabva tabuda I greeted people kwakutora  
umwe muzukuru wangu anonzi Boniface  
kwakuenda naye paside ndiye aitomira mira

pa zvakawanda plus tawirirana. Takaenda Tina Mai Mufaro kwakumutipira akati zvese bhoo. Akadeedza dare tikaungana panze ipapo.

Bonnie akatsanangura nyaya ya Ndana.. Baba Abie vakaita witness yacho.

Bonnie "ndomamiriro akaita nyaya yacho iyi todini hama tisu vanhu vakuru vacho.



Ari pano akataura mufungiro wake. Vamwe Ndivo vaiti nyaya inoda vanhu vese vakagara pasi. Mai Abby vanga vakafambisa shoko rekuti Mai Mufaro Ndivo vari kunzi vakandifurira na Ndana saka vamwe vaitowanikwa vari ku side kwa Ndana. Vamwe Sekuru vanoita zvekuparidza paridza vakazoti ini ndini ndakakonzeresa kuti satani apinde mumusha mangu hanzi munhu akazoita izvozvo cause apererwa ari kuda marriage yake. Saka kune team yaiti zvaitirwa murudo. Kwoita yainditsigira but vakazenge vakuchinja magoal posts when they were told kuti ndakufara ne Mukadzi

Ndakazobvunzwa kuti ndingade here  
kuyananiwa but I refused ini zva Ndana  
bodo ndakange ndisisade zvangu.

Mai Mufaro vakaenda kunotora Mucha.  
Ndichidzikaka nharo kuti ndakuendesha  
gupuro vana Mai Mufaro vachisvika ne  
hama dza Mucha na Mucha... Mhamha  
vachimuona vakasimuka kwakuti

"ari kutsvagei pano uyu"

Vakabatwa ne mukoma wavo

Me " Hama dzangu tataura tikapedza nyaya  
dzangu asi uyu wamuri kuona uyu akapfeka  
zve blue ndiye ave mudzimai wangu

Bonnie" Titambirei titambirei vana tezvara

vedu

Akatanga kuombera

Vanhu vakashama vachigara pasi. Vanhu  
vakambosticker zvavo ndakazodeedzwa  
mumba mhamha vachipopota zvisingaite....  
Takazotaura zvedu nyaya yacho vnabahu  
vakaona kuti hapana yekutamba  
vakatenderana nazvo takabuda panze  
kunoita ma intro Mai vangu vakarambira  
too kubuda... Daddy vakabudira kunyara...

We did ma introduction acho kwakubva vanhu vazodya vachifara but paingova ne kamwe ka tense so but I didn't mind chero zvaita.

Love you all

End of chapter 16

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***



## \*Chapter 18\*

\*Mai Chiwara\*

"Hmmm muviri wenyu uri kuramba  
uchidzikira askana. Ndosaka ndauya. You  
were not looking good kuchurch yesterday  
pane chiri kunetsa here"

Ndimai Maringa shamwari yangu  
yekuchurch yanga yauya pamba.  
Takawirirana nemukadzi uyu kubva kare  
ndichangoorwa and tanga takutosvika  
pakuchembera tichiwirirana. Hapana  
chaiitwa kumba kwedu asipo nemurume  
wake uye hakuna chaiitwa kwavo tisipo  
semhuri yekwaChiwara

Nechikonzero chekuti anga akugara kucold  
comfort tanga takupindira pamasangano  
akasiyana and nguva zhinji tanga

takukurukura pamaphone. Apa tanga  
taonana kumusangano wequarter wanga  
waitirwa kuharare showgrounds paweekend  
yapfuura ndokubva azouya kumba monday  
yacho....

Me"pfungwa dzakaremerwa ufunge"

Mai Maringa"chii chiri kunetsa. Uri kufungei"

Me"zveupenyu zvakangooma. Ipapa  
ndikatarisa Ndana uyu moyo wangu  
unoenda kure. Zvichazovei shuwa"

Mai Maringa"inga ndakati ngatinamatei  
nezvazvo wani. Isu hatina mhinduro. Achiri  
mwana mudiki chero zvaTaku zvikaramba  
achawanikwazve kumwe"

Me"hmhhh anongodzokazve. Izvozvi  
anongoswera akarara chero akazonzi

aenda kumwe zvinonovei ikoko"

Mai Maringa"hakusi kuti akazvitakura here"

Me"hmmm chero asina kuzvitakura asi  
nuno dzakamuwandira. Pandaisvika  
kumba kwake ndaizvionera nemaziso angu.  
Pakatiza murume wake pamba  
ndo zvaaingotaura zvekuti ndozvaatiza. Izvi  
zven'anga zvazouya mumashurewo but  
handiyo nyaya hombe. Ndinoona sekuti  
ndakanyanya kuconcerntrater nebasa rangu

zvakananyanya ndichitadza kutarisa vana kuti  
vari kukura sei"

Mai Maringa"usazvipe mhosvasva haisi  
mhosva yemunhu. Ndiwe watanga  
kushanda here"

Me"unenge wakungofunga. Ndiri munhu  
handiregi kubatanidza icho nechocho. Imwe  
pfungwa inoona sekuti akafana baba vake.  
Hapana chamusingazive pana baba vake"

Mai Maringa"zvakaoma asi panoda solution.  
Ari kupi Ndana wacho"

Me"aripo pano. Haabudi mumba haadi  
kuona vanhu. She is living in isolation"

Mai Maringa"zvaari kuita zviri very normal.  
She is feeling embarrassed. Ndopaakakurira  
pano saka zviri kumuremera kuti angotanga  
futi kuassociator nevanhu. Kana achibvuma

ndipei ndimboenda naye ambohealer from  
what she went through"

Me"zvinogona kubatsira. Regai nditaure  
nababa vake. Vakabvuma anouya zvake"

Mai Maringa"taurai navo kana zvichibvira  
auye mangwana amborohwa nemhepo in a  
new environment"



Me"zvakanaka ndichakufonerai  
ndichikuudzai kuti atii"

Mai Maringa"imi musafunge. Munosiya  
vana zvozodii. Ngatiudzei Jehovha zvese  
zvanetsa nekukumbira kuti varape moyo  
wakaputsika"

Me"maita zvenyu. Regai ndimumutse  
mumuone"

Ndakaenda muspare maNdana.

Ndakapinda busy kumuti buda mai Maringa  
vanoda kukuona. Anga asingatode but  
akazobuda zvake....

\*Ndanatsei\*

Mhamha vakati ndimboenda kucold  
comfort kwamai Maringa. Moyo wangu

waisada....

Mhamha"kuramba wakazvivharira  
hakubatsire. You need to go out umbofurwa  
nemhepo. Unosvika riini uchigara  
muisolation"

Me"ndichabuda zvangu ndaane mwana"

Mhamha"saka uri kunyara nhumbu here. Vana chipo kubva kunaMwari. Ini ndiri kutofara kuti very soon ndinenge ndaane muzukuru wepiri iwe uchinyara kubuda pane vanhu. Kwamai Maringa uko hakuna anokuziva. You are going to rediscover yourself uriko. She is very nice. Go there... pick up your pieces. You need to gain strength for the sake of your children. Taku or no Taku you need to move forward"

Ndakaona kuti ichokwadi chavaitaura. It was necessary kubva pamba pedu. Apa ivo mhamha vacho vanga vadzikira zvisingaite. Hameno kuti ndini here ndanga ndiri kuvaondesa.....

Ndakarongedza bag rangu ndisati ndarara.  
Mangwana acho ndakabva ndasimuka  
kuenda kucold comfort.....

\_1 month later\_

Mai Maringa vanga vaine vana 3. One mukomana Nigel nevasikana two Nollen naNakai. Nigel anga ari iye firstborn uye anga akushanda kueconet. Nollen anga akaroorwa achingopedza form 4 ndokubva aita vana 2 kwakubva aenda nemurume wake kuCanada. Vana 2 ava akavasiya kucold comfort ikoko. Then Nakai anga ari mufirst year pauniversity of Zimbabwe. Baba Maringa vaishanda kuVarichem amai Maringa vaisona but vaisонера pamba. Saka basically taiswera namhamha nevazukuru vavo pamba....

Life yanga isiri easy kucold comfort. Mai Maringa was a bit tough. Vaiti ndikapedza kudya ndotonzi simuka uende kunosuka. Dzimwe nguva unenge uchida kutomboti rarei kana waguta but kwete naMai Maringa. Waitotanga wanzi hee clean up Hee wash your dishes. Hakuna munhukadzi anozorora asati asuka zvaadyira. And dzimwe nguva paunopedza pachu it will be time yekuprepere for the next meal

Mai Maringa vaisada tsvina. At times ndaidzokorodzeswa kucleaner ingave stove

kana mumba chaimo. Wainzwa vakuti izvi  
hazviratidze kuti zvaitwa nemukadzi  
mukuru. Hembe dzetuvazukuru twavo  
dzaiwachwa daily vaisada washen yevana  
inorara. Waingonzwa vachiti mai Jay  
gezesa vana. Kana ndapedza wonzwazve  
vakuti ibvai mawacha hembe dzavo.  
Dzimwe nguva vaiyanura paline hembe  
dzevana ivavo kuti hadzina kuchena  
tangidza. Kucold comfort kune ivhu rered  
and tuvana twacho twaitambira mumavhu  
imomo kuzoda kuwacha kudai zvorambirira  
especially pahembe dzewhite.



Life yepamba apa yanga yakutorwadza kwete mbichana. Kuchurch kwaiendwa nemunhu wese. Hapana aiti nhasi handiende. Kuchina taienda tese and she introduced me as her daughter. Madzimai ese aingonditi daughter ikoko.

Kana tiri kumba masikati waitoshaya nguva yekurara ungori busy. I wonder kuti vaitombozvionawo here kuti ndine nhumbu. She was ever smiling uku vachindipa mainstructions mukunyemwerera imomo. Pandaitadza ndaidzokorodzeswa and she would give me a lecture on every mistake that i would do. Ndandaneta nelife yepamba apa and honestly i wanted to go back home.

Umwe musu ndapedza kuwacha ndakapinda  
mavaisonera. Ndaida kuvaoneka kuti  
ndimboenda kumba. Ndakasvikogara  
pastool yaivemo

Mai Maringa"ndoda kuti udzidzire kusona  
mai Jay but uri a bit slow. Apa kusuka  
nekutsvaira kunokutorera time manje  
unozodzidza nguvai manje. Kana uchiita  
zvaunoita unoita uchikurumidza. Munhu  
wemukadzi ndeari jagged up. Kungoti zvako  
wakazvitakura zvimwe ndozviri  
kukukanganisa but kana wangozvara chete  
ndoda kuti uite zvekusona izvi"

Me"ndichizvigona here mhamha"

Mai Maringa"unozvitadza nei."

Me"hazvidi kutoenderwa kuchikoro here  
izvi"

Mai Maringa"ini handina kumboenda  
kuchikoro chedressmaking. Ndakatanga  
ndichiita zvekuisira munhu aisona  
mabuttons nekuironer."

Me"chokwadi here mhamha"

Mai Maringa"ehe ufunge. Ndaitarisa  
vachiita kusvika ndakutogonawo kucheka  
jira izvozvi ndiyani angazive kuti handina  
kumboita dressmaking"

Me"hapana anombozvifunga chokwadi"

Mai Maringa"mangwana ndoda kuti uende  
pasurban apo kunonyoresa ndakanzwa  
mhamha vachiti hausati wanyoresa.

Wakubva ipapo wopinda mutown wotsvaga  
preparation yemwana"

Me"kunoita marii kusurban.

Ndandichitofunga kuenda kupoly clinic  
zvangu"

Mai Maringa"handizive kuti kunoita marii  
asi tora 300us iri apo iyo. 200 ndiyo  
yawofanonyoresa nayo. Tozonzwa kuti  
kunoshorter marii. 100 wombonotenga  
zvakakosha zvemwana"

Me"maita zvenyu mhamha. And maita  
zvenyu chokwadi"

Ndaiva ndakutochema. Yanga iri mari yakawandisa kuti vangondipa...

Mai Maringa"usacheme zvako mwanangu. I will teach you self-empowerment kana wabva kulabour. Mukadzi ngaashande. Uchaona kuti kana wakubata tumari twako unenge usingachanyanyofunga zvakawanda."

Me"i envy you. You are so hardworking. You are just like mai Chiwara. Havagari pasi. Apa muchimbomuka futi kusona husiku"

Mai Maringa"thank you. Hupenyu hwacho ndozvaunotoda. Hunoda vane nharo. Izvozvi paunenge aisa muriwo wemanheru pastove diridza garden. You need to exercise. Munhu akazvitakura haadi kungoswera akagara"

Ndakamboti tandarei zvishoma navo



kwakubuda. Kana zvekutaura kuti ndaida  
kudzokera kumba ndakabva ndanyara  
kutaura after ndapihwa mari.  
Ndakanogadzika muriwo pastove  
kwakuenda kunodiridza zvangu garden.  
Pandakazopedza Nakai anga adzoka anga  
atogadzira super...

At first ndakambofunga kuti mai Maringa  
vanditora kuti ndiite maid wavo but kana  
Nakai aripo aiitiswawo basa. Nigel wacho  
waitomuona achikorobha mumba ugofunga  
kuti haana zvaanoita yet atoriwo munhu  
ane basa rake.

ndaigara ndakanetsana naNigel achinditi  
mune hutsvina mukapedza kugeza sei  
musingakorobhi. Kana masuka munodii  
kurongedza maplates. When i called Talent  
ndichimuudza magariire angu akandiudza  
kuti ingoita the right thing hauna chaunobva.

That day tapedza kudya manheru mhamha  
vakanditi kurumidza kurara nekuti  
mangwana uchamukira kuti uzoenda  
kuchipatara.

Ndakaenda kunorara and as usual  
vakandimutsa na4.30. Ndakaita basa  
tichibatsirana naNakai. Takasiya tabika  
kwakuzoparadzana iye achienda kuchikoro  
ini ndichienda kusurban.

Ndakasvika ndikanyoresa kwakubva  
ndazopinda mutown. Ndakatenderera  
ndichitenga tenga zvinhu zvemwana.  
Ndakatanga nezvakakosha zvekuendesha  
kuchipatara. Ndakazotengazve maunisex  
hembe nedish nebucket. Ndandine imwe40  
yandakapihwa namaiAbby saka  
ndakambonhonga nhonga

Ndakati regai ndipfuure nekubasa  
kwaTalent ndichimuona. Ndakawana ari a  
bit busy but akafara kundiona. Sisi vake  
vanga vasimo. Handina kumboita time  
ndirimo ndakaonekana naye ndichida  
kudzokera kumba

Talent"uri kuda kumhanyirepi"

Me"ndasiya vana vasina kugeza plus

kuzobika shaa. Mhamha vanenge vari busy  
vachisona"

Tale"inga waane marturity. Uri kutotaura  
zvekunobikira vanhu"

Me"ehe shaa ndofamily yandiri mazuvano.  
Inga pandakakuudza kuti ndiri kunetsana  
naNigel wakanditi just do the right thing  
wani"

Talent"i am happy. I wish dai wakatanga  
kunditeerera kare kkkk"

Me"tinozotaura shaa. Rega ndiende"

Talent"any news from Taku"

Me"kana shaa. I think i have accepted now  
kuti he is gone. Kudhara ndaiswera

ndichingofunga nezvake but apa mostly  
ndinenge ndiri busy. I rarely think about him  
nowadays"

Talent"ndichauya kumba kwenyu  
kunyowani ikoko. Rega ndiite basa. Rega  
ndikuisire mari paecocash utenge lunch"

Ndakatenda kwakubva ndaenda kucombi.  
Ndaida kukurumidza kusvika kumba kuti  
ndibike. Nigel at times aitombonditi  
waimbogara sei nemurume nenungo

nehutsvina hwakadai. Saka  
ndandakungoitira basa kuavoida mutauro  
but basa rekucold comfort rairwadza  
zvaro....

Lots of love

\*End of chapter 18\*

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 17\*

\*Mbuya Mujeni\*

Vanhu vaitoratidza kufara zvavo but ini  
chekufarira ndandisina. Kutotarisa iye Taku  
naMucha ndaitoona kuti pane error  
somewhere...

Pane vamwewo vashoma vanga vaine  
muono sewangu but tanga takundwa  
nevaiti Taku azozviwanira mukadzi.... iye  
Mucha wacho aiita kushenaira seari pamba  
pake. Kuti umuti achiri munyowani pamba  
apa waitozviramba. Aive azere nemufaro...

Ndakatadza kana kuisa chinhu mukanwa.  
Mai Abby ndiye akatozondimanikidza  
kunwa drink ndorandakarira. Husiku hope  
kutoramba kuuya chaiko ndakasvika  
pakumuka kugara kwakumutsa sekuru  
Mujeni

Me"muri kuona zvakajeka here zvataitirwa  
naTaku izvi"

Sekuru"aita twake ndihombarume. Siya  
akadaro"

Me"asi muri kutozvifarira kani zvaaita izvi"

Sekuru"chii chandingafarira ipapa inga ndandichingodemba wani kuti dai vayananiswa nemukadzi wake wesvitsa. Taku ave nekamwe kachitsotsi kaanako mazuvano. Haasiriye Taku watinoziva uyu shuwa angaunganidze vanhu achitinyebera kuti ari kufambira nyaya dzaMai Jeyi iye aine zvake mumusoro. Dai ari mwana mudiki ndatora shamhu kurova zvino anenge achitozviti ari kuziva zvaari kuita. Musiyei"

Me"muchiti haana kudyiswa here. Chero dai  
kuchinzi kupemberera kwacho vamwe  
vanhu vaadana vakambouya pano here.  
Anoti vanomuvaka chii vanhu ivava.  
Mukubvunzisa mai Abby kwandaita hmmm  
ndaona kunga mai Mufaro vasina kuchena  
panyaya iyi. Vari kunzi kubocha uko  
vakaenda vese Ndana aizvizivira kupi  
zvekubocha mai Jeyi? Maona here  
kumhanya mhanya kwaanga achiita iye Mai  
Mufaro?"

Sekuru"zvese zvamuri kutaura ndiri  
kuzvinzwa asi parizvino hatina



chatichakwanisa kuita. Chatinongona kuita  
kunamata nezvazvo. Uyu Taku regai  
amboita. Rega zvipore akabva mukutsva.  
Kana iye mai Mufaro wacho kana ari iye ane  
mabasa ese aya achakohwa zvake. Hakuna  
mbeu inoorera muvhu"

Me"zvino mwana oparara here takatarisa."

Sekuru"saka tochidii manje"

Ndakashaya mhinduro kwakungoramba ndakagara. Shuwa there was something wrong chete pana Taku. Anga achinja even language yake waitoona kuti hausiriwo mutaurire wake. Ndakazongozviti chikuru kunamata nezvazvo. Kana paine chakavanzika Mwari vaizobhedhenura zvavo....

Mucha neteam rake vakamukira kuisa mvura dzekugeza. Aitoshenaira and waiona kuti ari kufara. Ndakazoona ndakudaizwa kuti taisa mvura yekugeza nemumwe akauya naivo vana Mucha. Akauya

akadungamidzana namai Mufaro

Me"musanetsekane zvenyu ini ndichati  
ndogeza kwete izvozvi ndoda kutomboenda  
kumunda"

Mai Mufaro"imi mhai ndochii chamuri  
kutura mvura yezvirango ndoyamungatoti  
munogeza time time here? Endai munogeza  
mozogezazve kana muchida kugeza"

Me"usade kundinzwa mai Mufaro. Zvirango  
zvaTaku zvakaitwa kare and ndakageza  
kare. Kana ndoda kugeza ndichazviisira  
mvura"

Mukadzi uya akasimuka paanga  
akapfugama kwakufamba kuenda...

Mai Mufaro"muchinyanyawo mhai.  
Maimuroverei Mucha. Izvozvi ndiye ave

muroora wenyu makutonyara kana  
kunogeza mvura yake. Chinonzi siya  
ndechiri mumaoko umu chiri mumoyo  
munhu anofa nacho"

Aitaura achibata maoko ake

Me"mai Mufaro kurumidza zvako kunyarara.  
Munoenda kunopedzisa kuisirana mvura  
dzenyu dzekugeza kunze kwemusha uko.  
Unotaura seusiri mukadzi. Zvawanga  
wakaroorwawo wani. Kana iri yaMucha  
mvura handiide. And dai zvaitobvira mabva  
zvenyu pamba pangu...."

Mai Mufaro"muri kudaidzira kuti ani  
azvinzwe. Muri kutozvinetsawo  
vakangopedza kunwa tea vakutoenda  
havasi kuswera pano ava"

Me"ehe ngavakurumidze vaende pano  
handichada kuvaona and ngavasadzoka futi  
pano"

Mai Mufaro"kkkk zvamhamha askana.  
Munoda kufambirwa kuti murutsiswe  
zvamakadyiswa naNdana heede"

Akataura achitofamba kuenda. Ndakaita  
kunga ndichatora dombo kumutema.  
Ndakazozvidzora sepamba paive nevanhu.  
Ndakadzokera mumba mangu  
kwakugaramo. Taku akauya kuzooneka kuti  
akuenda...

Taku"mhamha isu takuenda."

Me"zvakanaka"

Taku"muroora wenyu ari panze ari kuda  
kuonekana nemi"

Me"ngaaende zvake zvawatooneka kudai



ndazvinzwa"

Taku"saka mukasabuda zvinopa picture yakaita sei. Handiti we are trying to correct mamistakes here mhamha"

Me"api mamistake aunocorrecter nechembere iyoyo. Budai zvenyu muende. Chero ndikafa mukadzi wako iyeye ngaasauye zvake pano"

Taku"mhamha hazvina zvazvichachinja.  
Mucha atove mukadzi wangu. Dai  
matodzidzira kumuda nekuti paaari  
ndaperera"

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa mumaziso  
chaimo. Iye akasvika pakuzongobuda.  
Ndakazoona mai Abby vakuuyawo

Mai Abby"ambuya chingobudai muvaoneke  
zvipere. Ingoitai semunhu mukuru pane  
vanhu pano. Vanhu vanoguma vakutaura

nepamwe"

Akandinyengetedza mai Abby kwakubva ndazobuda. Vakaoneka kwakubva vaenda. Vamwe vakatangawo kuoneka one by one vachienda. Vana mai Abby vakatozobva zuva rakudoka. Vamwe ndevakararazve vakazomukira kudzimba dzavo mangwana acho.....

\*Ndanatsei\*

Life yakangoomawo zvayo. Ndaiswera  
ndakazvivharira mumba  
ndisingatombobude kana panze. Ndaisada  
kana kuonekwa nemanighbour kuti  
ndakadzoka. Dzimwe hama dzangu  
waitoona nemastatus avo kuti vari kureva  
inini. Zvakandiaffecter zvekuti  
ndandisingadi kana kuona munhu. Tete  
vandakabva navo kwana Taku havana  
kuzombodzoka kana kutaura neni.  
Chandaiona chaitaura neni mastatus avo...

Kuchurch ndaisafarira kuendako kwete  
nekuti ndaanga ndisingadi kunamata but  
ndaisada kusangana nemayouth  
akambopemberera muchato wangu apa  
voona ndadzoka.

Mhamha vangu vaindisimbisa daily but it  
was not easy. Ndaizononoka kuenda  
kuchurch kwacho and ndaibva ndagara  
kumashure shure. Ndiri ikoko i would cry to  
God genuinely. Ndaiti mufundisi vakangopa  
nyasha dzerwendo ndaiita wekutanga  
kubudamo ndobva ndafambisa kuenda  
kumba. I was not ready to face people yet.

Talent aiuya every now and then. She would encourage me to pray. Pese paaiuya aiuya akabata something. Either huku kana kamini grocery. Ndaiedza kumubvunza kuti ari kumbonana naMucha here but aiti mazuvano haasi kuuya.

Talent was encouraging me kumboronga musika wemadomasi pagate ndichimirira kuti ndizvare ndozotsvaka basa there after Just to occupy myself and distract pfungwa but ndaitoona zvisingaite kuswera pagate.

Ndionekwe zvangu nevanhu...

As for Taku anga asina kumbobvira afona kana kutexta. Ndakatanga ndichimbomuisira mamessage but akapedzisira akuticker ka1 chete. I think anga atondiblocker zvake.

Mumwe musiki mai Abby vakauya kumba. I didnt know mission yavo because i had been betrayed before saka ndaisaziva wekufarira kaana wekutruster

Mai Abby"makadiiko ambuya"

Me"ndiripo zvangu makadiiwo kuri sei  
kumba"

Mai Abby"kuri right zvako muri seiwo  
nemwana nanamhamha"



Me"ndiripo zvangu. Jay ari right vese  
namhamha kungoti mawana mhamha  
vaenda kucheck up dzavo dze bp"

Mai Abby"ndati ndiuye kuzokuonai. Zvekuti  
makatadzirana nasekuru hazvina mhosva  
ndauya kuzoona vana. Plus muri ambuya  
vangu chero zvodii"

Me"tiri tight isu maita zvenyu. Vakadii baba

Abby"

Mai Abby"vapenyu zvavo ava. Madzikira  
muviri imi makazvitakura i hope hamusi  
kufunga stereki"

Me"ehe ndaimbofunga but neimo  
mumadhaka mandakapinzwa natete  
ndakazozvigamuchira. Regai ndirarame  
ndichengete vana vangu.  
Munombomuonawo here Taku"

Mai Abby "zvakambonyatsofamba sei  
chaizvo"

Me"haa handiti makaudzwa here  
hazvisisina basa"

Mai Abby"kungodawo kunzwisisa ambuya.  
Mungabva matitsamwira tese here"

Ndakaona kuti zvimwechete. Kana vanga vatumwa hameno. Ndakavatsanangurira zvese kubva mai Mufaro vasingabvi paside neni vasingandipe mukana wekutura nevamwe kusvika vazouya nezano rekuenda kun'anga. Ndakapedza kutsanangura ndakutoyerera misodzi. Ndaive ndavhurika maronda andaifunga kuti anga akupora....

Mai Abby"handina kuuya kuti tizochemedzana. Ndangoti ndiuye kuzoona mhuri. Zvakaitika izvi siyanai nazvo. Imi namatai chete Mwari vachapindura.

Vamwene venyu vari kuside kwenyu. Kana  
kuri kuita kwewakaipa Mwari vanozviratidza  
havo. Musarege kuenda kuchurch.  
Musarege kuenda kuchina. Kumagatherings  
emadzimai endai musasare. All shall be  
well. Taku wamuri kubvunza ari kumbouya  
here"

Me"kana zvake"

Mai Abby"kokufona"

Me"haasi"

Mai Abby"kokutumira mari"

Me"haasi uyo"

Mai Abby"yaa zvakaoma. Saka anoti mwana wake ari kudyeyi. Apa makazvitakura. Ndichamboedza kutaura naye. Kana

aramba moita zvementanance"

Me"daddy vakambozvitaure but mhamha  
vakaramba. Saka ndakazongosiyanawo  
nazvo"

Mai Abby"hanzi kudii namhamha"

Me"hanzi zvekumacourts hazviumbe  
hukama siyana nazvo."

Mai Abby"yaa vanhu vakuru havadi  
zvemacourts. Ngatichingozviisai mumaoko  
aMwari"

Me"maita basa ndatomborerukirwawo"



Takatandara kwakubva vazosiya vandipa  
40us. Hanzi muende kunonyoresa.  
Ndakavatenda kwakubva vazooneka  
kwakuenda zvavo....

Lots f love

End of chapter 17

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 20\***

\*Muchaneta\*

"Aaaah Tops please don't stop  
pleaaaseeee!!!"

"Call my name Mucha call my nameeee  
aaaah hoooo hoooo"

Akadzvova zvake Tops akayanyatsa  
kupinda ku g-spot chaiko. I cried as he  
groaned and moaned as we both reached  
climax....

Ndakangoti rapata zvangu panga  
pashandwa kwete mbinjana..... Akasimuka  
ndikanzwa shower he was bathing...  
kwakuzobuda zvake. Ndakagaya kuti ko

ndaiiteiko zvangu weduwe... Sleeping with  
Tops ini ndave Mukadzi we munhu...

"iiish thank you that was a blast wena haaa  
ndaizviziva kuti unotapira Mucha"

Handina kumudaira. Ndakangomuka

kwakunogeza. I had to go back home.  
Ndichingopedza ndakawana Tops akamira  
pa door mbolimbo yakamira. Ndakada kuzvi  
ignower by passing him achibva andibata  
nechepa arm...

Me "You are hurting me

Him" This is the meaning of hurt...



Akanongedza mbolimbo. Ndakazvibvisa paari ndichienda kubed kuti nditore hembe ndipfeke. Ndichikotama pasi kuti nditore Jean rangu ndakabva ndanzwa pfee nechekumagaro ichipinda zvayo uku andibata muwaist.

I tried to protest but zvakaramba. We began to have sex. Ummm I don't want to lie the sex we had was as if we were shooting a porn movie haaa pakakwiranwa zvekuti hauende kumba... And he kept his erection

through and through and we explored all  
avenues of pleasure....

Hamenno kamwe ka drink kaaindipa in  
between. Kaiiti ukanwa kungomedza  
kaisvika ku brain.

\_Sunday Afternoon\_

"Hey Mucha can you hear me wakey wakey  
come on....

Ndaizama kusvinura kwakubva andigarisa  
kwakundinwisa something. Pandakapedza  
ndakarara zvekare. Ndakazomuka mheni  
kuti after how long.....

" Hey Tops inguvai iiish I have to go home.

Him "Kkkkk it's Sunday and the time is around 5pm

Me" What!!!! You are not serious

Ndakadaro ndichibuda mumagumbeze. I  
felt pain muma kumbo mangu.

Me "What did you do to me Tops!!!

Him" Kkkkk Mucha hausi mwana mudiki  
iwewe.... We had our little intimate weekend  
unoti ndaikusiya ne pai. Dzawira  
mutswanda babie dzingabva dzandinetsa  
kunhongera here....

I stood up kwakumuti mbama ndanga  
ndane hashu. Akabata dama rake  
kwakunditarisa

Achisvipa mate kuse...

"I fucked you hard and mercilessly if that's what you want to hear and you were so good I hope you will remember it will take a few days for you to remember sweetheart"

Akandinama ne kiss I fought him  
kwakumuruma ma lips. Ipapo ndakaudzwa  
kuti ndakajaidzwa kwakukandirwa pa bed  
zve rough. Tops was a big man murume  
ane simba aisimudza masimbi. Ndakazama  
ku protestor but he slapped me and achibva  
andi raper....

I cried achindinyararidza futi. What was  
hurting me was ku rapwa... Then ndofunga  
kuti Taku ndichanomotii from Friday  
evening it's obvious he had called my  
parents cause anenge ava worried. Heyyy  
maone...



I eventually got myself together although in pain. I bathed zvangu kwakupfeka....  
ndakabatidza phone I think yanga  
yadzimwa na Tops kungoibatidza kudaro  
mamessages achibva atanga kunaya. Ari  
pano uripi Mucha. Ma message a Taku.  
Akamboedza app call hameno kangani. Ma  
missed call acho aisvika kuma 80 chaiko...  
† ♀ ♀ ♀ . Ndakapera  
power. I had no choice than to cook a lie  
ndoenda kumba.

I called Tarie haaa akati akatanga  
kutextirwa na Takudzwa ndokuona ma  
missed calls. Hanzi ndakuda ku responder  
Tops called her akamuudza kuti taive tese  
so she decided to block Takudzwa until  
ndabatana naye...

"Hanty unoona I do things the smart way.  
Chiita uende na Tarie anokubatsira  
explaining

Me" Tops but Dai wakandiudza I could have  
given a better excuse shaa ndobva ndichiti  
ndadeedzwa ne my parents kusvika nhasi  
Sunday here amana

Him "Dai ndakakuudza waisabvuma and yet  
ndaaidawo kumbo kudya Mucha. Zemo

rekuda Mucha raane makore shamwari  
saka pandakakuwanira ndakarumbidza  
Mwari... Anyway akakudzinga unouya zvako  
wongoita my sex doll ndavakumba uko  
hakuna chipenyu chiriko....

Ndakaridza tsamwa kwakutora bag rangu  
ndavapa door he held me from behind.

"Watsamwa pa ndati sex doll here kkkk  
sorry but I love you....

He kissed me nechemuhuro  
kwakundisiya.....

\*Takudzwa\*

Me" What do you mean kuti manga maenda  
ku retreat uchindinyepera kuti waenda  
kumba wadeedzwa na Reverand heee"

Munoziva so ndanga ndakudedera ne hashu  
manje...

Tarie "Sorry zvenyu vaMujeni semadzimai  
tinoda kugara tichinamata maybe

akakanganisa zvake

Me" Don't give me that bulshit amai.  
Dressing ndeye retreat here iyi. Where on  
earth have you heard kuti munhu  
anongobuda kuenda 2 night 3 days usipo  
pamba wasiya wanyepa futi. Kana Mwari  
wacho wamakanonamata Handifunge kuti  
akanzwa munamoto vevanhu vanonyepa  
kudaro.... "

I was pissed kani. If I was in my own house  
aidzokera kwaanga abva tozoon auya na  
Tete. Manje imba yaisava yangu...  
Ndakabva ipapo kuenda kubedroom... I was  
angry.

Kuenda kwakaita friend yacho takanetsana  
zvekuita noise chaiyo kusvika ndamurova.  
And ndakamutsika kwete zve ma funnies. I  
was angry... Akarara husiku hwese



achichema. Ini handina kurara ndakavira ne hashu.

The following day hakuna akaenda kubasa. Ini ndanga ndagara ndisiri kuenda.

Akazouya later achikumbira ruregerero ndikamuregerera zvangu. Ikoko Mucha aikugona zvake. But ndakazviita just for peace ndakabva ndaseta ma rules.

Haaa Mucha hameno zvaanga akuita from

time yandakanetsana naye nenyaya dzake  
dzekurara out. Ok fine maybe I had been  
harsh but who wouldn't be. Ungati munhu  
anorara out the whole weekend without  
communication apa anenge anyepa kuti  
ndaenda kumba kwavo izvo kwete.

Ndanga ndakuenda zvangu kubasa  
ndakazophonerwa.... Mucha  
ndakamubvunza kuti azotaura na Tops here  
akati anga asati. Ndakangofara kuti ndiye  
Mwari uyu at least I was back at work.

Mwedzi wakapera ndiriko kubasa. I was just there but no new projects were passing through my hands the boss was out sourcing the services of an engineer. Hanzi tanga wapedza nyaya yako. Apa nyaya yacho yaitonetsa zvisingaite yanga yapinda mu stage mekuti vakuitawo ma investigations just like what Benjie had said.

Ndakatoona kuti kugara hakuite ko

ndikasanoita process yekutengesa my house ku Southerton, then kufambira Mandara house. I wanted to move out tiende pamba pa ndatenga ne attitude yaita Mucha ndainyatsa kutadza kuzvi expresser my feelings as a man. Munoziva mumba musiri mako magara hamusi mako... But tikaenda kuMandara zvinoita

I tried calling the guy number dzake dzaisaita zvachose. I emailed him on his email ndikasa read receipt yaa ipapo yakaratidza kuti yaverengwa but haana ku responder. After a day I visited his offices.

"Aaah handivazive ini" Akadaro musikana  
wepa reception

I explained to her akaramba but this was  
the same company pandakauya.  
Akazodeedza boss wake. Tikapinda mu  
office. He introduce himself as Moyo.

Moyo "I have never worked with this guy.

Me" Makunyepa vakuru munhu uyu  
ndakauya ndikamuonera pano. We sat pa  
reception apo

Him "Ummm ndingakunyeperei nhai vakuru.

OK fine imba yacho hanty munoiziva henyu  
ka

Me" Yes it's 48 Wallis Road Mandara I have  
been there too

Him "Ok haisi nyaya. Regai nditarise mu  
computer if we have a house yakadaro

Vakatarisa kwakubva vazunguza musoro

" Hapana property yakadaro"

Me "Muri kuti hakuna property ini



ndakaendako here

Him" The property is there but what I was checking was did we ever register that property in our system. And hatina Mr. Mujeni are you sure hapana mix up somehow

Me "no I came here pa reception apa thats

where we talked then from there  
taingoonana else where. Mari takapanana  
ku Mandara ikoko. Ndaitoita rent to buy at  
some point tenant ichibhadhara kwavari  
kusvika ndawana the balance iri bulk. So he  
said he traveled abroad on business kana  
adzoka toita ma deeds transfer

Him" Very sorry sir but munhu iyeye pano  
haana kumboshanda...

Me "Do you know kuti ndinouya ne mapurisa pano here I spoke to that person here ndipo patakaonana haisi Floburg real estate here ino

Him" It's Floburg sir but I am now suggesting if you really want help you can go the the police and they investigate from there

Me "Ndichadzoka muri kuda kunditsotsa  
mari yangu ka

Ndakabuda kwakutonanga ku police station  
kwacho kunoisa report. Ndakadriver kuenda  
kuMandara.

Ndakasvika pamba pacho pana Maid  
ndikati ndomirira vanhu vakuru. Pakazouya

umwe muface aiva ne mudzimai wake vari mu Discovery. Vakaita ndipinde mugate. We spoke tiri outside. Ini mu pfungwa dzangu ndaiti it's the tenant but when I told him I was the owner vakavhunduka

Him "Owner nhai ini ndinonzi Mr Jere ndakatenga imba ino about 2 months ago. From munhu anonzi Sekai Nyoni we did all the paper work kuma lawyers and went ku deeds office and title deeds were put into my name hameno do you have ma title deeds so that we can see...

Kungondidaro ndakangotanga kudikitira  
kwakubva ndatongonzwa vanhu va kungoti  
"Sir!!! Sir!!!

Lots of Love

End of Chapter 20

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*



0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 19\***

**\*Takudzwa\***

Things were moving so swiftly tanga tatova  
mhuri na Mucha ne vana vedu zvekuti  
ndanga ndakunzwa kudawo wanguwo

mwana na Mucha.

Me "Babie I hope wakaregedza mapiritsi  
cause ndiri kuda mwana inini

Her" Ndakaregedza Taku vana zvipo  
zvinobva Kuna Mwari ndichaita...

Me "I hope so soon can't wait to have our own. Zvinosimbisa hukama even vabereki vako vari kuswero ramba ava ana Reverend vanobva vanditambira ka

Her" Ok Taku ndazvinzwa

Chokwadi I couldn't wait. Ndakamuka  
kwakugeza ndokuenda kubasa as usual.  
Ndichingosvika kubasa that day ndakawana  
Boss Tops vakandimirira muoffice

Me "Morning Sir

Him" There is nothing good about this  
morning

Me "Any problem Sir

Him" There is a huge problem our project in Mutare has been flagged red and I don't know why you better get your ass on it I don't want stories

Akabva akanda ma papers aya padesk pangu kwakubuda. Shit he was really angry. I took the papers I was shocked on what I read. "What!!!" I said to myself. How can this be. Ndega ndakadikitira manzwa yanga isiri nyaya yekutamba nayo iyi. And I couldn't even sit down. Ndakangotora ma papers aya kwakutonopihwa T & S kwakuenda kumba kunorongedza for the Mutare trip.

I called Mucha and I told her kuti kwaMutare ku project kwaita problem. We

didn't say much she was in the middle of a meeting.

Ndakabuda kwakudriver zvangu kuenda kwaMutare. Ndatova kwaRusape phone yangu yakarira unknown number I answered



Me : Hello

Voice : Takudzwa mwanangu

Me : Hello mhamha

She started crying. Ndakato Parker pa side  
pe road. In me pane chakasimuka then it  
settled.

Me : Kwakanaka here kwamuri kuchema

Her : Takakutadzireiko mwanangu shuwa  
kukanganwa vabereki here Takudzwa hiii  
hiii hiii

Ende futi ka.

Me : Inga ndakataura wani kuti kana pane  
chanetsa munobata muroora wenyu wani

Her : Takudzwa ka Takudzwa...

Me : Akaramba here muroora wenyu heee  
akaramba musade kutsvaga pa muromo  
imi batai makadaro zvemakuhwa handizvidi.

Ndakabva ndaita conference calling Kuna  
Mucha she was free vese vanga vavepo pa  
line pachu.

Me : Mucha ndina mhamha paline

Her : Eeh mhamha makadiniko

Havana kudaira

Me : Muri kunzi Makadini wani.

Her : Takudzwa

Me : Nxaaa.... nhai iwe Mucha asi vanhu  
vekumusha hausi ku responder kuma needs  
avo here

Mucha : Handisi kuziva zvamuri kutaura  
Takudzwa no one akambondibata ini kuti  
pane chiri kudiwa

Me : hanty muri kuzvinzwa mhai ini ndiri  
busy mukasabata muroora wenyu muchafa  
ne nzara.

Mhamha : Chikafu chachekukumbira here  
or munongosender

Mucha : Hayaaa sorry zvenyu I thought  
ndakataura wani kuti kana zvapera taurai

Me : Asi Mucha ipapo hazviite wena just  
send ka... Each month tumirai something

Mucha : Ndiri munhu ndinokanganwa and



ndakatokanganwa anyway regai tione  
zvatingaite

Me : Thank you sweetheart. Mhamha  
chipedzerani ne muroora wenyu bye.

Ndakabva ndacutter phone zvenyaya  
dzisina musoro wese dzainetsa idzi mhani  
kungotadza kuwirirana vanhu kadzi.

Ndakazosvika ku Site Kuya kwakumbotaura na Foreman akataura kuti pakamboita chimoto ne engineer we council after ma tests. Ndakazoti ndomuona mangwana kwachena. I went kwaku booker room. Ndakaita research kubva kuma 5pm kusvika kuma 9pm ndichitarisa ma structure ma measurements everything seemed fine wani. Ndakazoti regai ndibate Benjie ndimbomunzwa chokwadi kutsva kwendeavu varume tinodzimirana. I called him

Him : Eeeh kwakanaka here Mr Mujeniiii

Me : Kkkk ndeipi Benjie

Him : Haaa nhasi here hakudanwe anonzwa  
ndati shem wandibvira ne kupiko

Me : Kunge kusada kuphonerwa uriseiko  
Benjie

Him : Ndofara ini bro kuriseiko kumba

ummmm na madam Muchaneta hayaaa iwe  
une musikanzwa fani heee mu Deacon  
ndakakuudza kuti hazvisi zvenyu mu  
Deacon

Me : Watanga ka. Ndodawo help Benjie

Him : Akudini Mucha

Me : Zvebasa mhani

Him : Kkkk taurai bamboo.

I explained to him ndikamuverengera report

Him : Oooh shit QS ( Quantity Surveyor)  
wako akaita basa kwazvo here

Me : Yes iyi ndakatopa munhu wena kwete  
zvangu zvekuita zvese I checked zvese  
bhoo

Him : Aaaah nyaya dzakadai munombo  
suspendwa on site and I think 6 months  
muchitounza different people and  
compilation of reports before  
condemnation yacho but let's hope  
hamusvike ikoko ziproject renyu zihombe  
iro

Ndakatura befu chairo zvakaoma what was  
I going to do i just hoped for the best kani.  
Ndakamutenda kwakumirira kuti  
mangwana ndinogona here kuconvincer the  
council.



Mangwana acho I was locked in a meeting ne ma boss eku council. Huuuu I argued my ground until tatophonera QS ne mamwe ma engineer but we reached a deadlock and decided to adjourn until they had consulted. It didn't look good though.

I went back home. I explained to Mucha zvese akati ndive positive but zvaingoramba so. Memories flooded back to issue yandakadzingirwa ku my first job and it was history repeating itself apa.

The following day ndakaenda Kuna Boss Tops haaa ndakaudzwa one word kuti handidi kukuona around my premises until you give me a positive response. Iiish this was worse than I thought. Ndakasvika kumba kwakurara. Ndakazoudza Mucha kuti ndozvaivepo akati no problem achataura na Tops wacho.

**\*Muchaneta\***

Nxaaa hehede kuda kundigadza dare hama  
dzaTaku.... Manje vachangwara kutamba ne  
gevha chairo. Vanofunga ndaisazviona here  
vachindizvonda kudaro kana mvura yangu  
vakaramba kuigeza wozoda mari yangu  
nxaaa kujaidzwa. Manje hameno kuti

zvazofunga neiko kutsvaga line  
rekuphonesa other wise I had blocked ma  
number ese zvavo ehama dza Taku  
dzepedyo muphone make. Anga asina  
kumbozvionawo Taku wacho. Tete Mai  
Mufaro ndovaingophoner pangu but ndaito  
ignower

Hey Taku was in real trouble. Asi chii nhai  
ndakambofunga kuti he was joking but then  
akazonditsanangurira and Tops  
akuomesera Taku wacho ndakazomuti I will  
talk na Tops wacho...

\_2 days later\_

Taku aingovako kumba and he looked troubled. Ndakazoti let me call Tops it was a Friday.

Him : I knew it

Me : Tops usadaro so

Him : Kkkkk Mucha Mucha kkkkk

Me : Can we talk

Him: No problem Mucha ummm Meikles  
hotel tonight 7pm ummm executive suite  
will do just fine oooh I don't want to turn  
you to be my secretary she will call with the  
room number

Me : aaah Tops I can't meet you tonight I  
am a married woman kaini

Him : Kkkkk Mucha me and you know what you want so I am not available during the day and I can't be seen newe you are married remember so you come to Meikles and we talk it's not like I am going to fuck you... It's just talking kkkk

Hayaaa Tops ka. So anga ari kutsvaga ini here apa. Ndakabva ndacutter. I spent the



whole day ndichinetsekana but I had to talk to him about Taku. I wanted to do it for Taku... Dzava kuma 5pm he called me achiti ndiri kuuya here. Ndakazobvuma.

I went home ndichifunga kuti ndotii then I thought of lying kuti ndadeedzwa na Reverend...

Ndakasvika Taku ariko. I explained to him

akamboda kuti rega ndikuperekedze  
ndogara mumota but ndakamunyengerera  
achibva abvuma kusara anga akuti enda ne  
vana vamboona vana Gogo again I had to  
refuse. Akazobvuma. I bathed kwakupfeka  
Jean ne top ndokubuda.

Ndakasvika pa Meikles called Tops kwakuti  
ndiuye pa room number 227. I went there.  
Ndakasvika door riri slightly opened  
kwakupinda zvangu. Ndichingopinda I  
found him seated on top of the bed in his  
boxer short apa chest yese panze...

"I thought we are here to talk.

Ndakadaro ndakamira.

Him" And so is there any problem

Me "You are half naked

Him" kkkk dai wagara wataura dress code  
ka kkkk

Ndakapuller chair yaive pa desk raivemo.

Me "Tops uri kuzviitirei. My husband is not at work.

Him" Mucha do you know the damage project ikaita condemned

Me "But it's not yet condemned and you

can't lay off my husband like that.

Him" kkkkkk vanhu ve HR ma policies  
munonetsa.. Anyway that's when you come  
in

He stood up kwakuuya kwangu apa  
mbolimbo yakamira yakaita ku pointer  
kwandiri.

Me "Gara kubed kwako Tops.

Him" Babie ungasvike pamuzinda woda  
kubva pasina zvawaita here aaaah iwe

He reached out for my breasts akanyatsa  
kumabata hey Ndakanzwa kuti yaaa...  
Ndakamboda ku resister but anonzi Tops  
iyeye.... He made me stand kwakundinama  
ne kiss akandibata neche kumagaro. I lost  
control

Lots of love



End of Chapter 19

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 21\*

### \*Muchaneta\*

Tops anga akuita take take neni manje  
zvanga zvava kubhohwa weduwe iiish  
munhu haudi kudaro aaah. I tried

kumuonesha kuti ini I loved my husband but  
ndaitaura ndega zvangu. He wanted me  
iiish

Ndanga ndakuti dzimwe nguva ndaitoenda  
ku office kwake ndopinda ne kuseri kwekuti  
vanhu havandione but usually after hours  
ndopandaienda totoroverta muoffice imomo  
then ndoenda kumba.

Murovero waiita Tops waigona kusvika

kumba une mazi sperm zvekuti Taku akati  
huya ndaitoramba Ko ndinenge  
ndichakazara hurume hazvibude. Taku  
wacho anga akunetsa kuti zvino  
ndikaramba ramba nhumbu inobata sei

Rimwe day ndichitobva kubasa zvangu my  
phone yakaringer. Ndaiwanzoregedza  
kudaira phone especially when I was driving  
uye kana isiri rington ya Takudzwa.  
Ndakaignower until I got home.  
Pandakasvika I returned the call..

Me : Hello I am returning a missed call.

Voice : Oooh yes my name is Mr Jere ndine  
murume wenyu Mr Mujeni kuno ku Baines  
24hr

Ndakarohwa ne Hana.

Me : Takudzwa aita sei

Him : He collapsed BP yake yakakwira so  
dai masvika cause vari kufunga kuti  
vanogona kumupa mubhedha mu hospital



Me : OK I am coming now.

Him : Ndakakumirirai.

Ndakabva ndatopinda muroad kuenda kuna  
Baines. Ndakasvika ikoko and met the Mr  
Jere ndipo pavakanditsanangurira what had

happened. Hey panga pakaipa zvapo.  
Ndakapinda kwakumuona aina Doctor. The  
doctor vakati yakanyanyisa kukwira he  
needed to admit him so ndozvatakazoitika  
tikanomuisa ku Avenues.

"Mucha ndakavharwa mari yangu kani  
babie"

He was crying.

Me "Taku shaa zvinhu zvinowanikwa  
muhupenyu take heart Mwari anokupai  
imwe mari. Hanty he gave you a wife  
ukachema kuti anga asingaite and Mwari  
kwakuona inini zvangu. Kupihwa  
munyaradzi wako inini Taku don't worry  
kana iri mari tinoshanda imwe.

I kissed him. Ndakambogara kwakuzobuda ndakuenda kumba.

\_3 days later\_

I met Tarie after work achida kundipa mari ye round.

Me "Thanks wena rega ndimhanye Taku ari mu hospital saka ndoda kumuona visiting ingapere.

Her" Hooo uri kumhanya zvako but ndine nyaya newe Mucha.

Me "Tozotaura shaa time hapana.

Ndakabuda mumota make kwakuenda  
mune yangu yanga yakaparker paside  
kwakuenda ku Hospital. Ndanga ndakaudza  
muzukuru wangu uya we kuenda nesu  
kumusha na Tete saka ndakasvika  
vachitomuona.

Tete" Wasvika tatopedza kupepa murume  
ka isu.

Me "Kkkk traffic plus ndanga ndanotora  
mari yangu ye round ndauya manje

Tete" Kkkk Aiwa tazviona vabva varatidza  
kufara bamnini vangu.

We all laughed. Hama dzakazowoneka  
zvadzo tikasara tiri 2.

Me "Doctor vati chii shaa me I miss my man  
kani



Him" Iri kuramba kudzika shaa apa ini  
zvemuno zvakundibhohwa.

Me "Uchiri kufungei nhai Taku. Phone hauna  
ndakati rest wani.

Him" Kubasa kune nyaya dzako Mucha. Apa  
usakanganwe ndidzo nyaya  
dzandakabuditsiswa kwenyu uko. Now  
ndavharwa mari. Ndakaita ma problems na

Ndana kusvika ada kundiuraya. What kind of life is this Mucha.

Me "Taku zvichanaka kani murume wangu.  
Don't take it zvikudye mudiwa wangu.

Him" Ndiri pamaone I think Ndana is a witch  
shamwari she cursed my life haaa I think  
kutozomubata kuya kuda kutopedzisa life  
yangu. Anofanirwa kuto reverse zvinhu

zvaakandiita.

Good I said to myself better Ndana stupid  
yemukadzi kkkk kundipa murume on a  
silver platter kudaro.

Me "Ummm zvakaoma chete uri  
kuzvita urira wega Taku haaa tikataura tirisu  
it will appear sekunge we are against Ndana  
or because I am her rival.

Him" No one can be compared to you my love. You take up so many roles in my life.

Ipapo aipuruzira gumbo rangu. I was seated pa bed. I bended forward and we kissed and kissed ndakazoonna shasha yakundibatisa mbolimbo ndofunga aida kuti ndiipuruzira but yanga yakarara flat. Takazozvisiya

siren yarira yekuti tibude. I opened his  
curtain rai demacator iye ne the next person.

Him "Babie wakaphonera here vana  
mhamha nezvekurwara kwangu

Me" Handina ini kungonetsa vanhu  
uchivapa mistress ekufunga hausi serious  
iwe.

Him "But vanoda kuziva Mucha

Me" Aaah nhai Taku even vakaziva ndipo pavachadini. Ndinozopinda busy ne kutumira dze bhazi nekuita up and down yoooh. Rega ndiende ndokuona mangwana

I kissed him kwakubuda. Ndezvake izvo anoda kuti vanhu vekumusha vauye kupi nxaa ngavagare ikoko.

Ndakasvika kumba ndichingosvika phone yangu yakarira it was an unknown number. Ndakadaira

Me : Hello

Voice : Iiii Makoti Ko wakatsamweiko Inga  
wakatambirwa wani mumusha medu.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti aiva Mai Mufaro



Me : Kutsamweiko imi indava mune  
pamuromo

Her : Yooo sorry kufara zvangu ini ndiri  
kuona zii yacho kani Mucha

Me : Asi munoda ndigare ndichingotaura  
here

Her : Aiwa but wanyarararisa

Me : Ndozvandiri izvozvo motojaira

Her : Hoo

Me : Ehe... Mapedza here ndoda kumboitisa  
vana homework

Her : OK.. Aah ndanga..

Ndakabva ndacutter ini. Ndichingoisa  
phone pasi pakapinda message

Sorry zvenyu maiguru kana  
ndakukanganisirai. Nyaya yandaphonera  
ndeye kuti kumusha hakuna kumira mushe.  
Vana Baba na Mai vese vari kurwara and  
hakuna chekubata. Hameno  
mungandisvitsirawo here kuna Baba Jey.  
Haasi kubatika. Dai zvaibvira maiuya  
movatora kuno.

Ndakaseka zvangu ku oti Baba Jeyi nxaaa  
kuda kuyedza kundidzikisira here....  
haiwawo kuti ndivatore ndiri chiremba here

ngavaende kuClinic uko. Kuno nditoriwo ne  
mwana wavo asiri kunzwa mushe woda  
kundipa mutore nxaaa.

\*Takudzwa\*

Iiish Ndana shuwa here chokwadi kuunza  
jambwa muhupenyu hwangu .  
Kachikwambo kemukadzi. Izvozvo  
ndozvaitipa kugara mutsvina ne kudyiswa  
tsvina yacho nxaaa puuuu. I wished I had

never met her ma problems angu ese ndiye  
chete ndaiva ndakazvigadzirira kahupenyu  
kangu before meeting her and ever since  
meeting her problems after problems.

Mari yangu yakandirwadza kani.  
Ndaitochema ndega kuti dai Mwari angoita  
ndimuone mukomana uya.

The following day Mucha haana kuuya pa  
visit yeku seni apa ndanga ndisina kana

phone. Ndakangorara zvangu.  
Ndakazomutswa ndichinzwa

"Yohwee zvavari Sekuru Taku nhai Baba  
Abby"

Ndakasvinura kuona Baba na Mai Abby  
vanga vari pa next bed.

Mai Abby "Ndimi nhai Ko muri kutsvagei  
muno

Vakadaro

Me" Ko hanty muchipatara here nhai Mai  
Abby murisei ikoko ndiani arwara futi.



Baba Abby "ndi sekuru va Abby ava Baba vangu vari kuda kuitwa operation ye hernia.... Ko imi manzweiko

Me" BP yakakwirisa... Sekuru makadiniko

Sekuru "Ndinofara mwanangu.

Me" Nayo muviri iyi

Sekuru "Aaah tiri kungodaro kani

Me" Ndizvozvo munopora Sekuru

Sekuru "Kuti kudaro ka

Mai Abby "Ko BP yakwidzwa nei Sekuru

.

Me" Kungokwirawo zvayo

Papi pacho pandanga ndichataura  
zvekutsotswa.

Baba Abby "Ende futi ndanga ndagara  
ndichatoda kusvika kumba kwenyu ikoko

Me" hooo kwakanaka zvako

Mai Abby "haaa Baba Abby Ko madii  
mambomira hanty murwere here uyu.

Baba Abby" Hazvigone Mai Abby ndini  
ndakatononoka ne information unozonzwa  
zvaenda ne pamwe.... Sekuru hamusi  
kubatika kumusha uko vatambura  
nekukubatai mese na ambuya

Me "Kunetsa kubatika number havadzizive  
here nhai Baba Abby

Mai Abby" imi muri kuroverei kudaro Sekuru  
muri kuda kurasa vabereki nekuti mane  
Mukadzi we moyo wenyu. Munoziva  
nyangwe vanhu mukatadza kuwirirana pa  
chinhw. Mubereki wako agara ari Mubereki

wako. Kunyepa here Baba Abby

Baba Abby "Chokwadi Mukadzi wangu.  
Iyezvi Baba venyu vari kurwara kumusha  
uko. Mai futi vari kunzi vari kurwara zvekare.  
Takamboenda ikoko tikaenda navo kwa  
Doctor but zviri kutoda dai mambovatora  
manyatsa kuenda navo kuma specialist.  
Ndinonyanyovatyira sekuru vari kurwara.  
Mbuya ndizvoo but anything can happen.

Mwoyo wangu wakarwadza kani. My  
parents iiish. Ko kana vari kuphoner vari  
kutadza nei kuita through

Me "Regai ndigonzwa Mucha I thought anga  
achi communicator nawo kaini



## Vakatarisana

Mai Abby" I don't know zvangu but kune nzara isiri kumboita uku Mai Mufaro akaendawo kwaMarange kungoda uko kunotengesa. Saka Handizoziva zvangu but zviri kuratidza kuti inzara yega yega

Ndakasvotwa zvisingaite kana kuri kunzi nzara does it mean Mucha haasi kuendesa

chikafu. Ndakanyara chaizvo weduwe.

Ndakazongovati ndichaona kuti ndoronga sei. Vakazoenda ngandisare na Sekuru vaye the whole afternoon vachingotaura zvekuti ziva kwawakabva mwanangu mubereki anokosha heee hona ini Baba Abby na Mai Abby vanototadza kudya sadza ne kuona kuti ndarapika. Hanzi runzira Mukadzi aiite zvakanaka what what. Haaa ndanga ndapindawo busy apa.

Mucha akauya manheru but handina hangu kuda kumubvunza ndakangomuti ndiri kuda phone yangu ndisare nayo but akati asiya kumba. Vakaonana na Mai Abby pavakauya kuzoona mudhara wavo. Ndakabvunza kuti baba Abby asarepi zvikanzi aita emergency kubasa.

The following day ndakabva ndabuditswa mu hospital yanga yati dzikei zvayo but ndainzi bed rest.

2 days dzakadarika ndakarara kwakuzoti  
regai ndimuke ndinosvikepi ndakadai.  
Ndakazama kuphonera vana mhamha  
kumusha but ndakatadza kuwana kana  
number 1 yemunhu ari kumusha kuma  
contacts angu I really wondered what was  
going on....

Lots of Love

End of Chapter 21

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 22\***

**\*Ndanatsei\***



"Mhamha ndarwadziwa ini. Maihwee  
zvangu. Ndapfidza ini kani amai"

Nigel"hii mai Jay munobva maita kunga  
makutofa. Mukundityisa ndakuparker mota  
ndikusiyei pano"

Mhamha"iwe Nigel haikona kuita mafunnies.  
Unoda kuti azvarire mumota here"

Nigel"dai ndaziva kuti ndozvamunenge  
muchiiita maperekedzwa nadaddy"

Me"mhamha kani. Taku une hutsinye kani  
dai wakangondisiya zvangu ndiina Jay  
wangu hona ndakufa ini"

Mhamha"munhu ndeanorwadziwa  
akanyarara mwanangu. Haikona kudaidzira

zvauri kuita izvi"

Me"daidzai mai Chiwara ndivaone kani  
ndaparara zvangu"

Mhamha"parker ipapa Nigel umhanye  
mukati unodaidza nurse"

Ndaive ndatanga kurwadziwa vanhu  
vachangoparadzana kunorara. Ndaive  
ndamboshingirira kuti zvimwe kungachene

but ndanga ndazokwana. Handina  
kumboziva kuti labour inorwadza kudai.  
Kohanditi pana Jayden ndaive ndaitwa c-  
section here.

Vakaedza kunditi buda mumota ufambe but  
haa ndandapera basa ini. Nurse akamhanya  
kudzokera mukati kunotsvaga strecher  
bed...

Mhamha"Ndana ndoziva uri kurwadziwa but  
umo ukangonoita zvenungo unozviuraira

mwana wega ukabudamo usina chinhu.  
Munhukadzi ndewekushinga ndapota  
zvangu. Mwana haumudi here uyu,"

Me"ndomuda kani mhamha"

Mhamha"saka wonoshinga. Woteedzera  
zvaunenge uchiudzwa nemanurse imomo.  
Ukangoita mafunnies unodzvanya mwana  
pakati pemakumbo akafa. Itoshinga zvako.  
Kuridza mhere kwauri kuita uku uri  
kuwaster simba. Uchada simba irori  
pakupusher mwana"

Nurse uya akabva adzoka aine vamwe vake.  
Ndakaiswa pastretcher bed kwakubva  
vandipusher kupinda mukati. Mhamha  
vaiteera mumashure vachiita kumhanya.

Ndakasvikotariswa kwakunzi 5cm. Vakabva  
vati vakufonera chiremba. Ndakabvunza  
kuti zvinoreverei ndikanzi unofanira kusvika  
pa10. Ndakapera simba kwakuita kunga  
ndichazvikanda pasi uku ndichiridza mhere

Mhamha"Ndana ndati kudii"

Nurse"munogona kudzokera zvenyu kumba  
mhamha. Mouya muchimuona kwachena."

Vakataura nurse vaya vachiudza mhamha

Mhamha"munonditenderawo here kusiya  
ndaisa munamato"

Nurse"hazvina kuipa mhamha"

Zvemunamato kwandiri was a secondary  
issue. Chandaida ini panguva iyoyo kusvika  
10cm chete mwana abude. Vakapedza  
kunamata kwakundibhabhadzira musana  
vachitaura zvavaitaura hapana kana  
chandakanzwa. Kana munamato wacho  
handina chandakanzwa ini. Vakapedza



kwakubuda kuenda

Ndakasara ndichinzwa kuti pain iya haichabviri. Ndaiti ndikapfugama ndikasimuka. Zvese kwanga kwakungoshingira nekufunga mashoko amhamha ekuti ndinobuda ndisina mwana ndikaita zvekutamba. Doctor akauya akanditarisa akati there is progress. Ini ndandakuda kuti angondicheka zvake zvenormal delievery zvinenge zvanga zvakona izvi. Dactor wacho kuramba zvake hanzi mwana ari kupusher

After about 2hours ndakanzwa kunga pane  
chiri kubuda kuzasi uku

Me"sisterrr "

Vakauya vachimhanya.

Me"pane chinhu chiri kubuda. Ndoda  
kuenda kutoilet"

Nurse"rarai apa ndidane doctor. Be calm.  
Musagomere"

Ndakara iye achidaidza doctor vaye.  
Havana kumbotora time vakauya  
vachimhanya uku vachitopfeka magloves

Doctor"mirai nditange ndanzwa heart beat

yemwana"

Me"i cant wait doctor i cant. Maihwee"

Docter"ok the head is coming. Push.... push  
harder pushhh

Ndakagomera kekutanga. Ndainzwa kuti

ndapera basa handichina simba but  
mhamha's words "mwana anofira pakati  
pemakumbo..." i tried my best kechi2 kechi  
3 then kechi4 ndakanzwa kuti mwana  
abuda nekubva aridza mhere.... marwadzo  
aya ese kwakubva ati ziii

Doctor vaye vakatora mwana  
kwakumusimudza kwakuisa padumbu  
pangu....

Me"mwanai chiremba"

Doctor"hauna kuona here  
pandakusimudzira. Makorokoto you have a  
baby girl"

I was so happy. Vakandigadzira ndichinzwa  
kamwana kangu kachichema. Moyo wanga  
wakuda kutatora kunyararidza. Nurse  
vakapfekedza mwana ini ndichisonwa  
mastitch after that ndakaendeswa kuward  
kwakubva ndasvikorara zvangu  
ndakazopeputswa namai Chiwara vanga  
vachiimba "makorokoto ndiwo makoroto"

Me"mhamha"

Mai Chiwara"makorokoto mwanangu.  
Ndomakorokoto chaiwo"

Me"ndeedu tese mhamha. But ndarwadziwa  
ini aah"

Mai Chiwara"zvinorwadza but zvatopfuura  
apa kubva afanana zvake nambuya vake.  
Mbuya Mujeni. Kuita duplicate chairo.  
Wamuudza here kuti kwaane mwana baba  
Jay wacho"

Pakataurwa zita rababa Jay. Ndakanzwa  
kurwadziwa. Saka anga atokanganwa  
nezvangu here just like that. Misodzi  
yakatanga kuyerera. Mai Maringa vakabva  
vapindawo



Mai Maringa"komakuchemeiko nhai askana  
panzvimbo yekuti tipemberere"

Mai Chiwara"zvakaoma ndabvunza kuti  
audza Taku here zvino ndinenge  
ndatokanganisa"

Mai Maringa"izvo ndozvaungacheme here.  
Isu ngatifarirei zvechipo chatapihwa ichi.  
Zvimwe zvese hazvina basa"

Nigel akabva apindawo nadaddy Maringa nemamwe madzimai ekuchurch.

Makafarwa zvamo kani. Nigel aiti akanditarisa obatwa nesetswa. Zvimwe hazvidi pavanhu ndaida kumushaudha chaiko. Vanhu vakasiya vaisa munamato kwakubva vabuda zvavo pakapera visit

Ndakasara zvangu ndega. I was admiring mwana wangu. Indeed anga akafanana nagogo Mujeni. Ndakazofunga kuti better ndiisire Taku message yemwana.

Ndakatora mwana photo kwamutumira  
kwakumunyorera message pasi. Ndaida  
kuti akapindura ndomuti tumidza mwana  
zita

Yakaticker ka1 chete. Ndakafunga kuti  
maybe its because haana data saka  
ichaticker zvayo. Talent akauya kuzoona  
mwana pavist yemasikati

I was discharged the following day kuseni

kwakubva ndadzokera kucold comfort. Mai nababa Chiwara vaiuya kuzoona mwana regulary kusvika adonha guvhu. mai Maringa vakazoguma vatumidza mwana kuti Kuzivakwashe. Vakati ndozotsvaga rimwe zita rechirungu... Ukuwo message yandakatumira Taku yanga ichiri yakangoticker zvayo ka1. Ndakatanga ndichaitarisa every other hour kuti yaenda here until i gave up.

Mai Chiwara vakazondibvunzazve kuti ndakaudza here Taku about mwana...

Me"ndakaisa message but haisi kudeliiever  
iyi. Zvimwe akachinja line uyu"

Mai Chiwara"saka wakaudza ani"

Me"handina wandakamboudza ini mhamha"

Mai Chiwara"uite semunhu mukuru Ndana  
iwewe. Handiti number dzambuya Mujeni

unadzo. Dzamai Abby unadzo.  
Unongotauraka kuti ndozvaakuno. Mwana  
haambofa akaita wekwaChiwara  
ndewekwaMujeni uyu. Izvozvi kurumudza  
zvako kuvafonera"

Me"regai ndiite zvekuisa matxt message  
mhamha"

Ndakatora fon kwakuisira mbuya Mujeni  
message. Ndakaisirazve mai Abby  
message. Ipapo ipapo mai Abby vakabva

vafona

Me:hello

Mai Abby:hello gogo makadii

Me:ndiripo zvangu muri seiwo imi

Mai Abby:ndiri right. Nemakorokoto zve aya.  
Mwari vakanaka mufunge

Me:ndeedu tese mufunge



Mai Abby:saka muri kuchipatara kupi.  
Ugoona mazuva apera aya ndaikufungai  
zvisingaite

Me:ndakatobuda mwana atove ne2weeks  
uyo

Mai Abby:iiii musazodaro mufunge. 2weeks  
dzese makangonyarara zvenyu here.

Me:kuvarairwa zvangu mufunge ndichingoti  
ndichataura. Plus kutoshaya time yekubata  
fon kanonetsa kamunhu kacho

Mai Abby:ndouyako mangwana gogo.  
Ndakavhura shop kuavondale saka  
ndokwandiri mazuvano. Ndopfuura neko  
kuseni ndichienda kubasa

Me:ok but ndiri kucold comfort

Mai Abby:its fine monditumira madirections  
or location pagoogle map

Me:ok maita basa

Vakabva vacutter fon. Vairatidza kuva  
excited zvavo pafon ipapo...

Mhamha vakaoneka kwakubva vaenda  
zvavo. Ndakati regai ndiudze mai Maringa  
kuti kune muyenzi wangu mangwana.  
Varege kuzoitwa surprise pamba pavo.  
Ndakavaudza tagara tichidya super  
mulounge

Me"mhamha pane muzukuru wababa  
Jayden ati ari kuuya kuzoona mwana  
mangwana"

Mai Maringa"hazvina kuipa mwanangu they

are welcome kuuya kuzoona mwana  
pavadirira"

Me"thank you mhamha"

Nigel"vakadii kuuya pawaizhamba paya.  
Kana chandakaregererawo kukutora vedio"

Mai Maringa"waiitora nepai nekutya kwese

ikoko. Takasvika ndakabatira hana  
mumaoko kuti tichaiswa musango  
nemurume anotya kudaro"

Me"ndoda kuzoseka mukadzi wako musi  
waanoenda kulabour kkk"

Nigel"kkkkk hatimbodaidza vanhu.  
Tinongobuda nekuenda tega"

I was now comfortable kwamai Maringa.  
Besides kuti she was tough vanga vaine  
rudo zvavo. Vaisangoda zvemanga manga  
chete. Kutonzwa kuti ndiri kumba kwedu.  
After super vakauya kuspare kwangu

Mai Maringa"machinja here mwana diaper"

Me"handisati"

Mai Maringa"ndakati kudii"

Me"makati ndichinje after every 4hours  
whether rine chinhu kana kuti harina"

Mai Maringa"chibvisa ndiri pano tione."

Mai vaisada zvemanga manga zvavo ivava.  
Ndakabvisa diaper riya ranga ratototawo



zvaro. Pandakarigadzika pafloor  
vakasimudzira

Her"ndinoda munhu anoti ndikataura ka1  
anonzwa ka5. Diaper riri kutsvagei pasi iro.  
Ndakati diaper harirari mumba. Torai  
munoisa mubin remadiaper panze"

Ndakasimudza diaper riya kwakubuda naro  
ndokudzoka...

Her"izvozvi uchangobva kulabour hausati  
wasimba but mastitch akadonha.  
tuhembe twemwana hautadzewo kuwacha.  
Ndobasa rako iroro kusvika wasimba.  
Kuona kuti mwana agezeswa daily  
kumuyamwisa nekumuchinja. Handidi  
kutombomubata achinhuwa mukaka kana  
aine hembe dzanezuro. Dzabviswa dzacho  
dzinowachwa ipapo ipapo. Coming Sunday  
takutanga kuenda kuchurch. Hapana  
anosara. Even mamidweek services"

Me"ehoi mhamha"

Her"handidi kuzotaura futi. Mubhedha  
unowarirwa daily kuseni. Ndikaona usina  
kuwarirwa pandinouya kuzotarisa mwana  
tinonetsana. Munhukadzi anofanira kuziva  
mabasics emaanorara."

Me"ehoi mhamha"

Her"night. Uchenjere kuvhara mwana mhino  
nezamu pakuyamwisa. Ndati nditaure newe  
ndisati ndarara hatidi kuzonyara

mavhakachirwa nemuyenzi wenyu  
mangwana"

Vakataura zvavo vachiseka vachibuda

Lots of love

End of chapter 22

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 23\*

### \*Takudzwa\*

I was shocked kuwana ma contacts musina. What could have happened I thought to myself but ndakaona kuti maybe akadeletika zvavo hameno cause manga mune mamwe aivavo missing. Ndakagara



two weeks ndichimbozama kuona kuti case yangu yapapi kubasa but zvanga zvakaoma hazvo nothing was moving. Apa Salary already yanga yakuuya iri half.

Ndakazokumbira kubasa kuti ndimboenda ku Site ndimbonoita madays ndiri on the ground ndichiona kuti maybe pane pakakanganisika. My Boss akabva ati I will only give you half of the expenditure bill ye travel imwe half unozvionera wega. I had no option than to settle for that.

I told Mucha kuti ndozvandanga ndafunga haana kumboita nharo dzake dziya dzekuti

hande or ukasike kudzoka. I told her kuti since ndanga ndakuenda ku Area yekumusha ndakutakura Grocery akabva ati akutenga ndiye. So I let her. The following day ndakarongedzerwa as usual kwakubuda kuenda ku Site

Ndakaita 2 days ndichiongorora zvangu panzvimbo kwandiri everything seemed fine wani. Ndakasvika paku measure zvinhu zvisinei neni but still it was ok. Ndakashaya kuziva kuti what was really going on. Ndakazoita dzimwe 2 days ndiri

mumaoffice imomo ndichizama kuonesana  
navo but vaitaura zvekuti zvakatopindirwa  
ne headoffice so tanga takamirira kuti  
vanotii.

Day iroro ndakapedza kwakuenda kumusha.  
Ndakatenga Huku ne nyama ne mamwe ma  
perishable kwakubva ndaenda zvangu...  
Ndakasvika kuma 6pm kwakutodoka vanhu  
vakagara panze vachidya porridge hapana  
akasimuka kuzonditambira ndakaburuka  
mumota mangu.

Kuburuka kwandakaita Mhamha vakakanda  
ndiro pasi kwakubva vapinda mumba.  
Pakasara pana Daddy vaitoratidza kuti vari  
kurwara vakagara pachair pavo  
vakanyuramo.

Me “Hey vapfanha muri kuramba makagara  
sei hamusi kundiona here Mufaro, TJ, Rudo

imika”

Vana“ Makadini Sekuru

Me “ Munoda kupusa fani imi torai zvinhu  
mumota umo”

Vakasiya maplates kwakuenda mumota  
kunotora zvinhu... Ndakatora chituru  
kwakugara padhuze na Mudhara

Me “Toti makadini Baba”

“ Une shuwa Takudzwa iwewe”

Ndakatura befu.

Me “ Zvinhu hazvisi kumbondifambira  
daddy all along I thought mhamha was  
communicating na Mai.. I mean Muchaneta  
but ndodini mhamha vacho vasiri kuda  
kutura na Mucha wacho

Him “ Mwana watakazvara isu anonzi  
Takudzwa not Muchaneta iwe haucheuke

vabereki sei

Me “ Zvinonetsa baba izvi kana muchitadza  
kunzwisisa kuti I have a lot izvozvi neniwo I  
was in hospital nekuda kwe Bp chaiyo  
kutoita stress nehupenyu. Mukadzi anonzi  
Ndana akaunza bad luck muhupenyu  
hwangu



“Pfutseke uko Ndana kudini. Ndana aripano hatina kumbodya ne porridge risina kana sugar isu. Aiva nezvake but haana kusvika pakutidai. Iwe ndiwe wakatomuvhiringa mwana uya. Tora chimotokari chako ubve pano stupid yemunhu.

Vakapopota kani mai vangu zvekuti vakaita kunge 30 mins vachitukirira. Vakatora Baba kuisa mumba... vakarongedza mandiro avo kwakuti kuvazukuru vavo pindai muvate kwakukiya madoor. Musi uyu ndakarara mu mota grocery randanga ndatenda rikarara

paveranda.

Kuseni ndakazoenda kwana Sekuru ndakasvika ndikaudziridzwa zvekuti ndega ndakaona kuti I was also wrong. Vakazondibatsira ku softer mhamha ndaa ndivo vainyanya kunetsa. Vakazosunungura moyo wavo. But dialogue svinu panga pasina. Ndakavakumbira kuti ndiende navo ku Harare kuti vanoonekwa ne ma specialists.

Mhamha “ Tinonogara pai hanty mai Jeyi  
akaenda here”

Me “ Ko ini handina kumba here?

Mhamha “ Kupi kwa Mucha handipinde  
mumba me hure ini”

Kule “ Ndozvazvinoitwa here nhai hanzvadzi  
hanty muroora akauya pano pamusha  
mukaitirwa chivanhu chese pano kureva  
atova mukadzi waTaku

Mhamha “ Mukadzi wa Taku zvakaoma  
mahumbwe ayo, Zvino ndingati mwana  
wangu akaroora ini ndichidya porridge”

Kule “ Zviwanikwa hanzvadzi chikuru  
kufema”

Mhamha “ Vahanzvadzi ka kurai imi. Taku  
paakanobvisa mari kwana Mucha maivepo  
here imi. Musade kutaura zve Muroora  
kunge makaona pakabviswa mari nxaaa”

Mhamha waitobvira moto kani.  
Vakanyengetedzwa ne hanzvadzi yavo.  
Mbuya vakazenge vauya. Kwakuzobvuma  
kuenda neni ku Harare kwacho but zvaiva  
zvekurwa chaiko. Mbuya ndivo vakati  
vaizosara pamba.

The following Morning ndakabuda  
kwakumbodzokera kuma site kuya kunoona  
futi moyo wangu wairamba ndakaita the

whole day kwakuzodzoka kumba.  
Ndakasvika Mhamha vakandimirira  
vachifara...

Me “ Ko mufaro kwaitikei”

Her “ Ko kusandiudza zve kuti KuHarare  
kwaita mombe dzedanga”

I was confused

Me “ Mombe dzipi Mhamha dzamunoreva

Her “ Mombe zve ko hautaure kuti Ndana  
ane mwana musikana here nhai Baba Jeyi”



Pavakadaro ndakanzwa kusvotwa. Ndiyo  
news yavangafarire here iyoyo. Azvara  
muroyi ka nxaaaa

Me “ Munaita kunge makadyiswa na Ndana  
imi muri kufarei

Daddy “ Une shuwa nezvauri kutaura  
mwana iyeye ndewe kwaMujeni vese na  
Jeyi saka uri kutaura kuti hauchengete vana  
vako here

Me “ Vana vemuroyi tuvaroyi utwu”

Ndakaona face ya Mhamha yachinja

Her “ Wakadyiswa kaiwe unotaura matuzvi  
akadaro ungandiudze kuti mwana hausi  
kuchengeta unoda kuchengeterwa nani  
mwana wako iwewe. Ndaisaziva kuti  
hapana zviripo pauri Takudzwa  
unosemesa”

Mashoko iwayo kana sadza randaida  
kupihwa handina kuripihwa. Kuseni

takamukira kuenda ku Harare. I tried calling Mucha but she was unavailable

Tatova pa Ruwa Mai Abby vakaphoner.

Me : Hello

Her : Hesi Sekuru murisei

Me : Mushe urisei hako

Her : Ndiri bhoo ko makorokoto ka

Me : Eyi

Her : Sekuru mungati manga musingazive  
kuti Mbuya Ndana vane nhumbu. Kwane  
mwana musikana ndatobva ikoko nhasi  
kuseni uuu very beautiful kani

Me : Ok inga zvake

Her :kkkk sekuru imi munoda shamhu endai  
munoonna mwana wenyu uko

Me : Wapedza here ndiri ku driver ini

Her : Hezvo haaada zvamutori mupengo  
munozovafunga vana ava vamuri kudai  
Sekuru dzorai moyo shuwa.

Ndakabva ndacutter phone. I drove zvangu ndikasvika kumba kwakuudza maid agadzire spare bedroom kuti vapinde imomo. I had tried Mucha"s number since morning but yaisaita. Saka ndakangouya nawo zvakadaro I needed her to prepare.

Aunty ndakavati vabike akabika vanhu vakadya she was a nice person akatovaisira



mvura dzekugeza zvese. I asked kuti  
Mhamha vaivepi akangoti vaenda kubasa  
kuseni. Vana Mhamha vakasvika pakurara  
zvese ne vana. I waited but umm kana  
kuuya zvake dzatova kuma 2am  
ndopandakamutswa ne noise ye radio  
mumota ndakaita kuvhunduka I woke up  
kwakuwana maid atokinura. I went outside  
kuwana Mucha achiita kufara achitamba  
zvake music ari panze. Munoziva I was  
shocked. I went paari kwakutoona kuti  
munhu akatodhakwa zvake... Munoziva I  
was shocked kudhakwa.

Ndakangodzima mota kwakudzima radio and locked the car ndikavasiya na Aunty panze ipapo kwakupinda mubedroom. I think akarara kwevasikana that night cause haana kuuya kubedroom and handina kurara ndanga ndakashatirwa.

The following morning ndakaenda ku room kwevasikana kwakumuwana akarara zvake. It was Saturday so I bathed. Musikana akabika porridge ne tea zvana Mhamha. Ndakadzokera ku spare kuyedza kumutsa Mucha but dhololo. Ndakati garei 2 hours akabva azouya ega apa ndanga ndakuda

kubuda nana Mhamha.

She entered the bedroom.

Me “ Saka ndochii ichocho

Her “I am sorry

Me “ Sorry wakunwa doro kusvika pakudai  
Mucha

Her “ Inga ndati sorry ingawani

Me “ Wakarinwa nani doro iroro look at you  
kuita kunge joki zvaro

Her “ Friends”

Me “ Iwo ma friends ako anozongoda kuuya  
ini ndisipo vachikudhakisa sei

Her “ It was just a ladies night Taku nothing  
much

Ndanga ndagumbuka zvangu but zvekuti  
tirwe vana mhamha varipo zvaisaita.

Me “ Pinda ugeze I have vana Mhamha na  
Daddy vakauya kuzorapwa”

Her “ Vari kupi?

Me “ Pano varara mu spare room”

Her “ Hooo “

Ndozvaakangotaura achibva anogeza. I waited for her to finish kwakumuti hande. She changed. Akanomhoresa ana mhamha vanga vamulounge kwakubva tabuda kuenda kutown kwadoctor. Nzira yese anga akavhura window achiita sekubuditsa musoro ne pa Window kana chaaitaura hake other than kupfinyama...

Takasvika vakaonekwa vese. Vakanyorerwa ma xray ne ma scan aitozoitwa on Monday. We were given mushonga umwe to takapihwa prescription. After that takaenda kumba. Vana mhamha vakapihwa lunch



vakadya. Mucha wasn't happy. Akamboti garei mulounge kwakutakura vana vake navo mubedroom. Vana mhamha vakabva vaenda kuroom kwavo waitoona kuti pano paka tensor but I couldn't say much .

Ndakazooka Mucha auya ne air freshner achi sprayer mulounge mese ne ma sofa ese zvikandishamisa zvekuti. What was she implying nhai . Ndakamusiya akadaro.

Haana kubuda mubedroom imomo.

Nguva ye supper Aunty akaendesera vana mhamha ini kwakundiisira patable. It was rare kupihwa chikafu na Aunty Mucha aripo but ndakangoti hameno. Ndakaona ane tray akananga kubedroom kwedu.

Me “ Aunty muri kuenda kupi ne chikafu

Her “ Ndanzi na Mhamha ndikwo kwavari  
kudyira”

Ndakamusiya achienda. Kwakupedza. I  
made sure vana mhamha were comfortable  
and vamwa here ma pills avo kwakubva  
ndaenda kuBedroom. Ndakawana vana  
vawaridzirwa pasi.

Me “ Vari kurara muno here ava”

Her “ Ehe

Me “ Why if I may ask??

Her “Cause vari kuda

Me “ Since when tichiita izvozvo Mucha”

Her “ Since you decided to bring your  
parents here

Me “ My parents nhai.

Her “ Ko ndingavati vangu nepayi hanty  
wakaita ma decisions ako wega here

Me “ Waida ndiite sei you were not picking  
up your phone uri ku outing ne ma friends  
ako”

Her “ Ndane hope ndakuda kurara

Me “ Buditsa vana vaende kuroom kwavo

Her “ Hazvigone I cant have my children  
sleeping with vanhu vavasina kujaira”

Ndakanzwa hasha manzwa  
ndakangomudzemura nembama she  
screamed

“Taku kani wakuda kundiuraya here!!!!”

Akadeedzera zvekuti vana mhamha



vaitozvinzwa

Me “ Chauri ku screamer chii kwana mhani  
iwe unoda kuti ndinyatse kukurova here  
iwewe

Her “ Ndiuraye ka ndiuraye ndozvauri kuda”

Vana vakabva vamuka manje

Me “ Mucha dzikama”

Her “ Kudzikamei unoda kundiuraya  
ndiuraye ka

Akadaro achizviunza pandiri....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 23

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

**\*A Collaboration written by\***

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 24\*

\*Muchaneta\*

"Ndati rova ka rova ndirove....."

Akaramba akamira akanditarisa

Mucha"usanditarise ndati rova. Handiti ndiri punching bag. Rova"

Ndaiita kudaidzira ndanga ndatsamwa. Iye haana kudaira akaridza zitsamwa kwakubva abuda mubedroom. Ndakasara ndichikiya door mheni kuti akanorarepi.

How could he just bring his parents without me knowing. Kutondiona sendakafanana nechapa yake Ndana manje takatosiyana. Pano panoti inini and ndozvishandira handidi zvekushungurudzwa mhani nxaa. Akuda kutofarisa zvake manje haandizive



mushe

Daisy"mummy why did daddy Taku....

Me"it has nothing to do with you babe"

Daisy"and your visitors mummy vanoenda  
riinhi"

Me"why"

Daisy"vane kasmell plus vari kugezera  
mubathroom medu mhamha. I cant bath  
imomo futi"

Me"dont worry munogezera muno. Chirarai  
dont stress hanti"

Daisy"plus that lady akambokurovai"

Me"Deeee.... i said sleep"

Ndakatozoita zvekutaura nehasha chaidzo kuti arare. Daisy anga ari chandagwinyira chaiye. But inside me i was hurting. How can he beat me for nothing. Moreover in front of my children. Vana vangu vanga vakutoshaiswa mufaro pamba pamai vavo nevatorwa nxaa

Wese mufaro watanga taita nanaTops  
wakadirwa mvura naTaku. I wonder kuti  
vaienda riinhi vabereki vake ivava nxaa.

Kuseni ndakanonoka kumuka. Ndaive  
ndakatobhoekana zvangu. Ndakageza  
kwakuenda kukitchen kunotsvaga chikafu.  
Ndakaona Taku ari ari mulounge.  
Ndakamupfuura sendisiri kumuona  
kwakuenda kukitchen. Ndakaudza aunty  
kuti vagadzirire breakfast vandiigire  
kubedroom

Ndakudzokera kubedroom ndakasangana nevana vachibuda mubedroom.

Ndakasvikowana Taku achigeza.

Ndakagadzira mubedroom kwakuzonzwa aunty vakuknocker. Vakapinda netray yebreakfast. Ndakavaraira kuti vanopa vana breakfast.

Taku akabuda mubathroom ndokubva atanga zvake kupfeka. Ndakamutarisa from top to bottom kwakuona kuti zveshuwa Tops murume. Pana Taku papasina zviripo. Iye akapedza kupfeka kwakugara pabed..

Taku"saka uchasvika riinhi uchidyira  
mubedroom"

Me"zvinorambidzwa here"

Taku"hazvirambidzwe asi ndiri kungoti  
unosvika riini"

Me"handirambidzwe kuita zvandoda pamba pangu"

Taku"meaning...."

Me"exactly that. Ini ndini ndinorambidzwa kuita zvandoda inga iwe uri kuita zvaunoda wani"

Taku"Mucha if you are talking about  
vanamhamha i called you usingadaire.  
Waida kuti ndiite sei ivo vachirwara"

Me"and beating???"

Taku"i am sorry. Ndandatsamwa"

Me"you better be"



He moved closer to me kwakubvisa tray  
kunoisa kudressing table. I knew exactly  
what he wanted but i was not in the mood.  
Besides ndandisitorina nzara yacho.  
Ndakasimuka kwakufamba kuenda kudoor.  
Akasiya tray pasi kwakucheuka wanike  
munhu hapasisina

Taku"where are you going babe"

Mucha"some other time. Ndoda  
kumbonoona kuti vana vadya here"

Taku"kuti vana vadiki here vanongoendaka  
kunozvitsvagira vega chikafu

Inga mazuva ese vanozviendera  
kunotsvaga zvavanoda vega wani"

Me" i feel like doing it myself today"

Taku"but chimbouyaka kuno first"

Me"ndichadzoka"

All along ndaitaura ndakabata door  
ndakamufuratira.

Ndakamucheuka kwakuona pamberi apa  
pafuta. Ndakaturner kwakusimudza garo  
ndichibudamo...

I was planning kuti ndoswerepi nevana vangu. Ndakanovati vageze timbobuda. Ndaida kumbovaendesa out zvangu. Ndakagara zvangu mulounge wondering kuti chembere dzekuruzevha idzi dzichakarara here. Ndakazoona Taku akuenda kwavanga vakarara. Ndakadzokera kubedroom dressed myself kwakubuda. Ndakatora vana vangu ndichibva ndabuda.....

\*Takudzwa\*

Haa kana kuri kuroiwa ka kwangu kwanga kwakanyanya. Zvemba yekumandara zvaitoratidza kuti ndakavharwa apa pamba paMucha my parents were not welcome zvachose. Ndandarepoter case yangu kupolice but hapana chisvinu changa chabuda.

I was wondering kuti vabereki vangu vari kufungei nemagarire epamba pano but panga pasina mabvunziro. Many thanks to aunty. She was treating them quite well.

Chikafu vaipiwa zviri consistent.

Pakabuda Mucha mubedroom  
ndakambosara ndakamira ndichida kuti  
mbolimbo iserere. Ndakazobuda  
kwakuenda kwanga kuina vana mhamha  
kunovamutsa...

Me"mamuka sei mhai"

Mhamha"ndarara zvangu kana mararawo"

Me"marara sei baba"

Baba"ndamborara ndizvoo"

Mhamha"tiri nani. Tinogona kudzokera  
zvedu kumusha nhasi"

Me"munodzokera sei isu tichida kuenda ku  
xray nemascan"

Baba"usanetsekana zvako ndaanani.  
Handifungi kuti achiri nebasa maxray acho  
ndiri kunzwa kuti zvave nani"

Me"aiwa hazvinzwaro. Regai vana chiremba  
vangoita basa ravo mozoenda. Nhasi  
isunday mangwana tinoenda monoonekwa



mozoenda zvenyu"

Ndakaona kuti vanga vasiri kuda zvepamba  
apa zvachose asi vanga vasiri kuda kutaura  
zvavo

Me"handei mumbonogara palawn panze  
mumborohwa nemhepo"

Mhamha"aiwa imo muno muri right  
usanetsekane zvako"

Me"Zvino mungangoswera makazvivharira  
here. Maimborohwa nemhepo zve panze"

Baba"muno makanaka usashupike zvako"

Ndakambogaramo tichitandara kwakubva  
ndazobudamo zvangu. Ndakawana  
pasisina mota yaMucha. Hanzi abuda  
nevana vese..

That day ndakaswera pamba ndichiedza kutandadza vana mhamha. Baba vakambobvunza Mucha but ndakavati aenda kuchurch abuda akumhanya anga anonoka. Zvimwe zvinhu unotoshaya kuti wopindura kuti kudii.

Takasvika pakunorara Mucha asati auya. I think anga aine grudge rekurohwa kwaakaitwa namhamha. Akazopinda zvake kuma10 kwakubva awaridzira vana mubedroom pasi iye achibva ararawo.

Handina chandakataura ndandisiri kuda kuti  
tirambe tiine tension ipo paina ana mhamha.  
I reminded her kuti tiri kuenda namhamha  
kuchipatara mangwana

Mucha"i cant make it ndiri kuenda kubasa"

Me"kowadii kutora off. Zvinozopa picture  
yakaita sei kunana mhamha"

Mucha"i am sure they will understand.  
Kubasa ka uku. Iwe kwako uri  
pasuspension manje rangu rikapera tozodii.  
Tozoswera takatarisana here because toda  
kuimpresser vanhu"

Me"its fine i thought unokwanisa kutora off  
but kana usingakwanise ndovaendesa"

That was that. Apa kurara ndakatunga  
magaro mbolimbo yakamira zvayo but

chekuita pasina because mamuine vana.  
Mucha wacho aitoita zvesvoto zvake  
kupota achikwizira magaro ake  
pambolimbo ipapo. Kusiri kuti Daisy anga  
akangwarisa ndaimudambura varimo vana  
vake ivavo

Kuseni takamuka kugadzirira Mucha  
achienda kubasa neschool run ini  
ndichigadzirira kuenda kuchipatara  
nemachembere...

Aunty vakabikira vana mhamha nekuvaisira  
mvura yekugeza kwakubva tabuda kuenda.

Takasvika vakaitwa mascan nexray but  
vakanzi vadzoke mangwana vaone  
specialist anovatsanangurira maresults e  
xray nescan. Hazvina kumbatora time  
takabva tadzokera zvedu kumba.  
Ndakavasiya kumba kwakubva ndabuda.....

**\*Mbuya Mujeni\***

Pane paunongoonawo wega kuti pano  
hatisi kudiwa. Ndozvanga zvichiitika pamba  
patanga tiri apa. Tichisvika takawana  
Mucha wacho asipo akazosvika zvake  
pakati pehusiku but volume yeradio yacho  
yanga isingaite

Takazama kuti Taku atidzorere zvake



kumusha asi aitosimbirira zvake kuti mirirai  
maxray. Kwaive kungogarawo but waitoona  
wega kuti pano hatina kugamuchirika.

Monday tabva kuchipatara ndakabva  
ndafonerwa namai Abbie

Me:hello

Mai Abby:makadiiko gogo

Me:ndiripo zvangu wakadiiwo nemhuri

Mai Abby:ndiripo zvangu ini. Vakadii zvavo

sekuru

Me:sekuru vako mazuvano muviri iri  
kudzimba titori muharare baba Jeyi  
akatitora kumusha

Mai Abby:hoo muri muharare makauya riini.

Me:takasvika chishanu manheru saturday

kwakubva taenda kumachiremba tikanzi  
tidzoke monday kuti vaitwe maxray. Apa  
tadzoka toendazve mangwana.

Mai Abby:saka muri kupi

Me:kwaMucha zve kwakaroowa Taku

Mai Abby:imi ambuya musade kundisekesa.

Kodai ndakaziva kuti muriko dai ndakauya  
kuzokuonai

Me:kana uri pamba pevanhu  
unombozvifunga here

Mai Abby:ndakanoona muzukuru wenyu  
hanzvadzi yaJay And akanaka mufunge

Me:akadii zvake naivo mai vake.

Mai Abby:vapenyu zvavo. Vasimba mai Jay  
avo. Vabvumwa zvavo neuzvere  
hamungamboziva kuti ndovaye vanga  
vapera

Me:and wakaita zvako mai Abby. Handizive  
kuti ndokutenda sei. Wavhara gap hombe  
ufunge. Zvino dai usiri busy handiti  
waitouya ukanditora ndikanoona muzukuru  
wangu here

Mai Abby:kana muchida kuenda regai  
ndiuye kuzokutorai munomuona

Me;waita zvako rega ndigadzirire

Ndakaisa fon pasi ndiine mufaro.  
Ndakabuda kuenda kukitchen kunooneka  
aunty

Me"muzonditarisirawo kuti sekuru vadya  
here nekuvapa mapiritsi. Ini  
ndichambobuda."

Aunty"ehoi mhamha. Mafungepiko muri  
kuratidza kufara chaiko"

Me"muroora wangu ave nemwana saka  
ndoda kunoona mwana. Chokwadi ndiri



kufara. Ndiye Mwari kani"

Aunty"makoroko mhamha. Ndiye Mwari  
chokwadi. Zvino hamurasike here kufamba  
mega"

Me"pane muzukuru wangu ari kuuya  
kuzonditora izvozvi. Anondiperekedza iyeye  
plus achandidzora pano"

Aunty"endai zvenyu ndinosara  
ndichivatarisa baba"

Me"waita zvako handinogare ikoko.  
Kungoona mwana nekudzoka"

Aunty"zvakanakai mhamha"

Ndakapinda matairara kwakutora  
kachikwama kangu kwakuonekana  
nasekuru Mujeni. Pasina time fon yangu

yakabva yarira mai Abby vachiti vari pagate.  
Ndakabuda ndichimhanya kwakubva  
ndanopinda mumota kuenda....

Lots of love

End of chapter 24

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 25\***

\*Ndanatsei\*

Mai Abby vakauya kuzoona mwana  
vakazadza bag nehembe dzepink apa boot  
remota ranga rakagara pasi negrocery

Pandakavaona ndakachema zvekuti  
vakatambura kundinyararidza. Ndaifunga  
kuti saka Taku kwaari atokanganwa vana  
vake here shuwa kutofungwa nemuzukuru

Takatandara vachitamba nemwana zvavo. I was shocked vachindiudza kuti vakamboona Taku ari admitted kuhospital. I wondered kuti anga anzwei but i told myself kuti i need to forget about Taku and move on. Mai Abby vacho vaingoti Taku ari kuratidza kuti ane zviri kumunetsa hanzi dai adzokera pana Mwari. Vakabikirwa namai Maringa ndokubva vazooneka zvavo.

Ndakasara ndichinzwa kufara kuti at least pane ane chido chekundionawo after incident yekubakwa nen'anga mumba. Most of my relatives had judged me and hapana



anga azombodzoka to check on me

Ndandakuswera zvangu muroom  
yaisonera namhamha ndichitarisa  
zvavaiita. Nekuvabatsira kuironer. Ivo  
vakambotanga vachiramba vachiti hausati  
wasimba you need to heal first.

Ndaitovaitisawo nharo ndichiti i wont do  
much i just need to keep my mind busy...

Ndandakuchinyatsofacer reality yelife  
yangu kuti kwakuzodii nevana 2. Dai mai

vangu vachiri kuenda kubasa ndaiti  
ndoenda kuchikoro kunoita degree.  
Ndandakangoguma nediploma randanga  
ndaita. Apa panga pakuda kuti nditsvage  
basa...

Chainyanyondirwadza ndechekuti saka  
Taku ari kufungei nevana vake

Imwe monday ndakafonerwa namai Abby  
vachiti muriko here ndiuye kuzokuonai.  
Ndakavati ndiriko ndoyanga iri hama  
yaTaku so far yanga iri padhuze neni

Ndakaudza mai Maringa kuti mai Abby vari  
kuuya vakati ane rudo fani muzukuru wangu.

Pasina time ndakanzwa hooter pagate  
kwakubva ndanovhura. Mai Abby vakapinda  
kwakubva ndavhata gate  
kwakunovatambira.

Ndakashamisika pakavhurwa door  
muchibuda gogo Mujeni. I felt umwe

mufaro mandiri kwakumhanya  
kuvambundira. I could not control my  
emotions kwakubva ndatanga kuchema.  
She also cried takambundirana kudaro..

Mai Abby"mariro ekupi amakuchema inga  
tiri kufara wani."

Ndakapukuta misodzi

Me"ngatipindei mumba"

Takapinda mumba kwakubva vagara pasi

Me"makadii mhamha"

Gogo Mujeni"ndiripo zvangu wakadii  
mwanangu"

Me"ndiripo zvangu ini mhamha"

Gogo Mujeni"nemakorokoto ka aya. Iii  
Mwari vakanaka mufunge"

Me"ndeedu tese mhamha takaunzirwa  
hanzvadzi yaJay kuno. Vakadii zvavo baba"

Gogo Mujeni"vanongodaro nemuviri yavo on  
and off"

Me"makadiiko mai Abby"

Mai Abby"ndiripo zvangu muri sei ambuya"

Me"ndinofara zvangu kuri sei kumba"

Mai Abby"kumba tiri vapenyu zvedu isu ari

sei mwana"

Me"mwana mupenyu zvake regai  
ndimutore"

Ndakasimuka kwakunotora mwana.  
Ndakauya naye kwakupa gogo Mujeni.  
Vakapurudza vachifara zvavo. Mai Maringa  
vakauya vakabva vatanga zvavo kutandara.  
Ini ndakasimuka kuenda kukitchen  
kunobika.



Ndakaserver chikafu kwakubvisa maplates kunosuka. Ndapedza takatandara zvedu and gogo Mujeni vairatidza kufara kani

Gogo Mujeni"isu regai tiende. Totenda Mwari nechipo chaakatipa. Ndotendazve mai Maringa nebasa ramuri kubata. Mwari ngavasangane nezvishuwo zvemoyo yenyu zvese"

Mai Maringa"ndafonera amukurungai venyu  
vati vanosvika manje manje. Hanzi  
hamungaendi musina kuonana"

Mai Abby"mavatambudzirei dai mataura  
taienda neko"

Mai Maringa"ndofunga vanosvika manje  
manje"

Pasina time mai Chiwara vakabva vasvika.  
Pakamboita kaemotional moment  
vachichema ana mukurungai but vanhu  
vakazoguma vakufara. Pakafarwa  
munongonzwa.

Ndakakurumidza kugadzira super and i  
served people around 5.30pm. Vanhu  
vakadya vachifara ndokubva vaoneka  
around 6pm. Mai Abby vakati vakupfuura  
vachinosiya mai Chiwara kumba kwavo  
vachizopfuurira kuenda.....

**\*Muchaneta\***

Ndakaendesa vana kuchikoro kwakubva  
ndaenda kubasa. I was stressed because  
vana vangu vanga vasina mufaro.

I decided kuti ndimbofonera Tari  
ndimuudzewo dambudziko rangu.

Tari:hello

Me:iii askana musazodaro

Tari:ndadiiko shamwari

Me:kubva mati zii kubva musu uya. Kodai  
ndakasara ndikarohwa

Tari:wanga ucharohwa papi ini ndaive  
ndasiya ndasofter munhu. Plus murume  
wako munhu ari bho ndiwe unenge  
unotowanza masketch

Me:munhu kwaye wekwaani imagine  
mashura aari kundiitira kumba uko

Tari:koadii futi

Mucha:akaenda kwamutare kunotarisa  
progress yenyaya yake iri kunetsa kubasa  
kwakuuya zvake aine vabereki vake asina  
kundiudza

Tari:kovakauya kuzoitei i thot you said  
havamukude ka ini

Me:my question too. Vanouya kuzoitei kumunhu wavasingade.

Tari:koiye Taku akatadzireiwo kukuudza kuti ari kuuya nemaparents ake. But i dont think kuti pane chakaipa zvacho pakuuya kwavo despite kuti Taku haana kutaura. You need to make peace with them and bury the past if you want that relationship to work



Me:i would have planned dai akataura. And to make matters worse baba vacho vari kurwara apa smell yavainayo haisikuita. Vakapinda mulounge mweya wacho uri kubva wavharira ini ndiine vana

Tari:hmmm is it that bad. Vari kunyanya kubatikana nei

Me:i did not even ask.

Tari:zvino ukasabvunza uriwe muroora  
zvinozoita here

Me:ukutotaura izvozvo nezuro  
ndakangobuda no kuvamhoresa  
ndakawana varara. Nhasi ndangobuda futi  
ini

Tari:thats bad shaa. Zvauri kuita naTops  
mahumbwe and you cant risk relationship

yawakabudira ziya nemari kuti ingopera just like that. Pafunge shamwari unless uri kuti une maplans naTops

Me:maplans eyi andinoita naTops ane mhuri yake uyo

Tari:then consider mending your relationship naTaku. Hakuna munhu anorasa vabereki vake saka uzvize kuti Taku akatokosherwawo nemaparents ake. Ukasvika wotonovamhoresa nekubvunza

kuti vari sei. Plus what lesson are you giving to your children

Me:ndazvinzwa shamwari ndichanoita ndasvika but nyaya yevana ndoyaita ndikutsvage i need your help

Tari:what kind of help

Me:ndimbokupawo vana vangu  
ndozovatora kana chembere idzi dzaenda

Tari:hmmmm hakusi kuda kuti tivengane  
here naTaku. Anozoti kudii

Mucha:Taku is a toothless dog these day.  
Angatochemera vana vangu vake anoziva  
kwavari here. Besides ndinongomuti  
vachemera kuenda zvapera

Tari:kana zvisingazonetse its fine ngavauye.  
Ndinotya kuti takamboita ka nyaya paya iwe  
waita weekend yese uina Tops. Zvinogona  
kumutsa nyaya dzanga dzapera kare  
akuona kunga tinofurirana

Me:uchiri kutaura zviya zvakatopera izvo.  
Taku has better problems nowadays kwete  
zvekuswero funga kuti ndararepi. Ipo  
paauya pachu i was not expecting him.  
Ndakatoenda zvangu kundari kwakusvika  
am wanike pamba pane vaenzi

Tari:but iwe kana wada zvemurume wadii  
wachidzikamawo. Tops uri kumudii  
murume unaye kumba mari unayo  
unozvishandira wani

Me:udza Tops izvozvo shaa ndiye asiri  
kugona kurarama ndisipo

Tari:but chisiyana nazvo koukabatwa unoita  
sei. Tinonyarira pai

Me:pazvakatanga it was a trap and ndaisatoda but Tops anoziva zvaanoita shaa i am enjoying ndichangoti ite ite ndosiyana nazvo ndava mukadzi wemunhu kaini... mai Mujeni for that matter kkkkk

Tari:kkkkk and haukure. Anyway rega ndimboita zvebasa. Ndichafonera maid kuti agadzirire vana Daisy room kana wavatora kuchikoro just drop them home



Me:you are a star shamwari. Thank you bye

Ndakacuter fon. One prolem down phew....

That day Tops akaswerera achinditi  
imbouya kuoffice kwangu kana kuti toenda  
kuhotel. Ndakamuudza kuti tozviita mid  
week or weekend apa ndaida kuita  
zvekugadzirisa maproblems ekumba  
kwangu. Tops aibhowera kuti ukaonana  
naye aigona kutoti zvanhasi hauchaenda  
kumba timbofara. Zvisiri izvo dai  
ndakatomboenda kunoita a quick one

Ndakabva kubasa palunch kwakubva  
ndanotora vana. Ndakanovatengera pizza  
kwakubva ndanovasiya kumba kwaTari  
ndokudzokera zvangu kubasa

Ndaakubasa ndakafungisisa zvanga  
zvataurwa naTari and she was right. Tops  
kwakuri kungotandara but Taku was my  
husband and i was looking forward kuti  
andibvisire mari. NaTops taifanira  
kungofara chete nekubvisana stress  
mumwe nemumwe odzokera kumba kwake

I had to make a plan. Idzi chembere idzi ndandisiri kudzida zvachose saka i think ndaifanira kungotaura naTaku avadzorerere ini ndosara nefreedom yangu. I decided kuti ndikavika kumba ndiite check on them zvedisguise kuti Taku asanyanyoona kunga ndisina basa navo

When i finished work ndakanopinda musupermaket picked a few groceries and drove home

Ndakasvika kwakuda aidza aunty. She took magroceries aya kwakuisa mumba.

Ndakaenda kuguest room kunoonana ma in laws angu. Ndakasvikomhoresana naatezvara but surprisingly vamwene vanga vasimo.

Ndakabudamo kuenda kukitchen but still vanga vasiko. Ndakati better ndibvunze aunty

Me"mamboonawo gogo here ndaona

muroom mavo muna sekuru chete"

Aunty"aa vati vari kuenda kunoon  
muzukuru"

Me"muzukuru upi asi vanofunga kuti  
kumusha here kwavanongobudira pavada  
sevari kunotsvaga mombe. Vari vorasika  
tikavanzwa muradio"

Aunty"kuti vangarasika here vauya  
kuzotorwa nemota hanzi yemuzukuru.

Hanzi muroora wavo ave nemwana saka  
vanga vari kufara vakati regai ndinoona  
mwana"

Me"what????

Ndakataura ndichipeta maoko angu. Kana  
ivo aunty vakatoshayawo kuti whats wrong.  
This cant be.... muroora wavo mumwe  
ndiyani kunze kwaNdana. Inondishura  
chete chembere iyi nhai

Yakadii kunosvikira kwa Ndana kwacho  
kuuya mumba mangu vachiziva kuti vane  
muroora.

Saka Taku ari kupota achienda kwaNdana  
ka uyu nxaa. Chembere iyoyi haingaite  
chivindi chekuenda ku ex wife ichigara  
pamba pangu kana Taku asiri kuendako.  
Haa ndomashura aya

Ndakabuda mukitchen kwakuenda

mulounge. Ndakakwidza ndichichidzika  
nemba yese kwakubva ndazoenda  
kubedroom kwangu kwakusvikozvikanda  
pamubhedha.....

Love you all

End of chapter 25

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 26\*

### \*Takudzwa\*

After work ndakamboenda zvangu kunotarisa kuti muface we mari yangu yemba ndingamuwane here but kwaingova kungo checker semunhu anga achirwadziwa with the money. Phone yake yanga isisaite zvayo. Haaa munhu uyu ka Mwari ave naye.

I reached home na 6.30pm. Ndakaona mota ya Mucha parked ndikaziva kuti arimo. Ndakatambirwa na Aunty vachibva vatora laptop bag rangu kuendesa mubedroom. Ndakabvunza Aunty kuti Mhamha varipi vakati ku bedroom I just assumed kuti vese ne vana ndokwavari. Ndakati regai ndimboona mudhara kuti ari sei first....

Ndakaenda kwakuwana vachitonwa juice

ravanga vavigirwa na Aunty. But handina kuona mhamha

Me "Mamboswera sei nhasi

Him" Zviri kuita hazvo Ko imi maswera sei kuma basa uko.

Me" Ndizvoo. Ko Mhamha varipi vandisiri kuona.

Him "Vatorwa pano na Mai Abby ma Kuseni.  
Vari kudzoka

Me" Hoo nhai aaah OK. Regai

ndimbonooona kuti Mai Mujeni vaswera sei.  
Ndichada zvangu mumbobuda muuye ku  
Lounge uko mufurwe ne mhupo. Ndiri  
kudzoka

Him "Ok mwanangu

Ndakabuda imomo on my way to my room  
ndakazofunga kuti handina kubvunza kuti  
Mhamha vaenderei. I got mubedroom



kuwana Mucha akamira akaisa maoko  
muchiuo akatarisa ku dressing table

Me" Hesi babie"

Akangocheuka kwakundidira mvura yaive  
mu cup. Ndakavhunduka.

Me "Are you crazy what's the meaning of this.

Her" Takudzwa handikugutse ka ndozvauri kureva ka

Me "Mucha inyaya yeiko nhai iwe

Akangofamba kwakubuda. Ndakasara ndakamira kupererwa chaiko ndakufunga mashoko ekusagutsa iwayo. Asi pane andifungira kuti am seeing someone else here. Ndakabvisa hembe dzanga dzatota. Ndichingopedza kuchinja ndakanzwa noise neche ku lounge. Ndakabva ndabuda kwakuendako. Ndakasvika iri zhowe zhowe weduwe. Mucha exchanging words na Mhamha na Mai Abby.

"Hamuchengeteke vanhu vepi budai  
muende kumuroora wenyu iyeye manga  
maenda kunotora mushonga ka wekuti  
mundigadzire pano. Manje handiitirwe  
izvozvo

Mai Abby" Imi Mbuya kwanai mhani  
munobva kupi kune vanhu vakafumuka  
hunhu kudaro haiwa kujaidzwa uku... Mbuya  
munokwidzwa BP ne hure

Mhamha "Chembere yemunhu haunyare  
kuda kuparadza mwana wangu. Kusakwana  
kwako uri hure remunhu benzi remukadzi

Mucha" Wenyu mwana ndiye ari  
kutonakirwa neni. Asi mwana wacho  
munomuda kani moda kukwirwa na Taku  
here imi munongoramba muchida  
kuvhiringa rudo rwedu. Bvisai hembe  
ndimudane Takudzwa mukwirwe izvozvi...

Takudzwa huya ukwire Mai vako vanoda  
kunuzwa mboro yako!!!!

Me "Mucha stop it!!!!

Ndakadaro ende futi zvakaoma.  
Ndakanyara. Muri kuti pane  
akambozviterera. Ndakaona Mhamha  
vamumhara ne chifight. Ndakazama kuti

regai ndibate but hey I was a bit too late  
vanhu vakatanga kurwa. Takapinda busy.  
Mucha achitorwisana na Mhamha na Mai  
Abby. Aunty ndivo vandaibatsira navo  
kudzimura chimoto

"Makajaidzwa fani ini handisi Ndana wenyu  
akakujaidzai fokofu mhani endai munofa  
uko. kuroya masikati machena na Ndana  
hamunyare

" Mucha stop this mhani!!!

Ndanga ndachibata Mucha manje ini  
ndakamira between them. Aunty vaizama  
vari kuseri kwangu vachidzvirira vana  
mhamha

" Takudzwa musiye ataure zvaanoda ndoda  
kumigadzirisa nhasi haandizive mushe.



Kundiudza zvekukwirwa na Takudzwa  
iwewe.

" Muri mharadzi yemukadzi benzi raMai  
makaromba shit wenyu... Muroyi

"Mucha you are going to far manje!!!!!!

" Hure futseke uko haunyare benzi  
remunhu uri mhata yemunhu!!!

Vakadaro mhamha vachivurikira kwataiva.  
Munoziva so rakatangazve kuita wabata  
wabata ipapo Mucha achivaudza kuti budai  
mumba mangu. Eventually mai Abby came  
to her senses kwakuzobuda na Mhamha.  
Mucha achiendawo kubedroom. Mudhara  
anga avemowo mu lounge. Handina  
zvizhinji zvatakataura vakabva vaenda  
kuroom kwavo. Ndakasara ndakagara

disorder yese yemulounge yakandikomba  
zvayo. Harina kudyika musi uyu.

Ndakabatwa nehope kuzomuka kuma 2 am  
kuenda kubedroom wanikwe Mucha ari  
kungochema. Handina kuzvi cheuka  
ndakabva ndarara.

The following morning takanonoka kumuka.  
When I woke up Mucha was in bed sleeping.  
Ndakageza kwakupedza and dressed up for  
work. I wanted to wake her up but  
ndakazoti let me leave her.

Ndakanomutsa Mudhara.

Me "Mamuka sei baba

Him" Ndapedza kurongedza Takudzwa  
ndidzosere kumba kwangu

Me "Baba nemiwo here weduwe

Him" Kudini kwacho Takudzwa ini ndoda  
munhu anoterera kana usingade ndinobuda  
ndofamba ndega kuenda.

Me " Baba makutadza kuitawo semunhu

mukuru.

Him" Heya ndiwe ka munhu mukuru enda I  
will find my way out nxaa

Ndakatoona kuti mudhara asinga  
kwakuenda kune musikana andiisira mvura  
inopisa ndigeze babavgu. I asked hangu  
kuti vana varipi ndipo pandakaudzwa kuti  
havapo vakakumbirwa na Tarie. Yaaa

maone. Mucha didn't want my parents around. Ndakatora mvura I helped my father kugeza vaigona zvavo but vaidakubatsirwa kupinda mutub plus ne mapiritsi vainzwa dzungu chairo.

When he was done ndakabatsirwa na Aunty kurongedza kwakubva ndaenda navo kwa Mai Abbie. Ndakasvika Mai Abbie vakagara na Mhamha mu lounge.

Me " Mamukasei

Mhamha vakangonditarisa kwakutarisa  
kuse.

Mai Abby" Mushe sekuru mamukawo sei.  
Hesi big husband



Vakadaro vachimhoresana na Mudhara.  
Pakamboita silence Mai Abby broke the  
silence

Mai Abby " Sekuru ka handidi kukunyeperai  
moyo wangu wakaenda kure sekuru  
zvimwe hazvidi. Mukadzi wenyu kutadza  
kuremekedza Mai vakakuzvarai saka ari  
kuitei nhai sekuru

Ndakambonyarara

Me" Yanga iri nyaya yei chaizvo nhai Mai  
abby

Her " Kuti ndatorerei Mbuya kuenda navo

kunoona mwana wenyu

Me" What!!! You are not serious. Imi muri kuona zvichiitawo here izvozvo kuti muri kumba kwangu mobuda muchienda kwana Ndana

Her " Pane chakashata here ipapo. Mwana akazvarwa ndewenyu Sekuru.... ndi Mujeni chaiye saka Mbuya vacho vada kunoona

muzukuru

Me" handichinei na Ndana ini munorambirei  
muchienda ikoko

Mhamha " Iwe Takudzwa usade kunditanga  
wanzwa. Ndana akazvikwira here zviya moti  
haunei ne vana vako. Hure rako rauri  
kusider akanditi muroyi ndiri kudya vana  
vake mudumbu saka asiri kuita mwana.

Takudzwa ndiwe uyu here Takudzwa.

Vanga vamira zvino mberi kwangu vaidakindirova chete. Mai Abby stood up and refrained her from coming closer.

Mai Abby " Ambhuya musakanganwe kuti BP yakakwira ka. Sekuru Taku endai zvenyu please endai.

Ndakasimuka kwakubuda. Ndakapererwa chaiko ivo vanodenha chokwadi Ko vadii kuita muchinyararire shuwa I don't blame Mucha anotonzwa godo zve. Iye Ndana I had to see her asiyane ne hama dzangu plus ndiye chete anga achikanganisa life yangu munyama wese it's because of her.

Ndakaswera kubasa but kuma 3pm ndakabuda kwakunanga ku Houghton park. Ndakamboyedza her number but haana kuita through. Ndasvika ndaida

kupedzerana naye panze. Ndakanyara  
kupinda mumba kwakubva nda tryer ya  
Beauty. I told her ndaiva panze akabva auya.

Her "makadini henyu Bamkuru

Ndakada kumuti wauri kuti Bamkuru ndiani  
kwakuzozvidzora hangu. Ko ndiye aiva adini

Me" good good. Ko Ndana aripo here

Her "Aiwa havapo vari kugara ku Cold  
comfort mazuvano. Jay ndiye aripo

Me" Cold comfort kunei.



Her "Shamwari ya mhamha.

Me" Ok ndipoo address yacho

Her "Handina regai ndipihwe na Mhamha

Me" Aiwa I mean it's OK Rega ndiende

Her "Ko hamupinde here kuzoona Jayden  
akura

Me" Some other time

Ndakamutsa mota yangu kwakuenda  
zvangu. Ndakasvotwa ndanga  
ndakamurongera Ndana ndakazofunga kuti  
rega ndibate Mai Abby ndinyepera kunge  
ndoda kuona Mwana that way I will see her.  
Ndakaphoner kwakuvaudza but  
vakamboramba vakati vachatanga vaudza  
Ndana wacho

Me : Saka zviri kurevei kana muchiti  
munoda kuudza Ndana wacho

Her : Ari kugara pamba pevanhu plus  
makaparadzane zvisirizvo ka saka anogona  
asiri comfortable

Me : Munondishamisa vanhu imi saka  
hamusi kuda ndione mwana wangu here. I  
just need address ne number dza ari  
kushandisa Ndana.

Her : Regai ndikuperekedzei sekuru

Me : Kuti handigone kuenda ndega here  
nhai iwe

Her : Saka garai kana zvakadaro

Me : Horaiti chihuya ku Southerton  
ndimboona kumba.

Takawirirana kwakubva ndaenda  
kuSoutherton. Ndakakinura mumba manga

mune dust I had to find someone to clean the house. Ndakati garei kwakusendera Mucha message kuti ndiri kunonoka haana kudaira yakaticker blue zvayo. And she was online. Ndakangosiya.

Mai Abby vakazosvika vana Baba Abby at first zvakandibhohwa it was around 6.30pm now. Vaiendepiko Baba Abby. Vakazoti hanzi vati vanoda kuona mwana.

I decided we use Mota dzese so that I won't have to come back kuno. I locked up kwakubva taenda. Takasvika pamba pachona 7.15pm. Mai Abby kwakupinda hanzi regai nditange ndataura. Ndakazoona vakubuda na Ndana wacho. Ndanga ndakabatidza ma lights and it was enough to see kuti Ndana had changed zvake. Vakamhoresana na Baba Abby ndivo vaiva nemota yaiva mberi kwangu. After that ndofunga akanzi auye kwangu. Ndakaburuka. She came close.



Her " Makadini henyu

Akadaro achiita sekunge asiri kuda  
kutura...

Me" Right wagona wabuda muroyi we  
munhu now listen to me carefully when I  
said I was done with you I meant every  
word of it. Uchiri kutaurei na Mai vangu ne  
hama dzangu.

Akasimudza musoro

"Izvo ndizvo zvaungatobvunza Hama dzako  
kwete ini handina wandakakoka kuno ini.  
Kana zvirizvo zvavakakuudza  
vakakunyepera"

Ndakamudzemura mbama akaridza mhere.  
Mai Abby na Baba Abby vakauya patiri

"Uri kundiroverei Takudzwa!!!"

Akadaro ne hashu achindirova chifight pa  
chest pandakada ndimurove Baba Abby

vanga vatouya apa Ndana anga akuchema  
zvekuonererwa chaiko.

"Ndanatsei siyana ne life yangu zvese ne  
hama dzangu. Wakandiroya zvakakwana  
please ukaramba uchiita zve n'anga dzako  
thinking Takudzwa achadzoka wairasa.  
Ndane Mukadzi wangu Mukadzi kwete  
rubbish inenge iwe

Baba Abby" Kule zviri necessary here izvo

kurai mhani imi ndikwo kuona mwana  
kwacho here.

Airidza mhere Ndana achinyararidzwa na  
Mai Abby. Kwakabuda vamwe Mai ne umwe  
mukomana vachimhanya kubva mumba  
muye.

Mother "Chiiko chiri kuitika nhai Muzukuru  
( \_vachibvira Mai Abby\_)

" Ngaasiyane ne life yangu Ndana siyana neni"

"Ndakakubata here Takudzwa wauya pano kuzoitei. Handinei newe ini unondirovei mhamha kani"

Mai vaye vakamunyararidza kwaku uya  
kwandiri ndanga ndapinda mumota and I  
wanted to go. Vakapinza ruoko ne  
pawindow kwakubata key

"Ndozvandisingade izvozvo wauya kuzoitei  
pano iwewe. Usade kutsvaga satani cause  
unomuwana. Unofunga kuti you can do  
what you want naye Ndana kuti zvaita sei.  
Kana wafunga zvekuenda enda kwete  
kuswero tinetsa. Ndikuone futi close to my  
house uchataura chakatadzisa imbwa  
kuseka kunyenama ichigona"

Vakasiya key kwakutendeuka kutorana na  
Ndana kupinda mumba....

Lots of Love

End of Chapter 26



\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 29\*

\*Mai Mufaro\*

Grocery ranga rachipera and tanga  
tadzokera back to square 1. Taku waiti  
ukamufonera aingotaura zvekuti zvinhu  
hazvina kumumirira mushe. Kubvawo  
pandafonera Taku Mucha akasataura neni i

concluded kuti akatsamwa nezvakaitwa  
namhamha namai Abby

Ndakatoona kuti solution kumboenda  
zvangu kuharare ikoko. Mucha anga  
asinganetsi anga ari mutop face wangu  
ndaisvika ndongomuti sorry nezvakaitwa  
nemuchembere totangira ipapo

Vana vangu vanga vachinyatsa kushama  
manje. Vanga vakaguma kuwana hembe  
dzandakabva nadzo kwaMucha but dzanga

dzachipera zvino. Apa ndaitoziva kuti ndikaenda kuharare ndinodzoka bag rakazara nehembe dzevana. Chero neni wacho ndaitoda kuti ambonditarisirawo dzake nekuti ndanga ndapazero chaipo. Kufamba ndakashama....

Ndakatanga kuenda kumaricho kuti zvimwe ndingawane yebhazi. Maricho acho e cash aitonetsa kuwana pamwe ndainzi ndapedza basa mari yenyu inoenderana ne2kg yesugar saka torai sugar. Ndaigumbuka but chekuita panga pasina zvinwe waizongotambira chawapihwa woendesa kumba.

Mazuva akafamba mari ichinetsa  
kuunganidza. Ndakambokumbira mhamha  
kuti vatengese kana huku zvayo but  
vakatondishura. Hanzi tumiranai mari  
dzenyu dzebhazi musiyane nehuku dzangu

Ndakaguma ndakuti kwandinenge ndaita  
maricho ndikapihwa bar resipo ndofamba  
door to door ndichitsvaga buyer kuti  
ndiwane cash. Kohanditi mhamha vanga  
vasiri kuda kundibatsira ivo vari ivo  
vaibenefita zvandaibva nazvo kumaricho

Kubva kuchimanimani kure saka ndaida  
kuraizer kamari kakati wandei but kumusha  
kwaitonetsa kuraizer mari yacho saka  
ndaive ndakutopota ndichirovesa makumbo  
ndongopihwawo ka2cents ikako

Eventually mari yakakwana and i was very  
excited about going to harare.  
Ndakagadzirira kwakuoneka amai  
kwakubva ndapinda paroad. Ndakasvika



mamutare kwakubva ndakwira bhazi  
reharare. Ndiri imomo ndakazofunga kuti  
ndifone kwandiri kuenda ndiwanewo  
anondimirira. Ndakaedza kufona dzaMucha  
hadzina kuita. Ndakaedza dzaTaku  
kwakubva dzaita

Taku:Hello

Me:hello bhudhi makadiiko

Taku:low low zvangu kuri sei kumba nana  
muchembere

Me:ndavasiya vari naniwo nditori mubhazi  
kuuya ikoko

Taku:kuuya kupi

Me:kuharare ndatove mumarondera

Taku:manje handiko ini nditoriwo muroad  
kuenda kwamutare ndine munhu wandoda  
kunoona

Me:zvino dai ndaziva ndangomira

tazongoenda ka zvedu tese

Taku:zvime chete nekuti ndaita  
zvekukwira bhazi. Handina kushandisa  
mota. Motofonera Mucha

Me:ndabvira kare ndichiedza number dzavo  
maiguru hadzisi kuita. Zvino ndikavika  
ndoita sei manje

Taku:kana isiri kuita chirega ndikunyorere  
madirections hameno mukasarasika.  
Ndichaedza kufonera Mucha wacho

Me:saka kana zvakadaro bho. Ndokuonai  
madzoka.

Ndakasmiler kwakubva ndacutter zvangu  
fon. Message yemadirections yakabva  
yasvikawo from Taku. Ndakabva  
ndatombobatwa nehope kwakuzomuka  
conductor akudaizira kuti vanoda kusara

pana 4th fambai muuye kumberi. Ndakaona kuti zviri nani kusarira ipapa sezvo ndaida kuzokwirira bhazi mutown. Ndakaedza kufonera futi Mucha but cant get. Hadzina kuita.

Town ndandisinganyatsoiziva asi ndakafamba ndichibvunza kunokwirirwa belvedere. Ndakanzi kucopa cabana kwakubva ndangofamba ndichibvunza kusvika ndasvika.

Ndakasvika pacopa cabana paya ndatsva neweti zvekuti ndakabvunza vamwe mai pane toilet vakandiratidza. Ndakusvika patoilet paya ndakachingurwa nemweya plus mvura yaierera mhenso kwayaibva. Ndakaona kuti hazviite kuti ndipinde nebag rangu imomo ranga riine mabanana nemapine apple andaive ndatakurira vana vaMucha. Ndakarisiya pasi paside petoilet kwakubva ndapinda. Ndakubuda kudoti bag woye wanike hapachina. Ndakabvunza vanhu vaivepo nevaitengesa but vese vaingoti hatina kuriona. Vamwe ndovaiti muharare muno mungangosiya bag pasi kuti zvadii. Ndakatenderera mumatable mese ndichibvunza but vanhu vaitoignower. Vamwe ndovaive vakutonditi ndiri mbavha. Mari nefon zvaive mukachikwama kandaive ndakaisa muhuro kwakukavharira

mublouse saka ndakazofamba kubva ipapo  
ndakunotsvaga malift ekuenda kubelvedere

Ndakakwira combi kwakuudza conductor  
pandaizoburukira nekuti ndaisapaziva.  
Combi yakasimuka and after a few minutes  
ndakanzi burukai masvika. Ndakafamba  
ndichirwadziwa zvangu kuti vana  
vachanotambirei bag rabiwa. Ndakafamba  
ndichibvunza kusvika ndasvika. Kwanga  
kwakutodoka zvako pandakasvika pagate  
paMucha and ndakabva ndapaziva



Ndakabaya button raive pagate  
sezvandaive ndakamboona last time.  
Kokuno kwakuri kumbazve haikona  
zvekwana Ndana kana Mai Abby.  
Ndakamira kudaro ndakanzwa pakubuda  
voice pandanga ndabaya paya

Voice:ndiyani

Me:ndiMucha ndivhureiwo

Voice:varidzi vemba havapo saka  
handikwanisi kukuvhurirai

Me:ndini tete vaMucha hanzvadzi yaTaku

Voice:ndazvinzwa asi ndati varidzi vepano  
havapo. Ini handigoni kuita zvandisina  
kuudzwa

Me:vanodzoka nguvai. Hamugoni  
kuvafonera here

Voice:imi ndimi mungatofona.  
Mukavafonera vanondiudza kuti  
ndikuvhurirei here kana kuti kwete

Me:ndati vanodzoka nguvai plus mumbori  
ani imimi

Munhu uye haana kuzodaira. Ndakanzwa kunga receiver yaiswa pasi. Ndakafunga zvangu kuti ndofunga pane mushandi munyowani achiri nebvepfe rebasa. Ndakaenda paside kwakubva ndagara. Kwaive kutogara pasi direct nekuti kana zambia ndandisisina raive rabiwa. Ndakabata fon yangu kuti ndifonere Taku. Pandakaibudisa yanga yatsvuka yakutoti battery low. Ndakaedza kufona ichiramba kwakubva ndaramba ndichiedza. Finally yakabva yarira kekutatanga kechi2 yobva yati battrey empty. Ndakapererwa kwakugara zvangu hoping kuti Mucha wacho anokurumidza kusvika.

Mayards acho anga akakura zvekuti  
quiteness yaiveko yaitotyisa. Ndakademba  
zvangu kuti ndochidii. Ndakaenda kunoridza  
intercom ndichida kubvunza kuti havasati  
vauya here ndikapindurwa kuti gate ndo one  
iroro munotovaona vakupinda. Ndakada  
kukumbira kuchargirwa fon vakati  
ingomirirai varidzi

Ndakasvotwa fani nehunhu hwamaid uyu.  
Ndaida kutomusiisa basa chete  
pandaionana naMucha wacho nxaa

Ndakagara ndichingoti ndikaona mota  
inoratidza malights ndoita hope kuti  
zvichida Mucha auya. Ndaizongoona mota  
iya yapfuura. Mosquito dzikatiwo unonyeba.  
Apa nzara ndandakusvotwa nayo.  
Kondandamukira kubuda mumba ndisina  
kana chandaisa mukanwa. Ndakademba  
mabanana anga abiwa zvimwe ndaiwana  
chekutsenga.

Musi uyu ndakachitamba. Mheni kuti  
dzanga dzanguvai but chando chikatiwo  
hauna kungwara. Juzi raive mubag ranga  
rabiwa. Ndaive ndaribvisa ndiri mubhazi

ndakunzwa kutsva masikati acho. Koiye  
Mucha wacho aripiwo kusvika this time.  
Zvekuti hope dzinobata zviya kunga  
zvakanaka. Ndakaenda panga paine  
chipillar chihombe chegate kwakunoti kwati  
kwati nacho. Ndaive ndakutya kuti mota  
dziri kungopfuura pano kopakapfuura  
mabhinya. Ndakadedera nechando ndiripo  
ndichinzwa dzihwa richierera kusvika  
ndakutoona kuti kwakutochena. And  
zvechokwadi kwakachena ndiripo  
kwakutanga kuchiteera panenge paita  
kazuva kuti ndidziye mushana.

Ndichiteerana nekamushana kekuseni seni  
kudaro ndopandakaona mota yakaparker

pagate. Akaridza intercom kwakuzoona  
vana vaMucha vakubuda mugate muya  
vakapfeka mauniform vachinopinda  
mumota muya. Munhu aidriver aiva  
murume asi handina kuda kumirira  
kuzviongorora ndakamhanya kunopinda  
mugate

Ndopandakaona kuti inga aunty  
vandakasiya varipo ndivo vachingoripo  
nanhasi



Me"iiii and hamudaro shuwa kundirarisa  
pnze imi muri mumba zvenyu"

Aunty"makadii tete. Ndine hurombo kuti  
pano pabasa. Ndinenge ndichiteedzera  
zvandaudzwa naboss"

Me"saka boss vakati usavavhurire here"

Aunty"eeh.. aaa havana kudaro asi  
vakangoti visitor yese inouya pano ndini  
ndokuudza kuti ivhurire here kana kuti  
kwete. Zvino ndakada kufona fon yacho  
yairamba iyo"

Me"iiii musadaro. Shuwa kufa nenzara  
mumba muine vanhu koiye Mucha wacho  
haapo asi"

Aunty"mabasa avo anonetsa zvimwe  
vanenge vaenda out"

Taitaura tichifamba kuenda kumba.  
Takusvika akabva ati mirai ndikutorerei  
chair mugare

Me"kohatipindi mumba here"

Aunty"iii munotozopinda vauya.  
Mungandidzingise basa"

Me"asi mandikanganwa kani"

Aunty"ndakuzivai asi nezvakamboitika  
madam boss havachadi mavisitor anouya  
asina kutaura""

Zvichibvawo naMbuya Mujeni vanorova  
muroora. Honai zvazvazoita manje.  
Ndakaridza tsamwa ndega

Aunty vava vakapinda mumba kwakuuya  
netray ine tea nechingwa chine margarine

Ndakavatenda kwakunwa. Ndakanzwa zviru  
nani but ndaive ndakukosora ndofunga  
chando chehusiku Ndaida kugeza but  
mumbaka ndomanga musiri kupindwa. Apa  
ndandane shena yekurara ndichigwesha  
panze. Aunty vakauya vakatora tray yavo ini  
kwakubva ndaenda palawn paisvika zuva  
kwakuzvambarara. I was hoping kuti  
panosvika Mucha ndonogeza mvura inopisa  
ondipawo hembe dzekuchinja... In no time

ndaive ndatobatwa nehope....

Ndakamutswa nemota yandakanzwa  
ichipinda. Ndakatarisa kwakuona ari Mucha.  
Ndakanzwa kamwe kaexcitement mandiri  
kwakumuka kubva paya ndichimhanya  
kuteera mota...

Yakasvikoparker ndokubva Mucha aburuka  
ndisati ndasvika pavari. Ndakavhura maoko  
kuti ndimumbundire but akastretcher ruoko  
rwake one achipa sign yekuti stop..

Me"titambire titambire maiguru"

Mucha"ndiri kuona mushe here. Kotsvina  
Mai Mufaro hanzii. Kubva maita semuri  
kubva kunotamba zvigure"

Me"mashura akaitika ndakarara pagate  
penyu ipapa hanzi hapapindwe neivo  
vasikana venyu kuitawo here ikoko"

Mucha"ehe kuno kuharare kunobiwa.  
Munhu haungovhurirwe from nowhere"

Me"iko zveshuwa kuchibiwa. Ndakabirwa  
bag rangu kutown uko ndichiuya ndofunga  
ndomashura acho ekurara panze pegate"

Mucha"nxt time munotaura hamungouye.  
Anyway endai kucottage uko munogeza.  
Aunty vachakupai zvekugezesa ikoko"



Me"shuwa tsvina yandinayo haisi kuita regai  
ndinogeza ndozodzoka totandara"

Ndakafamba kuenda kucottage kuya  
kwakunomira. Aunty vakauya nechigodo  
chegreen bar kwakunditambidza

Aunty"hanzi mubva mawacha  
nezvamakapfeka"

Me"ehe zvine tsvina ufunge. Ita vandipewo  
hembe yekuchinja"

Aunty"hanzi kune zuva munomirira  
dzamakapfeka dzinooma mozopfeka. Ivo  
vatodzokera kubasa"

Ndakapera simba. Ndakatsanangurira aunty  
vaya kubiwa kwakaita bag rangu.  
Vakandinzwira tsitsi asi vakangoti ini  
ndinoteedzera mitemo yepabasa.  
Vakazonotora dress ravo kwakundipa.  
Ndakakumbira kuti vandiisire fon pacharger.  
Ndakageza kwakuwacha hembe dzangu  
kwakuyanika.....

Lots of love

End of chapter 29

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

**\*Sabz aka Shamiso\***

**0772110988**

**And**

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 28\*

\*Ndanatsei\*

"But mhamha ini ndamutadzirei Taku. Haasi kuchengeta vana and i am not even complaining ongouya kuzondirova"

Mai Maringa"siyana naye uya. Munhu  
aifunga kuti uchaita scrap and uchashaya  
anokuda. Saka kutorwadziwa ikoko. Iwe  
siyana naye"

Me"ndosaka ndakanga ndarega zvangu  
kuudza vanhu nezvemwana. Chionai manje"

Mai Maringa"wakagona wakataura. Kuziva  
ndewekwaMujeni haambofa akaita wekwa  
Chiwara chero zvodii. Mbuya Mujeni  
vakatogona vakauya kuzoona mwana  
nemuzukuru wavo. Ane problem ndiye  
murume wako. I am sure kuti kwaari kubva



hakuna rugare chete. Dai kuine rugare  
hataimbomuona kuno. Zvino iwe unoswera  
uchichemedzwa nemunhu ane maproblems  
ake sei. Siyana naye uya"

Nigel"but wanga wakasarudza. Zvaatori  
cool dude but mumusoro munenge muri  
zero"

Mai Maringa"watanga uri kuona tiri kuita  
nyaya dzemafunnies here"

Nigel"kungotaurawo zvangu mhamha. Once heard kuti murume anorova mukadzi ari weak mubrain apa mazokurumidza kuenda paari. Ndaida kumutambidza mbama one chete"

Mai Maringa"haiwa buda muno hauna nyaya svinu. Unoda kurova murume wemunhu kuti adii"

Me"murume waani mhamha. Ndakarambwa ini wani"

Mai Maringa"aa musii waachasangana newe  
mutown uchauya uchindiudza kuti ati come  
back home"

Nigel"kkkkkk saka unobvuma here"

Mai Maringa"anorambirei handiti murume

wake here"

Me"ndandichifunga kuti ndifambire zvangu  
divorce imba itengeswe ndikawana share  
yangu ndotenga a core house kulocation or  
ndowana pekutangira"

Mai Maringa"madecisions haaitwe mumhu  
akatsamwa mwanangu. Apa wakagumbuka  
saka dont try to make a decision. You will  
regret tomorrow. Munguva yakadai kneel  
down and pray. God always provides an

answer"

Me"ok mhamha. But dai ndangowana  
zvangu basa"

Mai Maringa"God's time is always the best.  
Wait upon his time"

Nigel"mhamha mutaurire wenyu unoita

kunga all is well. Yet that guy is a bastard  
anoda kumboenderwa"

Nigel akataura achitobuda zvake.  
Ndakasara ndina mhamha. Takatandara  
zvenguva diki kwakuzobuda ndakuenda  
kuroom kwangu. Incident yanga yaitika  
showed me kuti Taku achiri akatondivenga.  
But kubva avengawo nevana vake here.  
Simba rekuuya kuzondirova nekuti mai vake  
vauya ndoraakawana but kutadzawo kana  
kuunza packet remadiapers. Dai vasiri mai  
Abby vanga vachiunza most of zvinhu  
zvemwana saka dai ndiri kuita sei. Unoita  
kuremerwa uri wega uine mibvunzo  
yakawandisa but mhinduro pasina.

Musi uyu hope hadzina kuuya. I was thinking and thinking. I dont know kuti situation yangu yaibudika sei but my prayer was pachabudika.

Ndakabata fon yangu ndichida kuudzawo  
Talent mashura andanga ndasangana nawo  
kwakuona muine message from mai Abby

gogo i am sorry nezvaitwa nasekuru. He insisted kuti he wants to see you. Ndatya kuvapa address kuti vauye vega and my instinct was correct. Ndanyara fani nezvavaita but musazviise mumusoro. Sekuru vangu ndofunga vari kushandisirwa mushonga chete because zvavari kuita mazuvano hazvisi normal. I am sorry once again. I was not suppose to have escorted him or kumupa address. Ndichauya nababa Abby paweekend kuzokumbira rugerero kuna mhamha. Musazviise mumoyo mungatoite stress. Goodnight gogo...

Ndakaiverenga misodzi ichierera.  
Ndakazoisa fon paside and found strength



to kneel down and pray. I prayed for myself  
my parents my children and the Maringa  
family. Ndakanamata for long time. In me  
ndainzwa kungoti press on. Ndakazoita  
amen ndanzwa mwana amuka.  
Ndakamuchinja kwakuyamwisa nekubva  
tazorara zvedu...

\*6 months later\*

I had now accepted kuti Taku is a closed  
chapter. Pandaitarisa Kuziva

ndaimborwadziwa zvangu but i would  
quickly tell myself kuti kuziva inherera  
haana baba

Nigel aitora kuzie achibuda naye  
netuvazukuru twake 2 tuvana twesister  
yake yanga iri abroad. Musikana waNigel  
aitomufarirawo mwana wangu. Mhamha  
vakambotanga vachapopota kuti mwana  
mudiki musafambe naye but vakaguma  
vakungotarisa

Ininiwo on the other hand i had made my  
mind about divorcing Taku formally. I was

feeling kuti physically ndasimba. I had resumed my chores epamba. Ndaiti ndapedza ndoenda kunobatsira mhamha kuita zvavo zvekusona. Izvozvo zvega zvaikeeper mind yangu busy zvekuti ndaisanyanyofunga sterek. I decided kuenda kuna mhamha kuti ndivaudze nezvekufambira divorce. Ivo ndovaizondisvitsira shoko kuna mai Chiwara.. ndakapinda mavari ndikaironer zvavaisona as usuall. Apa vanga vaine big order yePre school yavanga vachisonera mauniform. Ndaitoshaya kuti ndovaudza sei but this was the correct time ndaisada kutaura vana Nigel varimo. Nigel aiita mafunnies nepamwe panga pasingade mafunnies... ndakatambura kuti ndotaura sei but i finally gathered strength

"Mhamha ndandichifunga about my life"

Mhamha"wafungeiko nhai mwanangu"

Me"i think i need a divorce... i mean a formal one"

Mhamha"sei wafunga kudaro mwanangu."

Me"ndandichitarisa kuona zvangu  
kumashure. Of course i made mamistakes  
akawanda but ndakambofunga kuti Taku  
achandiregerera but unfortunately haasi"

Mhamha"isnt it too early to think kuti haasi  
kukuregerera"

Me"besides he has moved on ini  
ndakangobatirira kuti ndakatadza"

Mhamha"kutadza i cant judge you zvangu  
but i think mese makatadza. Of course he  
has moved on but tell me something.... are  
you seeing someone"

Me"seeing someone????? No not all.  
Handisi kutombofunga nezvazvo infact i  
dont think ndicharoorwa futi. All i want is to  
concerntrate on taking care of my children"

Mhamha"you are still young my daughter.  
Ucharoorwa its only that you are heart  
broken and bitter. Chandisiri kuda  
ndechekuti uite madeisions out of  
emotions"

Me"i have been thinking about this issue for  
a while now. Ndandichifunga kuti imba  
itengeswe ndonotenga a core house  
kulocation. Kuitira vana Jay. Or ndowana  
pekutangira"

Mhamha"hmmm komukazodzokerana  
mwanangu. Varume ndovaziva ini anodzoka  
one day akuti ndoda mhuri yangu"

Me"I have made my mind. Anodzoka  
kwandiri kuzoitei. Mukataura zvekudzoka  
kwandiri munondifungisa mashoko  
aakataura akundidzinga kumba. No  
mhamga.. The other part of me wants to  
sue him for maintainance. Ndosvika riinhi  
ndichikupai burden yangu naKuzi"



Mhamha"who says you are a burden. You are my daughter and i love you genuinely. Uchatoroorwa uchibva pano or uchaenda kubasa uchibva pano just like vana vari pano. But zvese zvandakakudzidzisa pano zvinofanira kugara mauri kwese kwauchaenda. Chandisingadi ndechekuti uende kunopa mai Chiwara stress. Kana zvedivorce zviri izvo zvawafunga handigoni kukurambira asi ndichaudza vana mhamga nadaddy kuhoughton park kuti vazive kuti ndozvawafunga otherwise i wish you the best. The other thing is simba pakunamata. Iyi yemba iyi ichatomurwadza saka inotoda kuti urwirwe nedenga. Imbofunga kuti

anorwadziwa nekuuya kwamai vake pano  
kokuzoti wakuti imba itengese. Hondo  
yawakatarisana nayo ihombe saka  
wotosunga dzisimbe mwanangu"

Vakasimuka and opened her arms. I hugged  
her and cried in her arms.

Me"thank you mhamha. I dont know what i  
would do without you."

Ndakamboramba ndichichema.

Ndakazobudamo zvangu kwakuenda  
kuroom kwangu.

After super ndakakumbira Nigel kuti  
andipewo laptop yake

Nigel"unoidii laptop haina magame iyi"

Me"ndiyani ati ndoda kutamba game. I just  
want to type something"

Nigel"ndoda kuita maassgnments angu  
ndokupa paweekend"

Me"it wont take long though. Ndoda  
kungotyper cv rangu chete"

Nigel"kkkkkk ndipe rough draft ndokuitira  
mangwana"

Me"thank you"

Ndakapinda mumba kwakubva ndadraft  
simple cv kwakumupa

Nigel"asi wafunga kutsvaga basa kani"

Me"ehe shamwari ndosvika riini ndakagara"

Nigel"all the best shaa. Unofanira kushanda  
uzviitire life yako ndaa uya wamunoti Taku  
uya hmmmm... regai ndinyarare zvangu"

Me"kkkkk watanga. Rega ndione mwana  
ndoda kuzorora ndakaneta nhasi"

Ndakapinda mumba kwakurara.

Days passed ndiriko. Mai Maringa vakazoti  
vataura namai Chiwara nadaddy Chiwara  
kuti i can go ahead nedivorce.

Ndakatsvagirwa lawyer nadaddy Maringa.  
Masummons akaitwa ndokubva Taku  
atumirwa.

Ndanga ndajaira zvino kuenda maservices  
ekuchurch. Ndaive ndisingachaitwe  
zvekucherechedzeswa kuti nhasi kuchurch.  
Kuchina ndandisingadi kukuenda zvangu  
because ndaiona sekunga zvisisiri zvangu.  
Mhamha ndivo vainditi handei and kana  
zvataurwa namhamha papasina marambire.

Umwe musi vakanditi tiende kuintercession.  
Ndandisingadi zvangu kuenda but there  
was no way out. Takaenda and it was  
merely a service of prayer. Mainzi  
ngatinamatirei chakati vanhu vonamata  
kwonzizve tinamatire chakati vanhu  
vonamata. Tiri pakati pekunamata kudaro  
ndakanzwa kupera simba kuita kunga



ndakunzwa dzungu. I wanted to look for a chair to sit but i was a bit late....

Ndakazopepuka ndiri kumberi and people were praying. The pastor was commanding... ndakasimuka pandandakarara kwakubva ndagara kwakunzwa pastor vachiti you are free...

Ndakanzi ndiende kucounselling. Ikoko ndakaunzwa kuti i had been delivered from evil spirits ndakadzidziswa a lot like How to

maintain my delieverance, forgiving etc.  
Ndakanzwa kunge pane a burden yabviswa  
pandiri and ndakanzwa kurerukirwa.

After service takaenda kumba namhamha.  
From that day ndakaona a big change in my  
life. Of late ndaiita kusupressa hope kuti  
ndisanetsane namhamha but apa ndaive  
ndakurarawo zviri normal. Kuseni  
ndaitomuka ndichinzwa kuti dzapera kwete  
zvekuzviisira alarm zvandaiita. Even  
masikati ndandisingachatombonzwi hope  
zviri awkward.

Nigel akadzoka nemurwi wema cv that day.  
Aitondiwanzira zvake achiti kana apera  
taura ndikuitire mamwe. Mumwe musi  
ndakasiira mhamha mwana  
kwakutenderera zvangu ndichisiya ma cv  
angu. It was tiresome but zvaifanira kuitwa.

Days passed... Nigel mumwe musi akauya  
achiti ataura nebrother yefriend yake yanga  
ichitsvaga PA. Akati ndigadzirire  
ndichadaidzwa kuinterview

Nigel"prepare yourself. Kuwana basa kwako  
is based on your performace painterview  
ukanoita zvako zvekunokotsira ikoko  
mhenohako kkk"

Ndakabata cup yeplastic kwakumutema  
nayo. Munhu aiwanza zvake iyeye. Iye  
akatiza achibuda panze. Fon yangu  
yakasara ichirira and indeed i was called for  
an interview mangwana acho.

I was happy as if ndatowana basa racho.  
Ndakachema nemufaro and ran into my  
room kwakupfugama kutenda Mwari.....

Lots of love

End of chapter 28

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\_This book is on sale do not share\_**



## \*Chapter 27\*

### \*Takudzwa\*

I drove my car kuenda kumba. Ini rangu basa ndanga ndapedza she had heard me Ndana full stop. And she was to learn the hard way. Iye aifunga kutibecause she had my children achawana sympathy nxaaa

kana adiwa na Mbuya Mujeni Ndivo  
vachava murume wake zve. Cause a dog  
doesn't return to its vomit.

Ndakasvika pa gate kumbq kwaku hooter  
hapana akauya. I got out and tried to open  
the gate. But it seemed the lock had  
changed... Ndakazoona umwe muchinda  
aibva nechekuseri kwemba

"Hello ndimi ani!!"

Me" open the gate ndini Baba vepano iwe  
ndiwe ani

Him "Haaa hapana vanhu pano and handina  
kuudzwa kuti pane achauya saka kuvhura  
handivhure

Ndakapererwa saka kana Mucha asipo oisa  
guard anoda zvinzwii was she denying me  
access to the house what if ndanga  
ndadzoka nana Mhamha ndaiita sei.

Hapana nharo dzaunoita kungoti OK  
wapusiswa wotoenda. Ndakatsvaga  
kwekurara. KuSoutherton kwaisaita kwaiva  
ne dust chairo. Haaa Mucha so ka. I even

tried her number aitodaira wotonzwa radio  
mu background obva acutter zvake.  
Woenda online aito ticker blue no response.  
Ndakazozvosiya kwakutsvaga pekurara.

\*Muchaneta\*

Ndakarwadziwa fani. Taku wacho kana  
kumbondinyarariza zvake. Kutondisiya  
kureva kuti ndanga ndisina basa zve. I was

pained saka which meant he was in support of what his mother did. Ndakazomuka zvangu later kwakuphonera Tarie. Anga atoendawo Kubasa akazoti huya tisangane kumba.

Ndakarongedza ka bag and carried my maid kwakutsvaga we security anombouya kwe madays. Mhenohake Taku akadzoka ne hama dzake angu madoor ndanga ndakiya.

Ndakasvika kwaTarie akazosvika ndavepo. I  
cried zvekuti.

Her "Chiregedza kuchema kani Mucha haaa  
iwe you are not the Mucha I know  
wandinoziva is very strong ini

Me" Tarie vanhu vangauye mumba mangu  
and expect me kuvachengeta asi  
vachinoonana na Ndana nerweseri zviru  
kurevei izvozvo

Tarie "Mucha zvinowanikwa kani shamwari  
ukaitira munhu chakanaka just expect any  
reaction vanhu tinosiyana maonero chaiwo.

She talked and talked. Tarie ndamudira kuti



aigona kundidzikamisa with facts.

\_2 days later\_

Ndanga ndane 2 days and ndanga ndazvipa off kubasa and it was now Saturday.

Ndakamuka kunzwa noise mumba ma Tarie imomo. Anga achipopotedzana nemurume wake after sometime akazouya ku spare kwandaive.

Tarie "Morning

Me" Morning zviri sei Ko indava kumukira  
noise

Her "Zvakaoma chokwadi. Mucha ummm I think you need to go home and fix things na Taku shamwari. Ini hazviite kuti ndirambe ndachikuchengeta pano. Takutotukana na hubby shaa hanzi Taku akaziva uri pano inoita nyaya chaiyo and we will appear as fools.

I understood her well anyway ndakabva ndatooneka kwakutakurana ne mhuri yangu kuenda kumba kwangu. Tarie akandinyorera message manheru it read

Siyana ne this fixing business if you still need your husband Mucha. Ndakakushaira nguva plus une nharo. You just have play your cards wisely. Hama dza Taku dzikakubhohwa iwewe hau fixer Taku wacho ka anobva atoenda. Izvozvi I know you une pride wakamirira kuti adzoke. But remember level revarume rekunyengere rakasiyana neredu. Hama dzake dzichiri kuonana na Ndana anodzokera zvikashaya basa.

I read the message twice kwakutojekerwa kuti shuwa from day ratakabva pamba ndipo pega pakaphoner Takudzwa. Ummm I loved Taku and I have always longed to have a husband of my own to settle down zvachose and Taku anga andida ne moyo wake. I had also succeeded to take him away zvino a zvandaidada nazvo. I was going to lose him ndikaita zvekutamba. So I decided to call him. Ndakaphoner ikarira haina kudairwa kwakubva ndasender message yekuti Hie it blue ticked but response dhololo. The following day Sunday I called him again kwakudaira

Me : Taku

Him : Uri kudei Mucha

Me : Sorry murume wangu

Him : Sorry hooo nhai

Me : It's not what you think I was just hurt  
kurwadziwa my body so ndakambobva  
pamba

Him : And you decided to lock me out of the  
house is it.

Me : I was confused didn't know if you were coming back or not

Him : Saka ati ndiri kudzoka ndiani

Me : Taku shaa uri kundiomesera



Him : Mucha it's you who is making this relationship difficult. OK my parents are not good but zvinoitawo here uvavenge kudaro. Moreover imba yako Mucha hazvitombope a good picture zvachose. It's bad zvavakaita kunoono Ndana vari mumba mako hazviite zvachose. But iwe irregardless of their stupidity you remain a muroora unoda kuvaremekedza zvese zvawanga wakuita it wasn't necessary

Nxaaa ndakadaro ndega necessary kudini  
haiwa. I pretended kuita sorry semunhu  
wandainyengerera.

Me: I am sorry Taku.

Akamboti zii kwakuzoti

Him : Saka uripi now

Me : Home

Him : OK ndiri kuuya but you must change  
your ways Mucha

Me : Ok.

Akazouya Taku wacho although anga  
achakagumbuka but ndonzi Mucha I know  
the correct buttons dzekutinya zvangu.

**\*Takudzwa\***

Ndakazodzokera hangu kumba kwaMucha but kutaura chokwadi I felt belittled kudeererwa chaiko. There was need for either we go and move back ku Southerton zvedu cause ma controls a Mucha were too much imagine being locked out of the house she could do whatever ka cause it's her house anofunga kuti she can do what she wants.

Days passed things went back to normal. I had to send Mai Abby na Baba Abby ne

mari yekurapisa vana Mhamha na mudhara. Ini vanga vakuramba kutaura neni ne nyaya dzakaitika dza Mucha.... Ndakambonzi ne vakuru ndivape nguva then to oti Mucha anoripa. Hameno ndakambozvosiya cause I had alot on my plate nyaya dzeku basa dzekubirwa mari zvaitonditemesa musoro. Mari yangu yanga yakuperera muma expenses angu were high kumba I had to stand as a man ka saka ma fees evana food magetsi fuel zvese zvaimirira ini. Apa kubasa kwacho ndanga ndisina mari yandaipihwa svinhu... it seemed every month yaikatwa.

Time flew I was trying to see kuti kubasa things get back to normal. One day ndakadeedzwa for a meeting kubasa kwanga kwauya tsamba from Mutare council in connection with my case. Ndakatambidzwa the document and read through. Unodikitira wega uchiverenga akomana this was serious ma reports ese failed the final report condemned the whole project. Ipapo ndakadikitira manzwa mudumbu mukarira kushaya kuziva kuti ndodini. I was finished.

Tops "You see what I have been telling you

Mr Mujeni. You have just killed me throwing more than 10 million usd down the drain. Mr Mujeni you are fired!!! You are fired Mr Mujeni!!!! I will meet you in court....

Akabuda imomo waitoona kuti ane hashanda. Ndakapererwa kwakusara ndakagara. Kwakuzouya HR Manager. I was instructed to leave my company car as well as my gadgets ese my laptop and phone yebasa. Ndakapihwa tsamba kwakubva ndabuda ndiri one two one kuenda kumba ne Kombi. This was another blow to me. Ndakasvika kumba kwakuvhura tsamba iya it read.



\_You have been fired from working at this organisation. Reason being negligence of duties. No benefits are due to you and you shall receive summons from our lawyers.\_

Ndakapinda mumagumbeze ne bhutsu I was finished....

\*Mai Mufaro\*

Hupenyu hwanga huchioma weduwe.  
Ummm zvinhu kuita kunge zvine mweya  
yetsvina kudaro. Ndakatanga ndichihodha  
zvichitengwa but waiti wakutengesa chinhu  
chekuti chaifanirwa kukupa profit ye 5  
dollars waipedzisira wachidzikisa  
zvekukupa profit ye pondo chaiyo.  
Kutengesa kwairwadza. Ndakazopedzisira  
ndakuita kunge ndakutengesa nyoka manje  
hapana zvaitengwa nyangwe ndikatengesa  
at cost. Ndakagara ndikaona kuti better  
ndidzokere kumba Ko ndofirei hangu  
musango.

Day randakadzoka kumba ndakasvika vana  
Mhaiyo vachiti vane week vabva kuHarare  
and nyaya ye Harare hapana aisaudzwa  
aingouya airatidza vanga rekurumwa  
nechironda chavakapihwa ne Mucha  
mukurwa

Ini ndanzwa nyaya ndaka blamer Mai vangu  
ini. Shuwa ungati uri kuchengetwa wotoita  
kukumbira Mai Abby akuperekedze  
kunoona mwana waNdana chirudzii Aiwa  
kudederr uko akagona Mucha kuvaitira

hasha ivo amai vaiita kunge vakadyiswa na  
Ndana. Munhu akasopihwa gupuro ndiye  
wawaida kuita take take naye kudaro.

Talking of Mucha ndichaziva kuti chii  
chaizvo chainyatsotora nzvimbo. Inga  
ndakamubatsira wani. Kutu angabve aitawo  
hutsinye neniwo here ummm Handifunge.

Number dza Mucha dzaisabatika zvachose

ndakazoti rimwe zuva ndamboenda  
kunorovesa makumbo ndikawana ka mari  
ndikabva ndati regai ndiphonere Takudzwa.  
Yakarira ikadairwa

Me : Hello Taku

Voice : Ndiani uyu

I recognised voice it was Mucha

Me : iii vasikana muri seiko ndini Mai  
Mufaro

Her : OK hold on

Me : Nhai Mucha hellooooo

Voice : Hesi Sis murisey

Me : Hezvoo Ko Mucha waendepi

Him : Muri kuda kutaura neni here kana  
Mucha

Me : Newe zvangu but ndanga ndangoti  
makoti zvaadaira zve



Him : Kana maphone muchida kutaura neni  
ngatitaurei Sisi

Me : OK Taku kuda kungonzwa kuti urisei  
zvako

Him : Ndiri right varisey vabereki

Me : Ndizvoo zvanani hazvo

Him : Grocery rakasvika here na Mai Abby

Me : Ehe rakasvika makaita basa asi  
upotewo uchitumira mari kune zvimwe  
zvinhu zvinodawo kuzowedzerwa ne  
kutenga uye zvakaita sechigayo

Him : Ok ndichazama zvinhu hazvina  
kumira mushe

Me : OK ukanzwawo chero basa remumba  
zvaro Taku ndorida ndiwane kuendesha vana  
kuchikoro

Him : OK ndapanzwa

\_Taku thinking\_

\_Ndanga ndisati ndada vanhu vazive kuti  
ndakanga ndadzingwa kubasa\_

Me : OK bye Taku

Akabva acutter phone. Ummm but Mucha kusada kutaura here. Ndakagaya zvangu kuti ndikaita ka mari ndaida kuzoenda kunovaona kuHarare vandibatsirewo hupenyu hwanga hwandiomera.

Lots of love

End of Chapter 27

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***



\_this book is on sale\_

\*Chapter 30\*

\_flashback\_

\*Muchaneta\*

Ndaive ndichibva kunodya lunch kumeikles  
courtesy of Tops when my fon rang. I  
looked at it kwakuona ari Taku

Me:hello

Taku:hesi babe uri sei

Me:ndiri bho. Wafamba mushe here

Taku:yaa ndichangosvika ndafamba mushe.

Me:great saka wamuona here munhu  
wacho wawafambira

Taku:not yet. Ndichangoburuka. Actually  
asking for a favour from you

Me:name it

Taku:i received a call from mai Mufaro  
vachiti vari mubhazi kuuya ikoko some  
20minutes ago unokwanisa kunovatorawo  
here

Me:vari kuendepi. Kunoona mwana here

Taku:come on babe. She is visiting us.  
Unoramba uchingotaura zvemwana as if  
mai Mufaro haunyatsi kuvaziva sei

Mucha:kungobvunzawo zvavo but stil ndiri  
kubasa ka ini

Taku:unogona kungobuda wovatambira  
wovakwidza cab voenda zvavo kumba iwe  
woita zvebasa

Me:Taku ka is it because mazuvano hausi  
kuenda kubasa here to think kuti ndinogona  
kungobuda mubasa pandandira. Be serious  
Taku. Cab yacho pane mari here kana kuti

unongonakidzwa nekutaura

Taku:saka vanoita sei manje. Ndovati  
vakumirire here wovatora wapedza basa

Me:ingovapa madirections. I am sure  
vanosvika. Vakachangamuka tete

Taku:ndandavapa but was just hoping kuti

you can help ease the situation

Me:dont worry vanosvika. Rega ndimboita  
zvebasa. Take care

Ndakapedza kutaura kwakucutter fon. Mai  
Mufaro vaitondiona semunhu wavo nhai.  
Kuronga rwendo rwavo ndisingazive vachiti  
vari kuendepi. Manje handisi Ndana ka ini  
wavaiita zvavanoda rudzi rwese. KwaNdana  
ndokwavaienda pamadiro kwete kumba  
kwangu nxaa



Ndoti kuchengeta rovha hanzvadzi yavo  
ndotizve ivo haiwa. Manje nhasi  
handiendeko kumba kwacho.

Ndakapinda muoffice ndatosvotwa zvangu.  
Ndakati better ndifonere aunty kumba  
ndivaudze kuti hapana visitor ichapinda  
gate ndisipo. Ndakavaudza kuti ndichati  
nonokei kusvika but ndakatsimbudzira kuti  
chero pakasvika ani haapinde gate.  
Ndakatsvaga munhu anoendesa vana  
kumba nekuvatora kuseni kuvaendesa

kuchikoro

Ndakatanga zvangu kuita basa rangu. I  
received a message from Tops

hi sweetheart. How about a quick one  
before you go home today. I am missing  
that sweet thing between your legs

Ndakanzwa kufara chaiko. Manyuku nyuku chaiwo. Ndakamupindura kuti ok. Ndaida kusvika zvangu kumba late knowing kuti kune munhu akandimirira.

After work ndakabuda kwakuenda zvangu kumeikles as usuall. I booked a room kwakuita freshen up zvangu waiting for Tops.

When he came we enjoyed ourselves and this time around ndini ndakatomuti i dont

want to go home today i want you tonight.  
He was happy kani. Hanzi dai uchidai  
mazuva ese taiwirirana

Kuseni ndakamukira kufonera Tari kuti  
ndoda hembe kushop kwake kuti ndiwane  
chekuendesa kubasa. Akamboda  
kubvunzisa kuti zvadii but ndakamuti  
tozokurukura taonana. kozvimwe hazvidi  
pafon plus of late Tari anga achinditsiura  
kutidzikama kana uchida zvemba.  
Akazotuma this sister of hers kuti  
andivhurire early.

Ndakasarudza achitoita kunga ari kusvotwa neni. I dont know kuti i customer care yekupi but she was just rude. I then remembered kuti ndakambomuona aina Ndana but still anondiitei. Ndakachinja kwakuenda kubasa.

Pabreak i decided kumbonoona kuti kumba kwakamira sei. I was afraid kuti Taku akasvika nekutaurisa kwavo mai Mufaro vangazotaura zvimwe.

Ndakasiya ndapa instruction yekuti vageze kwakubva ndadzokera kubasa. After work i called Taku akati haasi kukwanisa kudzoka achauya mangwana acho. Ndakabhoikana zvekuti. Ndiyani aizoentertainer hama yake. Ini zvekutaura navo ndaisatoda. Ndakavastuda zvangu kare vakangwarisa mai vaye

Ndakasvika kumba mai Mufaro vakagara mulounge.

Mai Mufaro"titambire kani vekumabasa. Maswera sei maiguru"

Me"ndaswera zvangu"

Ndakadaira ndichitopfuurira kuenda kubedroom. Ndakasvika ikoko kwakuona Tops anditumira message. Ndakatombozvambarara pabed ndichipindurana naTops.

Relationship yangu naTops yakatanga iri yesex chete but it was now developing into

a relationship yerudo. I was begining to love him. So every given chance we would call or txt each other.

Ndakatozovhundutswa naaunty  
vakuknocker padoor vachiti chikafu chave  
ready...

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kulounge  
kwakuwana vamwe vakutodya. Mundiyo  
mamai Mufaro mamuine sadza rakawanda  
kudarika remunhu wese



Me"nhai aunty. Mungasapedza 10kg  
yehupfu ne1 day here kana muchizadza  
mandiro esadza kudai"

Havana kudaira ndofunga vakashaya  
mhinduro.

Mai Mufaro"ndikati regai ndimbonoona  
vanhu vati zii zii vari kuharare"

Me"manje kungouya zvisina notice  
ndokuzorara panze pegate ka"

Mai Mufaro"ndaiedza fon dzenyu  
dzichiramba mufunge"

Me"mungadai makaisa message kana  
kufonera bhudhi venyu. Pano ndakaisa  
mutemo wekuti hapana anopinda ndaa  
ndakamborohwa"

Mai Mufaro"haa ini ndingadaro here nhai  
maiguru"

Me"kana vacho vakadaro  
handaimbovafungira. Munhu munhu"

Vakabva vanyarara. Vanhu vakapedza  
kudya ndokubva vasimuka kunorongedza  
maplates. Vakadzoka kwakugara parimwe  
couch risiri ravanga vakagara

Me"koingoshandisai ka couch one manje mukaramba muchingochinja chinja moda kusvibisa ese here"

Mai Mufaro"aaaa iskin isina kuzorwa mafuta iyi iri kuita kunga ndine tsvina. Ndasara ndikageza zvekukwesha zviya pamaenda"

Me"but ingoshandisai one. Toziva kuti ndorenyu iroro"

Ndakasimuka kwakutoenda kubedroom.  
Ndakatora vana vangu kwakubva ndanorara  
navo

Mangwana acho ndakabuda nevana vangu  
as usuall kwakubva ndaenda kubasa. Taku  
akazofona achiti asvika ndikati andimirire  
tiende tese kumba

Takasvika kwakutambirwa namai Mufaro.  
Vakafarirana nehanzvadzi yavo ini  
ndakangoridza tsamwa nechemumoyo

kwakunosiya handbag mumba.

Ndakabuda kwakuwana vachitaura nyaya  
zvavo dzekumusha kwavo. Takapihwa  
chikafu tikadya. Tapedza kudya mai Mufaro  
vakanobatsira kusuka kwakuzodzoka  
kugara pasi kwakutanga kutaura...

Mai Mufaro"maiguru ndine urombo  
nezvakaitwa naamai pavakauya kuno baba  
vachirwara. Havaifanira kuuya pano kuti  
vanoona mwana waNdana. Ndinoshaya kuti

iye Ndana akavashandisira mushonga  
wakaita sei kuti varambe vakati sona sona  
nemunhu akawanikwa aine n'anga  
mubedroom. Mwana wacho hapana  
abotomboziva kuti ndewekwaMujeni here  
kana kuti akanotsvagwa. Kutadza kwaamai  
ndekwekuputirwa nemishonga saka  
ndokumbirawo mugovaregerera"

Me"ndatoti nemi mauyawo kuzoona  
mwana ka ini kkk"

Mai Mufaro"iii ini bodo. Mwana wandoziva  
kut ndewani here. Ini ndatofambira  
kuzoona imi ndimi watinoziva kumusha uko.

Kana ndichafambira kuzoona mwana  
anenge ari wepano"

Takakurukurawo zvedu dzimwe nyaya  
kwakubva taenda kunorara. Vana handina  
kuzoda kurara navo nekuti ndaisada kuti  
Taku afungire zvakaipa kunyangwe zvazvo  
ndairwadziwa kuti vana vangu vari kushare  
same bathroom nerwumai irworwu

Mangwanani ndakamukira kuenda kubasa  
ndikasiya mai Mufaro vatogara nehanzvadzi  
yavo mulounge vachikurukura.....



\*Ndanatsei\*

"Ndomakorokoto mwanangu. Mwari vakatendeka vanosangana nezvishuwo zvemoyo yedu nguva nenguva."

Ndimai Maringa vaindikorokotedza mushure mekunga ndafonerwa kuti ndawana basa

Me"ndiri kufara mhamha. I am happy  
zvangu. Chokwadi Mwari andirangarira  
mhamha. Ndoda kuramba ndichikutendai  
nerudo rwenyu. Ndingadai ndiripi mhamha  
dai musiri imi"

Mhamha"everything happens for a reason  
mwanangu uye pazvese Mwari vane  
mhinduro. Ndiri kunzwa kufara mwanangu.  
Dai Mwari vakaramba vachikurangarira  
usvike kwawaifunga kuti unosvitswa  
nemurume."

Me"chokwadi mhamha ndinosvika chete"

Mhamha"pauchaenda kubasa vamwe vanhu vakaziva kuti uri single mother vanoda kutora advantage. Asi iwe koshesa muviri wako. Tora mari iyi unotenga hembe mutown. PA munhu ari smart anochena. Kana paine chauri kuda sununguka kundiudza zvandinogona ndinoita uye gara uri pamabvi mwanangu"

Vakataura vataurazve. Pakuraira chete mai Maringa yanga iri shasha. Ndakapihwa 150us kuti ndigotsvaga hembe. Ndaitanga basa nxt week yacho.

Mai Chiwara naMai Maringa vakazogara pasi vakaonesana kuti ndidzokere kuhoughton park nenhau yemwana. Zvanga zvisingaite kuti vasare naKuziva ivo vachiswera vari busy plus vamwe vazukuru vavo. Nigel suggested kuti patsvagwe maid but mai Chiwara insisted kuti ndiende kumba vawanewo anovavaraidza.

Day rekuenda kuhoughton park rakasvika. Pakaitwa braai yefarewell. It was an emotional moment. I didnt want to go. That place had become my home. Nearly everyone cried. I cried kunge ndafirwa. This place had changed everthing in me. My character, mentality even my social life. The place had taught me a lot of things. Maspeech akapihwa and aitondichemedza veduwee. In my speech ndaitadzirira kutaura. All i was doing was kutenda mhuri yekwaMaringa. Ndakatozodimburiwa panzi nekuti ndaichema... Hanzi naNigel wakauya usingagone kana kusuka ndiro but waashasha pano panonzi parehabilitation centre. Nigel aingoita zvekusekesa vanhu

but ndega ndakaona kuti it was true.  
Ndaingoda kurara chete pandakasvikako  
but apa ndaive ndakutoona kuti zviri  
abnormal zvandaiita...

Weekend ndakarongedza mabag angu  
kwakubva ndaperekedzwa kumba. I vowed  
kuti my first salary ichaita something for  
family yekwaMaringa

I called mai Abby ndichivaudza kuti  
ndadzokera kumba. It was worth telling

here because monthly vaiunza zvinhu for  
upkeep yemwana. Zvinhu zvanga  
zvatadzikwa nababa vacho.....

Lots of love

End of chapter 30

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*



0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 31\***

\*Takudzwa\*

I could see kuti Mucha wasn't happy at all. Munhu wawagara naye, unotoziva kuti munhu wangu ari kufara here kana kuti haasi kufara, uye kuti pane zviri kumunetsa kana kuti hapana zviri kumunetsa. Mucha anga asinganetsi kuoona kuti pane zviri kumunetsa, aito puller attitude ende izvozvi anga ane kamwe kakutsamwa but ndofunga ainyara kutaura kuti handisi kufarira zvakati nekuda kwenyaya dzakamboitika pakauya vana Mhamha.

Akabuda hake akaenda kubasa, ndikasara ndichi kurukura zvangu na Sisi Mai Mufaro. Takatanga tichingo taura dziri general vachindiudza kuti aaah hupenyu huri kuvaomera se shirikadzi. Kuchengeta vana, kuvaendesa kuchikoro, uye vana havasisina chekupfeka ivo vacho havasisina chekupfeka zvekare.

Vakataura matambudziko avaka sangana  
nawo pavakaenda kwaMarange ose iwayo  
vaingondiudza sabhudhi vavo. But tichi  
kurukura kudaro vakazotaura nyaya  
yakandibata chaizvo kuti day ravakasvika  
vakarara panze, zvakandinetsa zvekuti  
pavai taura nyaya yacho I couldn't believe  
kuti Mucha could be that evil. Kwandiri  
ndakatoona evilness chaiyo chaiyo how  
could you say munhu abva kumusha  
womuradzika panze amana panze  
panotonhora kudaro, inini

dzimwe nguva pandaimborara mumota  
kwakuedza so mumota munenge muchiita  
kutionhora. Kuzoti kurara panze usina  
chekufuga ndaka batikana.

Mai Mufaro "Bhudhi pandiri kukuudzai izvi  
ka handisi kuti munetsane nemudzimai  
wenyu, but ndiri kungokuudzaiwo kuti  
muzive kuti ndozvakaitika pandakauya."

Me "But aah why Mucha azokuradzikai  
panze asi ndakaita effort yekumufonera  
ndiri kwandaiva uko ndikamuudza kuti tete

vari kuuya akanditi ehoyi,( \_ah but still zvinogona kudaro because ndakaona attitude yake.\_) Ndaka tomboti akumirirei mutown aka tsika tsika, but iye anga arikupi horaiti imimi maka svika muka gara panze apa munhu otadza kuuya the whole night.

Mai Mufaro "Ah chete kuti tinozongotaura pachikuru but ummm ndofunga kuti Takudzwa ka dei mamover kuenda kumba kwako kuSoutherton , monogara kuSoutherton. Taku ikoko unotonga because panapa ndiri kuoona sekuti imba

yaMucha ino saka anoita freedom  
yekutenga zvaada. Mukaenda kuSoutherton  
kana mukanotsvaga imwe imba yekuti  
mugare ehe iwewe wonyatso buditsawo  
hubaba hwako, pano unodzvanyirirwa  
because inini handina kufara hangu kuuya  
kwandakaita ndikarara panze izvezvi ndiri  
kukosora but ndaka ngozozvitora hangu  
lightly"

Asi zvanga zvisinga faniri kudaro, Mucha  
haafaniri kudaro, haafaniri kana  
kutombodaro zvachose. Zvakandibhohwa



Me "Saka kureva kuti haana kurara pano zve  
day racho. Ummm anotoda kundiudza kuti  
why kusarara pano uye kukuradzikai panze

Mai Mufaro "Ayewa Takudzwa ini  
ndakuudza sehanzvadzi yangu, handisi  
kuda kuti munetsane pano nemuroora  
anozoti vanhu vekwaMujeni vanonetsa.  
Izvezvi Mhamha vakabvawo pano

vanetsanawo nedzavo inini ndikabvawo  
pano ndakonzeresa futi kuti mutukane,  
anozoonana sekuti hama dzemurume  
dzakashata. It's ok Takudzwa inini ehe  
ndofunga mangwana ndinogona kufuma  
ndichienda, mukango nditsvagirawo zvekuti  
ndiende nazvo and then munozosara henyu  
muchinditsvagirawo basa. Rikawanikwa  
ndinobva ndauya zvangu kuzoshanda."

Vaitaura zvavo but ini ndakatonyara kutaura  
kuti ini handina kana mari, because mari  
ndoyandanga ndisina ipapa kwandanga

ndatobva kwaMutare uko kwanga kuri  
kutotsvaga madhiri ekuti maybe ndinga  
wana basa kwandanga ndamboonawo  
pandaishanda ndichiita project ikoko.  
Handina hangu kuda kuvabudira pachena  
kuti ndozvazviri. Ndaityawo kuti vanhu  
vaitozo netsekana kumusha ikoko saka  
ndakaramba ndaka nyarara, saka  
ndakatozofunga kuti ndichataura na Mucha  
adzoka manheru maiererano nekuti Mai  
Mufaro vaende uye kuvatengera grocery.

Mucha akadzoka kuma zuva rodoka nevana  
vachibva kuchikoro, asvika ndobva atoti

kwazisa zvakanaka naka takagara zvedu na  
Mai Mufaro ndobva aenda zvake  
kubedroom kwake. Akanoti nyaa zvake ari  
ikoko vana ndovandaiona vachingopfuura  
vachienda kubedroom kwavo vachidzoka  
vachienda kubedroom kwedu vachidaro.  
Saka ndaka mboti taurei taurei na Mai  
Mufaro kwakuzo simuka ndini uyo  
kubedroom ndikamuwana achitamba zvake  
pafoni achiseka ndokubva ndavhara door.

Me "Ko nhai Mucha tine muenzi inga wani  
kobva wauya wazvigarira muno umu ko

wadii wauya kulounge uko tatandara."

Her" Ndakaneta Takudzwa shamwari,  
kubasa kwanga kuchinetesa I need to rest  
ndiri kutoda zvekutoita lay down zvekuti  
nditi vanhu vanhu ndichi entertainer munhu  
handisi kutombo zvikwanisa."

Ummm ndakangoti zvakaoma veduwee. At  
times unotoshaya kuti zvinomubata here  
Mucha or what

Me "But Mucha ka look at it munhu akabva kumusha uyu she needs your entertainment, you can just sacrifice and then wongo taurawo naye, futi vakutoenda anyway. Saka it's only today chete vanobva vatoenda zvavo."

Her "Ah Takudzwa ende unonetsa veduwee shuwa ndingabva ndabva kubasa ndobva

ndatosvika ndobva ndati godyo kutanga kutaura nemunhu. Ah vakomana horaiti rega tiende kulounge kwacho."

Me "Horaiti it's ok handei but ndiri kukumbirawo kuti Mai Mufaro vakutoenda kumba saka ndanga ndichitoti maybe kana uchikwanisawoka undipewo mari. Pane mari yangu yandakamirira kuti iite unongo ndipawo mbijana ndivatengerewo grocery. Vaendewo nesomething. Vadzokere kumba pane kuti vagare panapa."

Her "But izvozvi ndozvinonetsa Takudzwa munhu anouya zviri unplanned zvekungouya zvino bhohwa fani. Munhu haanga ngosvike pamba pevanhu zvisina notice wosvikoti wakuda grocery adzokere kumusha. Izvozvi achada mari yebhazi futi, iyoyo mari yacho inobva kupi. Pakati pemwedzi ka apa handisati ndatombo tambira Takudzwa."



Ndakazviona hangu kuti munhu anga asirikuda but hapana zvekuita. Inini hangu ndakanga ndine kamari kandaiva nako ndanga ndiri kuda kuzoti ndizopa zvangu Mai Mufaro anotsvagira vana hembe pamupedzanhemo. Yegrocery iyi yanga yakati wandei manje ndikaramba ndichabuditsa mari apa ndine ma responsibility akawanda pamba ipapa plus ndaida kuronga zvekutsvaga basa chimbi chimbi. Ndakangozozvidzora ndobva ndashingirira kuti rega ndisarambe ndichi pindurana naye asi kutomunyengedze.

Me "I know sweetie I know kuti vanhu  
vekumusha vanonetsa ava. Ivowo vanenge  
vachito fungawo kuti kuHarare ndiko kuri  
kutobvawo mari. Munhu asina kudzidza  
anonetsa kunzwisisa kwake babie.."

Ndakaramba ndichimunyengedza kusvika  
azobvuma....

Her "Ok ndingadii asi zvakaoma.  
Unopfanirwa kuvaudza Taku kuti hausi  
kuenda kubasa shamwari vagare vaziva kuti  
hawangoti pavada vobva vangouya ka.

Me" Ndizvozvo babie you are right zvako  
ipapa.

Her "Here is the card endai henyu  
munotenga pa belvedere apo. Pin 4444

Me" Ko handei ka hanty ndimi vana Mai  
here shaa"

Her "Inga ndati ndakaneta ukaenda navo  
Tete ndi Mai zvekare vanonhonga  
zvinodiwa"

Ndakatambira card riya kwakubva ndatora  
ma key emota yake ndobva taenda zvedu  
na Mai Mufaro. Vainhonga zvavaida zvese  
zvekumusha kwakubva tabhadhara  
kwakudzokera kumba.

Ndichingo corner paroad yekumba  
ndakabva ndaona mota ya Tops pa give  
way ichi va kumba ndakamusimudzira  
ruoko achibva aridza bhero. I was surprised  
kuti aibvepi.

Ndakasvika pamba kwakupinda  
mubedroom. Manga madirwa perfume ino.  
Uku Mucha achidya bar rechocolate akarara  
zvake pa bed.

Me " Ko ndaona Tops apo asi asvika pano.

Her" Ndozvaataura here

Me "Kubvunza shaa pamwe auya  
achinditsvaga

Her" Hameno asi akauya kuno ari kuvinga  
iwe chete munhu haachatofambe nekuti  
Kuna Taku kuno

Ndakapererwa manzwa rough chaiyo

Me "Anyway Thanks my love card rako iri"

Ndakadaro ndichimutambidza card.



Her "Ko slip racho

I took the slip from my pocket kwakumupa.

Her" Hezvo nhai Taku asi matotenga

grocery regore rese here

Me "kana things are expensive

Her" Kusvika pamari iyi here Aiwa kana.  
Tete ndovaziva vanoda zvinhu too much.  
Izvozvi vanga vachinhongerera ne ma  
biscuits chaiwo sekuti anodyiswa sadza.

Handina kumbodaira zvangu. Akangoramba  
achitaura.

We had our supper together kwakubva  
taonekana takunorara. Mucha akati  
achamukira vachibatsirana kurongedza na  
Mai Mufaro.

Kuseni I was woken up ne voice raMucha. I got up kwakuenda ku Lounge... Ndakamira nechemu passage kunzwa zvairi hondo nhai weduwe.

"Makajaidzwa fani vanhu vekwa Mujeni Ndana akakujaidzai zvakashata mhani kutenga mahatma muchikoniwa kutenga Mariana yakachipa heee Geisha ana Sona hamuvazive kana Green bar inotogeza iyo

luxury munoda luxury chete apa hamuna  
mari!!!"

Mai Mufaro "Mucha ndakabvira kare  
ndakasunga musuri apa wakuzoenderera  
manje unoda kundikonyorera chikafu  
chandatengerwa ne hanzvadzi yangu uri  
aniko iwewe. Isu toziva vanhu kadzi  
vanzviisa pasi pe varume vavo kwete kuda  
kuita jongwe nxaa

" ibvai apa nxaa moda kundiudza zve marriage wenyu murume makaroya akafa. Ende unosvirisa uko kana zvakunetsa usatonge dzimba dzevanhu. Hehede Taku atenga chii anoshanda here Takudzwa usade kudada nerombe rehanzvadzi"

Ndakatoona kuti ava kuenderera kwakubva ndapinda mu lounge.

"Hey muri kudini Ko imi hamunyare here"

"Taku udza sister yako izvive chokwadi  
ndouraya munhu ini.

" Pfutseke wakajaidzwa fani mahure  
munonetsa uko"

Kuzodaro Mucha akanomhara Mai Mufaro kwakuvasundidzira vachinoti uko. Hamuna chamakaona wrestling inosara pasi pane zvakaitika musi uyu....

Patakazvipodza Mucha akabva atora mamwe ma grocery kwakupinda navo mubedroom kwaku locker door. Ndakapererwa munoziva. I was wearing trousers ne Tshirt ne ma push ndakatoona



kubuda ndinovasiya ku bhazi was most ideal. Aunty ndivo vakazondipa 8usd kwakubva ndabuda na Mai Mufaro nemakombie. Ndakatora mari yandaive nayo kwakuwedzera ma grocery ndokupinda kwamupedzanhama kunhonga zvihembe. Ndakabva ndakabva ndavakwidza bhazi vakaenda zvavo kumusha.....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 31

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

**\*SEASON 3\***

**Chapter 32**

**\*Takudzwa\***

**Kubva zvakaenda Mai Mufaro, pamba pedu**

panga pasisina mufaro zvechokwadi ende  
panga patove tense. Ininiwo handina  
kubvira ndada kutaura nezvazvo ndakangoti  
regai ndisiye, pane pamwe paunoona kuti  
let sleeping dogs lay wotongosiya zvinhu  
zvakadaro worega kuzvi simudzira.

Zvanga zvakaitika izvozvo zvanga  
zvakaitika iyewo Mucha haana kuda  
kutaura nezvazvo, but anga atove  
neattitude pamwe pachu waionawo  
nekunonoka kuuya kumba anga akunonoka  
kuuya kumba. Aisvika kana kuma12  
midnight otokuti kubasa kwanga kuine  
pressure, pamwe pachu osvika kana na2  
am wototi ndanga ndiri kubasa. Ndanga

ndisingakwanise kuramba ndichi nyanya  
kumu questioner because aibva atoita  
hasha, ndozvimwe zvezvinhu zvaitondi  
bhohwa izvozvo kuti hasha dzacho  
dzinobva papi nekungo bvunza munhu kuti  
waswera uchiitei.

Ndakatoona kuti ini ndini ndichapedzisira  
ndatowo burden pano pamba rega  
nditomira mira semunhu wemurume  
ndikwanise kuregainer my position because  
iye ndiye anga akutopota achitoona kuti  
chikafu chatengwa here, vana vaenda  
kuchikoro because mari chaiyo ndanga  
ndisina.

Rimwe day ndakabva ndafunga kuenda kuSoutherton ndakasvika kuSoutherton kuya kwanga kune mukomana wandanga ndakaisa kuti achengete, ndabva tatsvaga vamwe vanhu 2 kwakubva tabatsirana kurongedza zvinhu zvese mumain bedroom. Then I locked. Ndaida kuzoona zvekuita nenyaya ye divorce but hameno kuti rinhi cause ndaive ndakabatikana these days. Kwakasara two ma spare asina chinhu nemu lounge manga musisina chinhu mudinning nemu kitchen. Ndabva ndasiya ndaudza mukomana uya kuti andibatsire kutsvaga munhu mumba umu kuti at least



ndika wanawo mari yerent zvino  
ndibatsirawo kuti ndikwanise kumira  
semurume kumba kwaMucha uko  
kwandanga ndiri kugara.

Ndichibva ipapo ndakabva ndatoisawo  
advert pama whatsapp platform emba iri  
kurenteswa kuSoutherton. Mazuva aka  
famba pasina kana munhu aponer achida  
imba iyoyo inini zvinhu zvanga  
zvakutondinetsa because Mucha wacho  
anga akuto enderera, even weekend chaiyo  
aigona kutobuda ende asina kana kutaura  
otononoka kudzoka zvake mamwe madays

haadzoke aizokuudza makuseni kuti  
ndazorara kumba kweshamwari yangu.  
Mareasons acho anga ari funny funny  
mamwe acho waitoona kuti ari kunyeba  
aigona kuti ndarara ndichitoronga madhiri  
emari. Zvanga zvakutonetsa kuti Mucha  
wacho unomu controller sei, apa  
chainyanya kunetsa ndeche kuti inini wacho  
ndanga ndisiri kuenda kubasa because  
pese patai zoita argument aibva ati  
shamwari ndiri kutsvaga mari kuti iwewe  
urarame. Zvanga zvakaoma.

Umwe musi I received a phone call pane

aiva wekwa Magistrate aida ku deliver ma documents. Ndakamupa address. Ndakangofunga kuti zvatanga zvema summons ekubasa iiish I needed to gear up chaiko.

I received the envelope kuma 3pm kwakubva ndasigner ndokubva ndapinda mumba kuvhura kudai wanikwe ma divorce papers I was shocked.

Well yes I wanted a divorce but I didn't

expect Ndana to divorce me first.  
Ndakambogara pasi chaipo pafloor  
mubedroom ndakugaya kuti saka Ndana  
atoshinga ne divorce which meant she had  
moved on kamoyo kakada kurwadza so  
ndaku imaginer achidanana ne umwe  
munhu. I quickly brushed the thought away.  
But who then was sponsoring her to file this  
divorce kumba kwavo they had no money  
avo. Kutu kuya kwanga achigara pamwe.  
Ndakazongomaisa mu drawer ndafunga  
kumbophonera Benjie. I really needed a job.

Ndakafona phone number dzaBenjie ikabva yadairwa.

Benjie : Ah ndeip Taku long time ndokuzofona uko hahaha mudeacon.

Me: Kkkk usa ndidaro shamwari haa  
haudaro kubva wandirasa here akomana  
ndimi ka muri kudzidya mari muHarare.

Benjie: Haa mari ipiko hapana kana mari  
unongo ziva basa redu inga wani kuti mari  
yacho iyi ika nonoka kuuya haitenge nyika  
yacho zvasangana zvese ipapo shamwari.  
Ari seiko Muchaneta?... Kkkk hausati  
waneteswa here

Me: Haa ma1 ari nani zvake but sha ndiri kutofona kuti utondi tsvagirawo basa cause mazuvano handisi kuenda kubasa.

Benjie: Ahh hausi kuenda kubasa ko asi project yako iya iya yakazoita maone?

Me: Asi handina kuzokuudza Haa pakaipa shamwari yaka condemnwa endeka Tops

wacho ari kupopota zvisingatomboite  
ndakabva ndato dzingwa basa kutorerwa  
mota zvese ndika tonzi tato mirira  
macourts.

Benjie: Ah ukutaura chokwadi here  
shamwari uri kurevesa here zvauri kutaura  
haaa Takudzwa uri pamaone iih zvino kana  
yakutoenda kucourts iih I hope it comes in  
favor of you but chii chaka nyanya  
kukanganisika paproject yako iya?



Me: Haaa hameno shamwari handitozivi kuti pane zvaka kanganisika here kana hapana kana kuti kwanga kuri kurongerwa because I did all the checks and balances, hapana shamwari chandakaona kuti ndingatadza I am a quantity surveyer I am an Engineer zvese ndino gona kuzviita ende basa iroro ndanga ndaka toripa umwe munhu kuti aite quantity survey ufunge....

Benjie: saka zvakaomaka zve shamwari aah pakaipa pakafamba mweya wetsvina but haa imbo ndiudza iwewe Takudzwa

iwewe chiri kumbo nyatsoitika chii mulife  
yako iwewe, wakabva futi kuno waita same  
problem izvezvi wobva futi ikoko waita futi  
same problem. Ah chimbozvi tsvaga  
pamwe pane munhu ari kukuteera chete  
iwewe haaa pane munhu chete ari kukuteya  
muhupenyu hwako.

Me: Haa zvinonetsa izvi shamwari handiti  
ndaka kuudza here kuti Ndana ndaka  
mubata aine muprofitu mumba mangu  
chaimo chaimo mubedroom achida  
kundiroya. Mabasa ake Ndana ende unoziva  
kuti ka mukadzi uya uya ka haa I just wish  
she was dead mhani haa because no mhani  
andikanganisira life yangu zvisingaite, iwe

zvaitosangana nehuchapa hwake haiii.

Benjie: Haaa kuti ndiNdana here hehehehe  
pamwe makarombewa nana Mucha ivava  
vamunongo teererana navo. Mucha  
mugangster ka uyu ndakambokuudza  
iwewe, munombo gara sei chimbo ndiudza  
iwewe?

Me: Haaa zvipiko iwe Mucha manje ndiye

number one, ndiye mukadzi manje  
ndovakadzi vekuroora manje not Ndana uya  
rubbish. Ma mhupo ekumusha kwana  
Ndana hanty Mai vake vakadzingwa ku  
Nssa

Ko ndepapi pacha pandanga ndichataura  
zviri kuitika kumba kwangu ndaizosekwa na  
Benjie. Saka ndaka zongo softer softer  
ndika tongo rumbidza rumbidza Mucha  
wacho hatina kuzotaura zvakaenda kure  
takabva cutter phone. Asi akango  
ndivimbisa zvake kuti ari kutsvaga  
nditumire CV paemail anditsvagire basa.

Ndichingopedza kutaura naye ndakabva  
ndatumira CV iya paemail yake....

\*Ndanetsei\*

Kubasa ndaka tanga zvakanaka chaizvo  
and I was welcomed nemufaro, ende  
kutoita kunge ndaiziva basa racho  
mafarariro acho akaita boss wangu ndichi  
tanga first day and he was so so happy neni  
even ndaitoita hangu zvekutodzidzira. I  
wasn't a secretary by profession but dzanga  
dzingori nyasha dzaMwari kutowana basa  
iroro. I told myself kuti ndichashingirira

kusvika zvanaka and ndicha torigona basa  
racho....

I had to follow ndaito famba nemweya  
wakato pwanyika wekutoti ndidzidze  
zvitoita because nhamo yandanga ndinayo  
yanga yakakura. Kuchengeka vana two  
pasina help it was going to be a work load  
for me, but I wanted to prove a point even  
kuna Taku wacho. Ndaida kuti atozoona  
vana ivavo vabudirira ndavaendeswa  
kuchikoro because zvaindirwadza zvainge  
achindiita izvozvo.

The first week was ok ndiri kubasa ndaito dzidza and I was capturing it well, second week ndiriko kubasa zvinhu zvanga zvakutoendeka maduties ayi includer kubikira boss wangu tea, kuona kuti maappointments avo aendwa here neku chengeta diary ravo, kutsvaga lunch yaboss neku typer, answering phones and making bookings and traveling arrangements and all. Also another one was kuti kana vapinda muma meetings ndaiita note taking of which manotes acho ngaawande, but every time anga asina basa nazvo boss wangu pese pandaitoita ndichiita mistake he would correct me zvakakanaka ototi ucha dzidza hako. I think

ndofunga ropa rangu ranga ratowirirana  
nerake pabasa apa.

Kumba everything was going well ndaimuka  
kuseni ndoita basa rese ndichibatsirana  
nevamwe vasikana vari kumba and then I  
would go to work it was a routine,  
ndodzokawo manheru ndaibika then  
ndoonawo vana vangu



Days passed mwedzi uka pera, pawaka  
pera ndaka pihwa mari yangu. Ndakabva  
ndatenga grocery rekumba kwedu zvese  
nemuriwo ndobva ndapawo mai vangu  
kamari kekuti kana pakangoitikawo  
anything vanopotawo vachishandisa pamba.  
I also bought zvinhu zvevana vangu  
mayoghurt mapamper and all, then ndobva  
ndazo torawo kamwe kamari ndobva ndapa  
vamwe amai vanoenda kuSouth Africa as a  
deposit yemagumbeze two andaida  
kutengera Mai Maringa. I know hangu kuti  
Mai Maringa basa ravanga vaita you can  
not pay it nema gumbeze mari yacho  
ishoma she had done a great job mandiri  
but it was just a way of appreciating her, I  
needed to appreciate her because I had  
changed zvechokwadi zvandaitoonawo  
neniwo.

Ndaiiti ndikazvitarisa mumirror ndaitonawo a different Ndana and all together and I was able to do a lot of things zvandanga ndisingagoni through that lady, I was forever grateful for her.

Mai Maringa vakazondipa contact ye hama yavo yaiva lawyer. Ndikanotaura naye. Pandakaenda I went na Talent it was after work day racho. We talked about the divorce kwakusigner ma forms. I was only going to pay ma fees ema stamp and

certificates chete iye anga ati ari kuitira Mai  
Maringa. We left imomo atoti  
vachamutsvaga Takudzwa opihwa tsamba  
then tozoonana tapamwechete....

Tale "You have really made up your mind

Me" Asi kudini shaa Taku akandisvota all  
along I thought one day akazondiona he  
would change his mind but akatopamha  
kundirova kundiratidza kuti am useless am  
done Tale am down

Her " If you ask me I would say seek God's  
interventions umbonzwawo kuti anotii  
Mwari uyu

Me" Meaning you want me to give Taku a  
second chance... Hehehe aripi Taku wacho  
zve ngapfugame apa... Haapo ka saka  
which means he has moved on. And I so  
wish to do so.

Tale " Are you seeing someone

Ndakaseka

Me" Why

Tale "Nigel handiti

Ndakaoma nekuseka

Me" Tale you must be joking Nigel is a  
brother to and mudiki kwandiri

Her "Age is nothing but a number

Me" No dear. I will date Jay my own son. I don't need trouble...

Takaseka zvedu tichienda kuma combie  
then tichibva taparadzana zvedu

Kubasa ndaka ramba ndichenda ndichidaro  
one day ndobva ndasangana naboss wangu  
ndichibva kunotenga lunch yavo ivo

vachipinda. I prepared his lunch kuisa mu tray kwakuiendesha muoffice mavo then he said

Boss" Ndana shuwa unga ndiudzawo kuti iwewe saPA waboss ane company yakakura kudai woenda kunotenga chikafu changu chouya road yese chichi femerwa kusvika chisvike kunouku asi hauna license here Ndana"



Me "Sorry sir license ndinayo but handina mota so ndaingo famba netsoka"

Boss "Ah kufamba netsoka company yakazara ma pool cars ese aya nhaiwe Ndana saka ukutaura kuti pool car basa rayo nderei."

Me "I am sorry sir ndanga ndisingazive kuti I am suppose to use a pool car. "

Boss "Saka chibva wango zviziva kuti kubva nhasi kuti you have to use a pool car, kunotenga chikafu chaboss wako. Chikafu chaboss wako chino fanira kunge chakakosha Ndana. I am a big man ka inini unofana kundikoshesa kkkkk"

Then I laughed zvishoma because he had laughed

Me "Thank you sir

Boss "Actually mira ndifone I think we have a car isiri kushanda pano that you can use even kuenda kumba ne kudzoka....

Vakabva vatosimudza phone yavo kwaku  
dailer vakataura na transport manager all I  
heard was give my Secretary the Toyota  
bubble ye Blue that one do a service and  
contact her.... Munoziva ndakaita kunge  
ndichanyunguduka ndakamira....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 32

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 33\*

\*Mai Mufaro\*

Ende futi ka Mukadzi waTakudzwa iiii  
zvakaoma weduwe. Hanzvadzi yangu yanga  
yakaita munyama zvemashuwa kuroora  
Ndana now Mucha. But ummm kana  
ndakambodadirwa ndakarwadziwa ne



kudada kwaMucha mhani. Munhu wandakasimudzira kudaro ndiye akundibata ne corner kunge packet relacto. Dai pasina ini ari kudanana na Takudzwa here.

Ndakasvika kumusha musoro wangu uchipisa kutema chaiko. Saka kutoreva kuti Mucha ndiye atova ne mari pamba paye. Akagadzira hanzvadzi yangu chete ne mazimari ese aiva na Takudzwa aya aiwa zvongotsakatika.

Ndakanetsekana what really was going on  
na Takudzwa nhai... Taku kushaya mari  
yekutenga grocery apa Mucha anga  
andiudza kuti chihanzvadzi chako chava  
rovha. Does it mean Taku atova rovha  
degree riya kukanda mubin. Ummm  
ndaingoita zvekuudzwa kuti mahure akoma  
apa ndanga ndazozvionera ndega  
hanzvadzi yangu yanga yagezwa chaiko.

Mhamha " Titambire veku Harare

Vakadaro mhamha vachinditambira.

Me" Munotambireiko

Tuwana Mufaro twakamhanya

vachitambisa chitsaga bag. Ko manga  
mune zvinhu zvisvinu here zvese ne  
tuhembe twakakwana muchibhegi ichocho.  
Mhamha vakada kubvunza mufambiro and  
all but ndakatadza kutaura ndakangoti vari  
right kwakungodya nekurara. Ndakavati  
musoro uri kutema....

**\*Muchaneta\***

It was a Saturday morning takarara zvedu

naTaku ndakato restir tiri mumba,  
ndakanzwa kuda kurutsa ndobva ndamuka  
ndichimhanya ndichibva ndaenda mu  
ensuite bathroom kwaku tanga kurutsa.  
Ndakarutsa zveku rutsa zviye zviye kusvika  
Taku wacho atouya, akato shamisika kuti  
ko chii chiri kuitika.

Taku "Ko hindava what is happening"

Me "Handitozivewo, I think hameno pamwe ndiri kurwara or something."

Akabva aseka zvake

Taku "Hauna nhumbu here Mucha iwewe."

Aah ini ndanga ndisina kumbofunga along those lines ndopanda katobva ndatogaya kuti maiwee maybe I am pregnant. Ah ndakabva ndatosimuka paya akatondibatsira kucleaner cleaner ndobva taenda mubedroo. We sat pa bed.

Taku "I think now I should go and find a pregnancy test Mucha, I think une nhumbu iwewe chete. Haaa kana zvakadaro Haaa this is God, zvaita zvatanga takamirira. I really wanted mwana wangu newe ano simbisa our relationship."

Ndakangodairira kwakubva tanogeza  
achifara zvake. After bathing akapfeka  
ndiye akabva atobuda zvake achienda kuno  
tenga pregnancy test ku pharmacy.....  
Ndakasara ndakagara hangu pamusoro  
pemagumbezi ndichitaura ne vana vangu.

I was happy zvangu kuti I was pregnant at



long last. But paingova ne worry yangu was Taku wasn't going to work. Iiish apa toita new baby. Ma fees ndanga ndakatotanga kutobhadhara. Hameno kuti zvaibuda here

Ndanga ndanzwa nekunyengerera Tops kuti adzosere Taku pabasa but anga asiri kutoda izvozvo anga ari kutoti ndiri kuda kurecover mari yangu kubva kuna Taku, apo wotarisa Taku wacho hapana kana zvimboripo.... Aiiwana sei mari yacho.

Ndizvo zvimwe zvaindipa zvangu kungokwirwa zvangu na Tops kuitira kuti angaita moyo oregerera Taku. Ndanga ndakutoshaya kuti ndoita sei apa nhumbu manje yauya yega at a wrong time pese apa

pandaiida yanga isinga uye wani. Hameno kuti muridzi we nhumbu chaiye anga ari Taku here or Tops cause ndaingosanganisa ini. Asi whether ari wa Tops anga achizongova waTaku cause I was married to Taku ka.

Adzoka we did the pregnancy test and behold it still came up positive and akafara Taku, unoto shaya kuti murume mukuru arikufara sei kudaro iye asina kana mari yekutotenga preparation but he was happy zvakadaro. Ndakatojoiner in mukufara kwake that day taka toswera hedu taka

togara mubedroom tichi danana zvedu  
naTaku. Uku mazita emwana achitaurwa

The following day was Sunday. I woke up  
kwakubatidza phone. Ndokuona ms  
message hobho achipinda from Tops. I had  
promised him yesterday kuti taiswera tese  
but ndakatoswera hangu ndakadzima  
phone.

Ipapo kuibatidza kwandanga ndaita akabva atanga kuphoner better yaive pa silent isiri kumutsa Taku. I didn't answer.... Ndakazoti regai ndikasike kudaira mamessage regai ndipindure message, iye anga anyora achindi bvunza kuti

✉ko how far hindava kudzima foni

Ndakabva ndapindura

✉ kumba kwanga kuchinetsa kubuda sha  
Taku was around saka ndatombo spender  
time naTaku. Sorry

Aah ndofunga hazvina kumuitira akabva  
atanga kufona but kuti ndidaire Taku aripo  
zvanga zvisingaite ndaka tozopedzisira  
ndadzima foni yacho futi. Taku uya  
akazomuka akati ari kuda  
kumbonosangana na Benjie hanzi pane

munhu waangaawana aida kutopinda  
kuimba yeku Southerton saka Benjie wacho  
anga achizouya nemunhu wacho ku  
Southerton vonoona imba yacho.

Akabva atomuka kwakugeza geza zvake  
ndobva andikumbira mota yangu akabva  
atobuda zvake. Ndakasara pamba ndobva  
ndageza, ndageza kudaro sezvo yanga iri  
Sunday ndakabva ndango pfekawo zviri  
simple simple then ndobva ndabatidza  
foni.... Kubabatidza kwandakaita Tops  
akabva afona. I answered

"Iwe uri kuda kukudza Takudzwa sterek  
hee I was with Taku hee I was with Taku but  
Taku iyeye is the same person asiri kugona  
kuku hengeta. My money ndiyo iri kuto  
feeder Taku wacho iyeye you were  
suppose to come wospender day neni and  
you please my needs pane kuti utaure  
zvauri kutaura zvekuti hee Taku hee Taku."

Akapopota manzwa....

Ndakatozoita zveku musofter Tops kana  
akupopota ka haana ramangwana anotaura  
anoruza mumukanwa umu....

Akabva atoti izvezvi ito buda utondi  
perekedza kuVictoria falls... Ndakamboda  
kuita nharo but I had no choice ndakabva  
ndatorongedza kabag kangu ndisina



kutotaura na Takudzwa...

Tops akauya kuzonditora but he insisted kuti anga achitora makumbo before tasumuka saka takatopinda mubedroom imomo kwakubva taita. Nyaya ye pamba yaitondinetsa cause I had to make sure my kids are locked in their room first. Aunt ndovaitoiziva game racho but vaipihwa mari na Tops panenge achibuda.... When we were down takabva tabuda..... I had to switch off my phone because Taku aizondibata saka , takaenda road yese kuVictoria falls asiri kutaura neni.

Patakasvika muBulawayo ndopa aka  
zotanga kuti hee ukuda chikafu here hee  
chii but ndanga ndakatosviba moyo  
nenyaya yevomitting yandanga ndichingoita  
because kuseni ikoko ndanga  
ndatomborutsa futi saka ndanga  
ndakasviba moyo. Akabva angotenga  
chikafu ndobva tasimuka tichienda neroad  
yeku kuVictoria falls.

Patakasvika muHwange nzara yanga  
yaruma plus neusea ende time dzanga  
dzafamba dzanga dzatove kuma3  
ndakabva ndanzwa kuda kurutsa ndobva

amisa mota ndichibva ndarutsa zvisingaite

Tops "Nhai Mucha uri kurutsei chaizvo  
chaizvo imbo ndiudzawo, inga ndakuti  
chikafu uka ramba saka uri kurutsei chaizvo  
chaizvo munhu aswera asina kuto mbodya.  
"

Handina kuda kumuudza because ndaitotya  
kumuudza kuti ndine nhumbu. I know Tops

aibva atoti inhumbu yake because most of the times ndaitorara naTops ende inini wacho ndaito ziva kuti nhumbu iyi ndeya Tops nyangwe zvikatodii because naTaku hmm ropa redu ranga ratadza kupindirana..... Saka ndaka ngomu brusher brusher ndamu brusher brusher ndobva tasumuka.

Takasvika ku Victoria falls kwakuenda ku lodhe yainzi A'Zambezi river lodge. The smell of water yemuna Zambezi yakandisvika zvikati zvatanga zvekurutsa zviya ndakamhanya kutsvaga toilet

ndikamusiya achiita check in....  
ndikasvikotanga kurutsa ndakanga  
ndakutorutsa iri nyongo chaiyo yeyellow  
ndichirutsa kudaro he came mu bathroom  
macho and was very worried...

Him "Mucha une nhumbu kaiwe"

Me "Handina"

Him " Kkkkk ma funnies ako ayo nxaaa...

Akabuda. Ndikasara kuita freshen up  
ndakabuda ndikamuwana akandimirira. We  
went ku room kwedu. Akangondisiya  
kwakubuda. Ndakazoona munhu adzoka  
akabata a test kit

Him" Hande mu bathroom tione"

Me "Haaa nhai iwe ndingatadze kuziva kuti  
am pregnant here aaah

Him" Unozviziva saka ndakuda kutoziva kuti  
uri here or hausu

Me "In other words you don't believe me.

Him" I wish I could.

I had no choice... Tops when he says do he means do.... ndakabva ndaita pregnancy test iya iya ndobva yabuda iri positive



Akatanga kuseka zvake....

Me "Ndanga ndisi ngato zivewo kuti ndine nhumbu."

Tops "Unonyepa une nhumbu ka iwewe, saka nguva yese iyi yatiri kudanana une nhumbu."

Me "Ndakatotangawo kurutsa nezuro Tops  
handisi kutombo zivawo kuti ndine  
nhumbu"

Ndobva atofa nekuseka ndobva atozoti

Tops "Saka mwana iyeye uchaita sei?  
Mwana wemu sanganiswa ka uyu."

Me " I am married Tops mwana  
waTakudzwa haasi mwana wemu sanga  
niswa"

Ndobva afa nekuseka zvake

Tops "Ukuti mwana waTakudzwa inini  
ndichi tokwirawo ipapo.... Handiti isu tiri  
kutorara tese here shamwari saka  
wakutanga kutaura zvaTakudzwa ega sei  
ko kana ari wangu."

Me "Tops unoziva kuti waka roora iwewe  
zvekuti mwana ndewako izvo ngati  
tozvisiyai because iwewe waka roora ende  
taka jekeserana kuti zvatiri kuita izvi ndezve  
kungo fara."

Tops "True but mwana anogona ari wangu. Anyway Mucha ini ndiri kuda zvekufara for now not zvemwana. Saka nhumbu iyi you must get rid of it inonditadzisa kufara newe

Me "Ayewa hazviite izvozvo inini I am married to Takudzwa iwe wakaroorana nemukadzi wako handisi kuda izvozvo. Nhumbu ndeya Takudzwa full stop and

handisi kuibvisa."

Tops "Saka ndauya kuno kuzo simbisa  
Nhumbu yeumwe murume here inini.. Uri  
kuona zvichiita shamwari I want a clean  
game... Nhumbu ndoyauri kuzobvisa iyo...

Ndakaridza tsamwa kwakukwira  
pamubhedha ndobva ndatora chikafu  
chaakauya nacho kwakutotanga kudya  
nzara yanga yandiruma saka anything

ndaitodya zvangu. Ndakatoona hangu kuti  
atsamwa but zvaipera hazvo I wasn't going  
to abort mwana wangu.....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 33

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

**\*A Collaboration written by\***



\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 34\*

### \*Takudzwa\*

I was the happiest man ever kunzwa kuti  
Mucha ane nhumbu yangu aah izvi  
zvakanadza zvisingaite after all this  
struggle mwana iyeye akuuya ende  
zvazvinoita akuuyana pasisina mari  
akomana dai mwana uyu akauya kudhara  
pamwe maproblems ese naMucha pasina  
but anyway God always does things for a

purpose.

Mwana uyu auya maybe kuzosunganidza  
our dying relationship yanga yaapo.... Yes I  
was failing to make her pregnant apa  
ndisingashande futi I didn't blame her kana  
anga akuboikana neni. Haaa zvimwe zvinhu  
zvinoitwa kuti zvimwe zvinhu  
zvibatanidzwe. God had done it again.... I  
was really happy

Ndafonerwa naBenjie achiti ane tenant iri  
kuda imba faster ndakabva ndatogeza  
ndichibva ndatotaura na Mucha ndaida  
mota kuti ndaingoita fast. Mota  
ndakapihwa kwakutobuda kuenda  
kuSoutherton.

Ndakasvika Benjie atoveko ne tenant riya.  
Ndakamuratidza imba yese and he was  
happy nemba but chaaingo taura  
ndechekuti dai ndaabvisa zvinhu zviri  
mumain bedroom because he wanted to  
use the full house....

Ndakatoona kuti chokwadi kuti imba inzi imba inenge inewo main bedroom. So I promised him kuti that week I would make sure zvinhu zvese ndabvisa. Aitoda zvibviswe pamba ipapo hanzi he doesn't feel comfortable kana paine zvinhu.

Ndakaona ku cottage kwa Mucha kusina chiriko ndikwo kwandaisanozviisa ndozoona zvekuita. . Akabva atondipa rent yake ndiye akaita offer ye US\$250 ndika fara zvisingaite ndobva andipa deposit ye \$250 kubva yaita USD \$500 zvekuti haa ndakatoona Mwari because kumba uko ndanga ndisina kana cent zvako ende apa ondipa ma USA futi haa Mucha ainofara

kumba uko. Saka takabuda tawirirana and then aizopihwa makeys nemukomana after mukomana anga achigarapo acleaner.

Takabuda tese takanomira paiva nemota dzedu iye akaenda. Ndakasara naBenjie tamira pamota haa ndaka mutenda zvisingaite Benjie I thanked him so much.

Me "Haa waita hako shamwari waita hako bhururu shamwari nezuro ndaka toreceiver

good news dzekuti Mucha is pregnant  
takaita pregnancy test kuwana munhu ane  
nhumbu apa handina kana cent shamwari.  
Apa waita hako shamwari apa  
ndopawasparker wafambiswa namweya  
mutsvene."

Benjie "kkkkkk Saka uku taura kuti Mucha  
anga asati ave nenhumbu here iwewe,  
ndozvauri kutaura here Takudzwa iwewe"



Me "Ah anga asina shamwari zvanga zvichi tonetsa but haa izvezvi zvaita manje. Haa izvezvi here ndakutonzi father chaivo chaivo."

Ndobva afa zvake nekuseka...

Benjie "Ko unogoda kufara kunzi father ko Ndana haana mwana here"

Me "Haa zvaNdana siyana nazvo shamwari handitorina basa naNdana uya zvakatopera kudhara... Ungagare nemukadzi anoroya. Kuisa muroyi mumba aiwa"

Benjie "Ko unogoti zvakapera sei Takudzwa handiti Ndana ane mwana wako... Ende mukomana futi. Yes hamuchade Ndana but Ko mwana wako unoti mwana iyeye ano

chengetwa nani shamwari usaite hutsinye  
shamwari chengeta mwana wako. "

Me "Ndomuchengeta neiko handisi kuto  
shandawo plus ano onererwa Ndana uya."

Benjie "Nyangwe akaita hutsinye sei Ndana  
shamwari, nyangwe akaita muroyi sei but  
mwana mwana wako shamwari you just  
have to look after your child. Hausi kuona

kuti hausi kuva responsible here, Takudzwa  
zvimwe zvinhu zvinodawo kufunga kwete  
kungo controllwa nema petticoat aMucha  
mhani aah unondigumbura senge kana ari  
saMucha uno ndigumbura Takudzwa."

Akabva afa nekuseka takaseka hedu tese  
hatina kuzogara ipapo haa nyaya dzacho  
dzaanga akutaura aah inini kana dziri  
dzaNdana dzai tondibhowa akabva apinda  
mumota make akuenda inini ndika dzokera  
kumba.

Ndaka svika kumba ndiine excitement  
yekuti ndiri kunosvika ndichiudza Mucha.....  
Kwakuwana Mucha hapana.... Ndakabvunza  
Aunty vakangonditi ambobuda.  
Ndakaswera the whole day ndichiedza  
kufonera foni yake but it was unavailable...  
Dzanga dzatovs kuma 7pm. Vana vaitoona  
zvavo TV ndakaenda ku Kitchen  
kwakunobvunza Aunty

Me " Imi mati mhamha vabva pano vachiti  
vari kuendepi

Her" Vangoti ndiri kudzoka manje manje  
havana zvavataura.

I could sense that maid uyu ane zvaari  
kuhwandisa she couldn't even look me in  
the eyes. Ndakangoti hoo kwakubva  
ndabuda zvangu...

Ndakabvunza Daisy na Dione but vakati havatozive. Kubvunza vana kutopererwa..... Ndakazoti regai ndibatei sahwira wacho Tarie but ndaingotya kunyeperwa naye cause anenge ainyepawo akanditi ambomunzwa achiti ari kuenda out ne basa. But zvakandinetsa out ne basa iye asina kutaura here ummm. Ndakadya kwakuenda ku bedroom and found ka monarch kaanoenda nako kasimo. But still why asina kutaura and why was her phone off.

Ndakatozorara zvangu. The following day

racho Monday ndakaenda kubasa kwake kwakuudzwa kuti hanzi aponer achiti she is not feeling well. Munoziva ndakabuda imomo ndakaita kupera chaiko. What was really going on nhai. I leave my wife in bed go out for a couple of hours come back she is gone. Call a friend tells me aenda out ne basa. Then go kubas hanzi atora off sick.... Zvinhu zvanga zvakuitwa naMucha zvanga zvaku tondinetsa ini. Nyangwe ndimieo chirudzii... Monday yaka topfuura Tuesday ika svika....

I decided kuphonera vabereki vake ini cause



pamwe ndokwaaive anga arwara ndozoita  
kunge ndisina hanya. I called the father.  
When I told him he just laughed  
kwakutondibvumza kuti why I continued to  
go against his will and stay na Mucha zvisiri  
approved. He said he didn't want to hear  
nonsense and Mucha wasn't at his house.  
Kwakubva vacutter. Ndakapererwa hey

Ndakageza zvangu kwakumbosender ma  
message kuti zvimwe anga maone. Aunty  
vakazouya vakati munhu anotaura vana ati  
ndizovatore nhasi cause haasi kukwanisa  
kuvadzosa.

Ndakamborara kwaku reveiver phone call  
number dzacho handina kuziva. I answered.

Me : Hello

Voice : Is this Mr Mujeni

Me : Yes how can I help.

Him : I have some important documents I need to delivery am calling from Muvhimi and Associates

Ndakabva ndatofunga ma paper aye  
rekubasa I gave him the address akati he  
will be here in 45mins.

Ndakabuda zvangu panze kunogara zvangu  
pama garden chairs waiting for that guy  
akazouya I signed having received akaenda.  
Kwakudzokera kunogara. I opened the  
envelop kwakuona ndichinzi ndiuye ku  
Court the following day kunyaya dzangu  
dzekubasa....

Handina kurara ndoti Mukadzi I didn't know  
aripi apa court yekubasa mangwana.  
Ndakamuka Kuseni ndikageza after bathing  
kwakunzwa gate kuvhurwa mota  
ichisimudzwa. Ndakadongorera kuwana  
zvaari Mucha. Munoziva ndakapera power.  
Vana vanga vatomirira ini cause  
anovatakura anga ati na nhasi wacho  
ndivaendese.

Akapinda mubedroom akaita kuchena....

Her "Makasimba here

I decided to ignore I had alot of things on my shoulders... Ndakabuda ne vana kwakumhanyira kunovasiya then kwakubva ndaenda ku Court ku rotten row.

Ndichisvika ndakadeedzwa na Public Prosecutor akandi briefa kwakuti nyaya yacho was complicated ndaigona kutorerwa license to operate as a certified engineer ne vanga zvaitika so Tops was saying if I can pay him back something he could drop the case. I agreed to pay him back zvangu Ndakagaya the only thing I had between me and poverty was my house.... But ipapo pakangonzi we shall take the feedback ndozoudzwa....

Ndakabva ikoko kwakuenda ku Southerton. Ndakatsvaga mota kwakutakura property

yese kuendesa ku Belvedere. Ndakagaya kuti ini changu I needed to auction zvinhu ndiwane mari nditange project cause Tops signs kuzondipa ma terms ekumubhadhara so I needed to work.

Ndakasvika ku Belvedere zvikatadza kukwana ku cottage zvimwe tikaisa panze. Mucha anga asipo.

She came back manheru ndanga ndatatora



vana.

Her "Maswera sei

Me" Taswera

Her "nhai Taku Ko zvinhu zviri panze  
ndezvani ku cottage uko

Me" Ndezvangu ndakawana tenant ku Southerton so anga achida in a yese.... Ko iwe where have you been since Sunday

Her "Kubasa hauna kuona message yangu here

Me" Kubasa kupi iwe wakatora off sick kubasa.

Her "Ndiani akadaro I traveled ne basa ini

Me" But unongobuda usina kutaura here  
hanty munhu unotaura

Her "Iwe zvainza zvinhu pamba pangu  
wataura here...

Ndakavira ne hasha manzwa but simba  
nekunetsana naye ndanga ndisina. That  
night handina kurara ummmm Mucha was  
up to no good muitiro wake was showing  
kuti munhu ane zvaari kutsikisa.... Pfungwa  
dzanga dzakandiwandira....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 34

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 35\*

### \*Takudzwa\*

My life was upside down. Everthing was just amiss. After a few days takadzokera



kucourt. Tops was suing me kuti he lost a project that costed him over 2million usd and he wanted me to pay him back that money. I dont know kuti ndaiibhadhara nei. I was given a month yekuti ndibhadhare mari yaTops. I could not even afford kuzvitsvagira lawyer.

Pandakabva kucourt i decided kutora zvinhu zvanga zvatadza kukwana mucottage kuti ndizviise kuauction. Zvimwe ndaiwanawo kamari

Ndakatsvaga transport kwakubva yauya  
pamba it was early in the morning. Mucha  
akabuda akuda kuenda kubasa kwakuwana  
ndaisa zvinhu mumota

Mucha"kozviri kuendepi"

Me"ndoda kuzviendesa kuauction"

Mucha"koingotoraiika zvese nezviri  
mucottage macho. Hamusi kuona kuti  
zvinodaidza makonzo here"

Me"ndichatozozviendesa mumwe musi  
mota yandanga ndatsvaga idiki iyi"

Mucha"itai zvigoenda plus its not healthy  
kuti zvigare pano. Dai makandiudza musati  
mazviunza handaimbozvibvuma"

Akabva atopinda zvake mumota kuenda kubasa. Ndakasara kwakubuda nezvinhu kuenda kuauction. Tasvikako wainzi taura maprice auri kuexpecta but wataura waizongonzi haiite maprice enyu.

Zvinhu zvangu zvanga zviri zvequality but vaiita kunga vasiri kuzviona. Dai ndandine pekuzviisa dai ndakadzokera nazvo but pekuzviisa pachopanga pasina. I had no option kwakusiya. I was told kuti zvikatengwa tichakufonera tobvisa commission yedu tokupa yako mari

Ndakadzokera kumba. Unoonda nemazuva mashoma. Kwekuwana mari yaidiwa naTops ndokwandanga ndisiri kutomboziva zvangu. Chero zvinhu zvandanga ndaendesa kuauction zvaisambobudisa mari yakawanda kudaro.

Kudya chaiko ndaitadza. Ukuwo Mucha zvaaiita waisatombozvinzwisisa zvachose. Kuti nditi inyaya yekuti handichashanda

zvainetsa because when i moved in mumba  
make ndandiri rovha asi aindida. Something  
was not adding up paari. Even the way we  
used to communicate yanga yatochinja.  
Pamwe kazhinji kacho yanga yangove  
rough yega yega. Kumba aidzoka paadira  
pamwe kungobuda asina kutaura pamwe  
pacho aisatodzoka zvachose

Umwe musiki ndakazvambarara zvangu  
pabed kumazuva rodoka. Mucha anga  
achangobva kubasa and anga achibvisa  
hembe kuti aende kunogeza. Fon yake  
yakarira. Yanga iri pabed ndakaibata kuti

ndimutambidze. Ndakaona yakanzi Tops  
kwakubva ndamutambidza. Iye anga atoita  
kuisvetukira kwekuti neni  
ndakatovhundukawo nazvo

Mucha"nxaa Tops anodei iye  
achikuomesera kudai. Handisi  
kuzomudaira"

Akabva acutter fon iya

Me"wadii kumudaira. Mayb ane good news"

Mucha"good news dzei ane hutsinye"

Fon iya yakatanga futi kurira. This time  
akaicutter nekubva adzima. I guess anga  
amumakira nyaya yangu hameno....



**\*Muchaneta\***

Nhumbu yanga ichindinetsa iyoyi. Taku was excited about it but Tops kept on telling me kuti ndiibvise. Nhumbu ndoyandanga ndisiri kuzobvisa zvangu. Nhumbu iyoyi ndoyaitosimbisa marriage yangu naTaku

Tops anga akungofona anytime.

Kudomuudza kuti ndine murume but aitoti zvipi uri property yangu. Ndaive ndakutorara ndakadzima fon.

Mumwe musu Ndichingobatidza fon kuseni ndakutobuda kuenda kubasa makabva matopinda message from Tops

shamwari kana uchiziva zvakakunakira  
usatombondidzimire fon. This is my last  
warning

Ndakaita kupera power kwakubva  
ndamufonera

Tops:hello

Me:but why Tops why

Tops:can we talk about that later. 5pm  
sharp meikles hotel

Akabva acutter fon yake. Munoziva  
ndakaita kupererwa. Ndakaenda kubasa

kwakufonera Tari. I really needed advice.  
She said ndiuye kubasa kwake palunch.

That day ndairutsa kungobatidzwa aircon  
ndotonzwa kuda kurutsa zvekuti boss  
wangu akasvika pakubvunza

Boss"are you ok Mucha"

Me"i am boss. Its only that"

Boss "you need to go and see a doctor"

Me "ndandichitoti ndoenda after work"

Boss "after work unenge wamboswera sei uchidai. Enda zvako kumba. Go and see a doctor"

Me"thank you"

Dai aiziva zvake kuti imimba haaimbodaro.  
Ndakarongedza bag rangu kwakubuda. I  
was hungry kwakuenda musupermarket.  
Ndaita doughnut nemazoe. Ndakatenga  
2litres yangu yemazoe neyemvura  
kwakubudamo.

I really wanted to go home and sleep but  
ndaizonobuda sei kumba kwacho iye Tops

achida kuonekwa. I decided kunozorora  
ndiri kubasa kwaTari

Ndakasvikako and better ndakamuwana  
ariko. Ndakatakura drink rangu kwakupinda  
naro muoffice make. Ndakakumbira glass  
kwakudiluter kwakubva ndatanga zvangu  
kudya

Tari"mazoe chaiwo kwakanaka here"



Me"kutonzwa kumada shamwari"

Tari"kkkkkkk ende hauite. Kokusazondiudza kuti zvakaita. I am sure Taku is the happiest man on earth"

Me"haa ari kufara sei ini am stressed zvangu"

Tari "haiwa stressed nei izvo  
zvawaichemera zvakaita"

Me "Tops shaa"

Tari "dont tell me nhumbu ndeya Tops"

Me "thats my greatest fear and chances are

ndeya Tops."

Tari"ndakambokuudza kuti chisiyana nazvo  
zvaTops izvi udzikame inga zvawaichemera  
zvakaaita wani. Apa kwasekuru kunoda  
kuitwa kuchidzokerwa ka uko. Hazvidi  
kubva wangovarairwa"

Me"izvozvo zvese imbozvimirira. My greatest  
threat izvozvi ndiTops"

Tari"make sure haasi kuzomboziva kuti une nhumbu"

Me"unfortunately aakuzviziva"

Tari"but Mucha ndaifunga kuti wakachangamuka kaiwe. Why did you tell him"

Me"he found out ega kwakutonotenga preg  
test. Apa unonyatsoziva nharo dzaTops.  
Izvozvi ari kuti ndiibvise. Anofona daily  
imagine. Apa akasungisa Taku ari kuda  
kubhadharwa 2million usd imagine"

Tari"hmmm ngaasadaro Taku. Kowadii  
kumusofter."

Me"ndozvandiri kuda kutomboita. Ndoda  
kunomuona nhasi ndiedze kunegotiator

naye. But ndakaomerwa shaa"

Tari"kungotiwo iwe wacho haunzwe.  
Ndandakuudza wani kuti chisiyana nazvo  
zvaTops izvi apa you keep on sneaking out  
kunomuona. Unoda kuti achangamuke here  
Taku wacho"

Me"izvozvi Tops anenge achingoti do this  
or else.... imagine"

Tari"i suggest uibvise nhumbu yacho  
wotoita imwe"

Me"kuibvisa no Tari. Nekutambura  
kwandakaita kuti ndiwane nhumbu haa no.  
Plus right now things are not well naTaku.  
The only thing chiri kutotisededza  
padhuze inhumbu iyoyi"

Tari"yaa ma1 shaa. But kana zvaTops  
zvasettler wombodzokera kwasekuru  
shamwari"

Me"its ok. Apa ndaguta ndoda kumborara"

Tari"rara pacouch riri kusize uko iro.  
Nhumbu hadzidi wachembera kkk"

Takaseka kwakubva ndarara kutobatwa  
nehope. Ndakatozomutswa naTari achiti  
akumbobuda kunotora vana. Dzanga  
ndakuma3pm. Ndakaparadzana naye



ndichinopinda kusupermarket. Ndakatenga  
mamwe madoughnut kwakubva  
ndanoparker pameikles kwakudya zvangu  
nemazoe angu ndichimirira Tops.

Ndapedza ndakatombobakwa nehope  
kwakuzomutswa nefon yaTops.  
Ndakamudaira kwakubva ndanopinda  
muroom maanga ari

Ndakasvikogara pabed

Tops"komaziso akatsvuka asi wanga  
wakarara kani"

Me"aiwa"

Tops"kunyeba ndokwaunonetsera.  
Ndambosvika kubasa kwako zvikanzi  
watora off you are not feeling well"

Me"saka it means ndandakarara here"

Tops"its written all over your face  
shamwari"

Me"ehe ndandakarara mumota"

Tops" kosei uri kunonoka kubvisa nhumbu.  
Unoda kuzoibvisa yakura here"

Ndakaona kuti pano ndiri kufanira  
kutomunyengerera kuti zvifambe otherwise  
ndikada kutoita nharo naye hapana changu

Me" since wen kutanga nyaya usati  
wandipawo tweekwangu. Ndatoswera  
ndichifunga kuti 5dzinochaya nguvai  
ndasuwa munhu wangu iwe wakutanga  
nematare

Ndaitaura ndichimubvisa belt netrouse. I made him to sit on the bed removed everthing and started to lick him. Ndaiita ndichirumirira. Ndakaona kuti munhu ndamupedzera pano angatonditundira mukanwa kwakubva ndabvisa muromo wangu. Ndakabva ndaigarira kwakumuchovha good size. Murume akaita kubowa achidemba kuti anakirwa. Until we both came. After the session ndakarara paside pake

Tops"Mucha unoziva zvaunoita and you

know how to turn me on but hameno  
kamwe kahunhu kauri kuda kundiitira"

Ipapo ndandatotanga futi kubata maballs  
ake softly and slowly..

Me"you dont understand my love. Ini ndine  
murume iwe une mukadzi but why uri kuda  
kuparadzawo marriage yangu. Unofona  
time dzisingaite unoda kuti ndirambwe  
here"

Tops"thats not my intention but uri  
kuramba kubvisa nhumbu"

Me"nhumbu i told you kuti ndeya Taku. Apa  
Taku wacho sei uri kumuomesera kudaro.  
Taku has nothing except for imba  
yekusoutherton. Itoriwo tsuro yemubook  
muregererewo shamwari mari yauri kuda  
haamboiwani"

Tops"zvekuti nhumbu ndeya Taku kwandiri  
its nonsense unless patoitwa dna. Haungati

ini ndanga ndichikwira nyoro daily woti haisi yangu. Are you implying kuti handizvare inini? Zvekuregerera Taku i will see. That guy costed me mhani. You wonder kuti anozvifambisa sei iye achiita seaka changamuka changamuka"

Ipapo ndandabata mbolimbo and yanga yamira futi. Ndakaramba ndichiibata kusvika shasha yauya pamusoro pangu. Akuda kuisa i stopped him

Me"inga tichiri kutaura wani."



Shasha kana kumbozviteerera. Ndakanzwa yakupinda slowly but handina action yandakaita..

Tops"come on Mucha"

Me"watii nenyaya yangu"

Tops"i will think about it... simukira Mucha  
vhura makumbo"

I did so kwakumupepeta zvangu.  
Ndakanyatsoita zvekuti anoconsider  
chichemo changu. After that i freshened up  
kwakubva ndati tichienda

Me"thanks love ndanakirwa nhasi. Rega  
ndiende kumba"

Tops"haa wandipedzera enda zvako but  
consider issue yeabortion. I am serious  
about it"

Me"its fine i will think about it but you also  
need to consider forgiving Taku"

\_Tops thinking\_

\_mahure anonetsa anonyatsoziva how  
much i lost here on that project to think kuti  
zvingangopera nekupihwa beche nxaa\_

Tops"nhumbu first. Iyo inyaya diki"

Me"its fine take care"

I hugged him kwakumupa peck padama  
kwakunhonga bag rangu kuenda kumba....

Lots of love

End of chapter 35

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

\*SEASON 3\*

\*Chapter 36\*

\*Mbuya Mujeni\*



Mai Mufaro havana kumbonogara kuharare  
zvandaifungira. Ndaitoti vachaita kana  
mwedzi wese variko asi vakangoita 3days  
kwakutodzoka. Ndakada kuvabvunza kuti  
kuri sei asi havana kundidaira zvine musoro.  
Apa rimwe ziso ravo rakauya rakatsvuka  
corner. Ndakatadza kuzvinzwisisa.  
Ndakafungira kuti zvichida vanetsana  
naTaku. Taku wacho nehunhu hwaanga  
anahwo aisarambirwa. Ndakati better  
kusiyana nazvo nekuti mhinduro panga  
pasina....

Changa chakundinetsa ihope dzandanga  
ndichirota. Musi wekutanga ndakarota  
akasungwa nengetani maoko nemakumbo  
akagara musango. Isu taive tiri mhiri  
kwerwizi rwakadira zvekuti chero  
kuyambuka kunomubatsira tanga  
tisingakwanisi. Nechekumashure kwake  
kwanga kwakagara Jay achichema...

Ndapepuka kwakutadza kuziva kuti  
dzinorevei. Ndakanamata kwakurara.  
Ndakazoudza baba vacho vakangoti  
ngatinamatei

Hope idzi dzakaramba dzichidzoka zvekuti ndaitadza kudzidudzira. Mumwe musi ndakati regai ndiise call back zvimwe anofona asi kana zvake kufona.

Ndakazoisira mai Abby callback vakafona back. Vakati havasi kumboziva nezvaTaku vaane nguva vasina kuonana. Vakati vakaguma kuonana naye musi wavakamuperekedza kwaNdana asi akasiya arova Ndana nechikonzero chekuti ndakaenda kunoona mwana.

Regai bible richiti baba vebenzi havana  
mufaro. Taku anga andishaisa mufaro  
chokwadi. Ndakasiyana nazvo ndikati  
hameno Mwari chandaiita kumunamatira....

\*Takudzwa\*

Chokwadi murume kana usina mari unenge  
uri pama1. Nzvimbo yangu yehubaba yanga

yaenda and ndandisingachatomboonekwi  
semunhu pamba apa.

Ukuwo mazuva aifamba zvekuti mwedzi  
wanga wakutopera. Hameno kuti zvaizovei  
kana mwedzi wopera nekuti mari yaidiwa  
naTops ndandisina.

Dai ndanga ndachiwanawo basa  
ndaine negotiator payment plan naye. But apa  
there was no way yandaine negotiator  
payment plan because i had no source of

income

Zvinhu zvandakaendesa kuauction zvanga zvatengwa asi mari yacho yanga yapera nekutengawo chingwa airtime nekufamba ndichisiya ma CV. Ndanga ndakasungirira tuma us twandakapihwa kurent ndichiitira kuti Mucha akazvitakura pakaitika emegency hazvidi kuzobva waratidza kuti uri tsuro

Umwe musi ndakafonera Benji. Ndaida kuti

ndimbonzwa kuti haana maface ari  
established here zvimwe aindiwanirawo  
mahigh profiled people mumacontacts ake  
ndikatsvagawo tuma contracts

Akanditi anga akutobuda kubasa kuenda  
kusite but akazonditi huya tisangane  
pafoodcourt yepafive avenue shops.  
Ndakakwira lift kwakusvikogara mufood  
court muya ndichimumirira. Akasvika  
ndokubva ndasimuka kumupa handshake

Benji"mudeacon makadii"

Me"ndiripo shamwari zviri seiwo shamwari"

Benji"low low. Kozvamakutodonhedza  
mabhurugwa hindava kulooser weight  
kudaro muri kurwara here"

Me"usaite seusiri kuziva zviri kuitika



muhupenyu hwangu shamwari. Istress  
dzega dzega"

Benji"kusvika pakudzikira kudai here??  
ndatoti zvimwe Ndana akakuroya futi ka ini"

Me"inyaya yekuseka nayo here iyi nhai  
Benji"

Benji"hakusi kuti inosekesa asi muitiro wako ndouru funny. Kubva ugare naNdana wakamboita maproblems akadai here. Apa waienda kuchurch. Ini zvangu zvekuchurch handizvinzwisise asi pawakazvirega zvinhu zvako zvakazombokufambira here. Uri kudii kumbozvibvunzawo mubvunzo iwoyo"

Me"izvozvo tadii tazozvitaure mumwe musi. For now ndibatsirewo shamwari ndiwane basa"

Benji"rega ndiise order shamwari titaure tichidya."

Akasimuka kwakunoisa order. Akadzoka tikatanga kutaura but aingoti munyama wako wakatanga pawakatanga kufambidzana naMucha. Handizive hangu kuti Mucha anga akamumakirei kudaro. Ini wacho handaikwanisa kumuudza mashura anga achiitwa naMucha because ndaitoziva kuti he was going to judge me

Benji"plus imwe mhupo inobva  
pakusachengeta mwana wako. Unoti Ndana  
paanorara achichema kuti vana ndovapei  
mangwana zvinokuitira zvakanaka here"

Me"pemwana ndapanzwa. Zvikangoita  
mushe kungowana basa ndinomuchengeta  
Jay

Benji"ukadaro wakutaura. Ingondipa maCV  
ako ndongofamba ndichimasiyawo pese  
pandinenge ndafamba"

Me"shuwa zvimwe ndinowanawo pekubata nditaurirane naTops. Izvozvi i have nothing on offer. Licence rangu rikaenda ndozodii"

Benji"rega tione kuti pane chinobuda here. But apa ndopanga pakuda maallnight enyu aya mudeacon. Ini pandinoona zviitwa namadam kumba uko it works"

Akaseka zvake. Chikafu chedu chakauya kwakubva tadya. Tapedza kudya ndakamupa envelope yanga iine maCV angu kwakubva tasimuka zvedu kubuda. Tichisvika pacar park ndakaona munhu aiita kunga Ndana akaburuka mumota achipindawo mufood court. I think Benji akamuonawo because akabva atotaura

Benji"mainini vangu vane sister kana mutwin here"

Me"haa haana uyo. Of course sister anayo  
but kwete akafanana neaenda uyo uko.  
Kungofanana"

Benji"iwe haasi Ndana here uyo"

Me"Ndana angapfeke bhutsu tsono  
yakadaro here. Gogo munoiziva here  
bambo kkkk Kunenge kungofananawo"

Kwanga kuri kungopikisawo kwekuti Benji aende but ndaitoda kuona kuti haasiriye here plus achiburuka mumota yaani. Takaramba tichingoitisana nharo naBenji

Benji"haa kana zvakadaro ngatimire tione kuti ndiyani"

Me"tichimirira izvozvo here. Endai kusite bambo."



Benji"haa kuda kungogutsikana. But kana ari iye hmmmm makarasikirwa bambo."

Me"kungoti munhu wauri kutaura nezvake haumuzive. Dai waimuziva hawaimbotaura uchidaro. Apa mumota maaburuka aburuka kudriver's seat. Ndana haana kana hama ine mota vanadzo vacho haatomboonani navo"

Benji"bambo upenyu ivhiri zvinomuka

zvachinja...

Asati apedza kutaura takaona munhu uya akudzoka. Zveshuwa anga ari Ndana. Skin yake yanga yachinja kuita kunga munhu asiri kutombosvika pazuva. Apa anga akachena zvechokwadi. Anga akaisa make up and akafitwa nayo. Body chaiyo anga abatana zvekuti ndakayeverwa ndakamutarisa. Akusvika pamota paya Benji akabva amhanya kuendapo.

Vakamhoresana vakatomboita nyaya. Imwe pfungwa yakati enda unomumhoresa

ndimai vevana vako but imwe ikati  
necomment yandambopihwa naBenji  
yekudonhedza mabhurugwa anotozofunga  
kuti ndakurwara zve. I struggled kumedza  
mate mukanwa ndichiona achipinda  
mumota make achisimudza mota kuenda  
uku Benji achidzoka kwandiri

Benji"mazviona here izvo mudeacon"

Me"hanzi ndiri kubvepi manje"

Benji"haa mudeacon madii kungouya  
kuzvibvunzira. Handina zvandataura navo  
zvaka wanda vanga vachiti ndiri kumhanya  
hanzi ndiri pabasa"

Me"hoo. Hanzi kubasa kupi"

Benji"handina kuzobvunza. Komadii kuuya.  
Ndatoti zvimwe ucha uyaka. Zvimwe

hazvizoitaka kuramba wobvunzisa mukadzi  
wemunhu zvimwe anodaro akaroorwa"

Me"hoo"

Ndozvega zvandakakwanisa kupindura.  
Dzimwe nyaya dzaakazenge akutaura  
handina kutozonzwa kuti anga achiti kudii  
pfungwa dzangu dzanga dzaenda kure.

Takaparadzana naBenji pfungwa dzingori  
kuna Ndana. Ndosaka akatumira

masummons edivorce ndaa akunyengwa  
nhai. Kuti angadaro akaroorwa here manje...  
Chero ndainge ndisisamude zvangu asi  
ndakarwadziwa

Ndakanokwira lift kuenda kumba.  
Ndakasvika kwakupinda mubedroom  
kwakuzvikanda pabed. Ndakabata fon  
yakungu kwakuunblocker Ndana. Ndaida  
kuziva kuti whats going on in her life.

Ndakatarisa profile picture yake panga

pakaiswa mwana mucheche.  
Ngaafananane namhamha mwana wacho.  
Ndakaona kuti zvakutondikanganisa  
zvekufunga Ndana izvi. Ndakaisa fon  
paside hoping to forget about her zvachose

Ndakabuda panze kwakunoconnecta  
horsepipe kwakutanga kudiridza lawn  
nemaruva

Kwakadoka ndiriko kusvika aunty  
vandidaidza kuti chikafu chaita. Ndakavati

ndozongodya ka1 naMucha kana auya.

Ndakapedza kudiridza kwakurongedza  
horsepipe. Ndakasvika mumba kwakutarisa  
time kwakuona dzatova past 8. Ndakatadza  
kuziva kuti achiri kupi. Ndakafona number  
dzake dzaiti not reachable

Ndakagara ndichiona bhora but munhu  
kana kuuya zvake kumapast 11 ndakazoti  
regai ndidziise chikafu ndidye maybe as  
usuall haasi kudzoka. Ndakanoisa chikafu  
mumicrowave kwakubva ndadzoka kugara  
pasi kwakutanga kudya ndopandakanzwa



mota yakukwidza mudrive way....

Pasina time Mucha akabva apinda...

Me"nhai Mucha imbonyatsondiudza kuti  
unenge uri pai chaizvo kusvika this time"

Mucha"kokubasa ka nhai Taku iwe unenge  
uchiti ndiri kupi"

Me"kubasa kwaunosvika na11pm uri ndekupiko ikoko. Apa unodzimirei fon"

Mucha"fon yaperamoto shaa. Kubasa kana kukaita overtime ndorega kushanda here. Pano ndini mai ndini baba. Imi makangogarira kudya chete asi muri kucomplainer kunobva mari yacho. Izvozvi unosvika na11pm uchingodya chete ndikasashanda munodyei. Wapedza kudya ipapa uchanogara pachamber. Tissue rauchashandisa rinoda kutengwa and mvura yaunoflusher inoda kubhadharwa futi.

Zvimwe zvinhu nyaraiwo"

Akafamba achienda kubedroom.  
Ndakazofunga kuti maybe ndiri  
kumunyanyirawo zvimwe anga ari kubasa.  
Apa ndandisati ndada kukonana naye  
because i had nowhere else to go saka  
ndaifanira kutombomuentertainer ndichiona  
kuti ndodii nekuona kuti ari kumbonyatsoita  
nezvei

Ndakamuteera kubedroom kwakuwana

atova mublankets..

Me"Kohausi kudya here zvawatorara"

Mucha"handina appetite"

Me"but ukarega kudya unoda kuti mwana  
aite sei. Hausi kuona kuti ukufanira kudya  
for the sake of mwana here"

Mucha"ndichadya kuseni"

Ndakaenda paari kwakutanga kupuruzira  
dumbu

Me"you are overworking babe. For the sake  
of our baby zvimwe ita uchisiyawo  
shamwari"

Haana kudaira. Ndakazoda kuti ndimubate  
ndipihwewo makumbo ndokubva  
ndasandudzirwa zvine simba kwakadaro  
uko.

Mucha wacho mazuvawo anga aine rough  
nenhumbu yake. Plus ndaingonzwawo kuti  
dzimwe nhumbu hadzidi bonde    ♂   ♀

♂   ♀   ♀. Ndakasiyana nazvo kwakurara.

Lots of love

End of chapter 36

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And



**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 37\***

**\*Takudzwa\***

Mazuva anga afamba ndichingoswera ndiri pamba. Mugarire wedu naMucha wanga ungori iwoyo hapana chakachinja.

Mazuvano anga akutononoka daily kuuya kumba after work. It was clear kuti Mucha pane dzaanga achitsikisa but my biggest worry yanga iri yemari yaTops. I was stressed kuti ichabvepi. Kwese kwandaive ndaisa maCV hapana kana changa chabuda. Zvese zvanga zvakati nyangarara

Mumwe musiki ndakafonerwa nemunhu aiti ane mail yaanoda kundipa. Ndakamuti auye

nayo kumba. Pasina time akasvika  
ndikasigner kwakubva aenda.

Ndakasara ndichivhura kwakuona kuti  
masummons. Mwedzi wanga wopera  
pasina chandaita towards mari yaTops. I  
was being summoned kuti ndiende kucourt.

Ndakapererwa ndiri ndega. It means  
ndakutosungwa or licence rakuenda zve.  
Following day ndakaenda kucourt kuya. I  
asked kuti ndipihwe mukana wekunotaura

naTops tiri tega.

Ndakamufonera Tops uya akati ndiuye  
kuoffice kwake. Ndakaenda kuoffice kwake  
kuya kwakuwana akandimirira

Me:boss makadii

Tops"not well Taku. You costed me a lot and business rangu rinogona kuenda down because of that apa you have been quite the whole month"

Me"i am sorry about that sir"

Tops"is this the reason why you are here.... to say sorry"

Me"actually no but yes infact ndauya kuti  
titaaurirane"

Tops"kuti kudii"

Me"firstly i want you to know that what  
happened was not intentional. Basa rangu  
ndairida and ndaiita nemoyo wese.  
Handitozivewo kuti chii chakanyatsoitika.  
Secondly mari yamuri kutaura boss at the

moment handina and handina kana  
kwekuiwana. Chandanga ndakukumbira  
ndechekuti mundipewo time.  
Ndikangowana basa chete ndoibhadhara  
monthly kusvika yapera"

Tops"kkkkkkkkkk Taku Taku Taku. Do you  
know how much you have costed my  
company??? You are talking about getting a  
job ndiriini iyeye. I want my money Taku.  
Mahumbwe aunoita kumba kwako  
ndoaunoda kuuya kuzoita kuno nxaaa"



Anga achinja face Tops uya.  
Ndakavhunduka ndichinzwa tone yake

Tops"its either you lose that license of  
yours or wombosungwa. Wagadzika  
company yangu pasi"

Me"i am sorry boss. I wish i had that kind of  
money. Ndaingokupai zvangu. I am really  
sorry"

Tops"kana uchitoda kuti ndikurerutsire  
ndipe kamba kako kekusoutherton ako.  
Paunowana basa wotenga kamwe"

Imba iyoyo ndoyega yandanga ndinayo but i  
had no option. Ndikasara nelicence i would  
have an oppotunity to work again. It was a  
blow but it was the only option out

Me"yaa ma1. Let me go and talk to my wife about the house i will give you feedback"

Tops"i want that feedback as soon as possible"

Ndakasimuka kwakutambanudza ruoko kuti ndimupe handshake. Akaramba akanditarisa achikwidza maziso from top to bottom. Ndakadzorera ruoko rwangu kwakubva ndabuda muoffice muya

Ndakadzokera kumba kwakupinda  
mubedroom. Ndakaerekana misodzi  
yakubuda yega. Ndandadzokera back to  
square one. If i hand over imba kuna Tops  
then what. But still that was the only option.

Ndakabata fon yangu kuti ndifonere Ndana.  
I wanted her kuti andipe mapepa emba.

Ndana:hello

Me:hesi Mai Jay

Ndana:mushe ndiri kutaura nani

Me:ndibaba Jay asi wakatodzima number  
dzangu mufon mako kani

Ndana:i bought a new fon so i lost contacts.  
Ndokubatsirai nei

Me:ndandichikumbirawoka kuti undipewo  
mapaper emba

Ndana:are we not waiting for court date  
yedivorce

Me:aiwa ndaita emegency saka ndoda  
mapaper iwayo

Ndana:if you are thinking of selling that  
house remember i also have a share  
paimba iyoyo saka usafarisa zvako.  
Ndaitofanira kunga ndakaisa tenant mumba  
macho pane kungoti mugare musina

munhu

Me:tenant ndakatsvaga irimo. Ndakaitira  
kuti pawane anochengeta

Ndana:saka uri kucollecta rent wotadza  
kana kufunga vana vako here

Me:ndichapagadzirisa ipapo.



Ndana:saka midziyo yangu makaisepi  
zvamakaisa tenant

Me:izvo tozotaura mai Jay. Tosangana kupi  
undipewo mapaper

Ndana:ndirege i have better things to do.  
Unganditsvaga nekuti wakuda mapaper  
emba wakadii kunditsvaga kuti nditore  
midziyo yangu

Me:Ndana ndiri kutaura newe zvakanaka wani. Imba iya ndeyangu i can do zvandada nayo. Kutokukumbira kukurespecta

Ndana:i dont want respect from a father who doesnt know kuti vana vake vari kudyei kana kupfekei. Gara zvako nerespect yako. As for mapepa emba tosangana kucourt nxaa

Akabva acutter fon. Ndakarwadziwa nethat part yekuti handizive kuti vana vari kudyei. It was true and chokwadi chinorwadza. I didnt know kuti Tops ndomuudza kuti kudii but ndandakatopererwa.

Ndakaisa fon paside kwakuzvambarara pasi. Kwakadzimara kudoka ndichingopinduka ndiri mubedroom. Ndakadaidzirwa chikafu but handina kuenda ndandisina appetite

Mucha akanonoka kupinda as usuall.  
Akapinda zvake kuma past 10.  
Achingopinda ndakanzwa achinhuwirira  
perfume yandanga ndanzwa ichinhuwirira  
Tops earlier on.

Mucha"waswera sei"

Me"ndaswera zvangu. Asi wamboonana  
naTops kani"

Mucha"why"

Me"kungobvunzawo"

Mucha"ungangonditi ndamboonana naTops  
here kuti zvaita sei"

Ndakaona kuti ndakutosimudza mhepo.  
Mucha mazuvawo anga asingatane  
kutsamwa

Me"kungobvunzawo. Ndandichiti  
wambonegotiator wo naye nenyaya yangu"

Mucha"haa ari kunetsa uyo"

Ndakabva ndatonyarara. I didnt know kuti perfume iyi atenga imwe here kana kuti amboonana naTops. Uye kana aonana naTops how is it kuti perfume yaTops yazoguma yave paari. Or anga aine munhu anozora same perfume neya Tops Zvimwe zvinhu hauwane answer futi

The following day Mucha akabuda kuenda kubasa ndikasara ndiri pamba as usuall. Kuma past 8 fon yangu yakarira it was Tops....

Me:hello boss

Tops:morning Taku. I am waiting for your response. Its taking long

Me:aaa its only kuti nyaya yemba is a bit



complicated. I am or rather was married  
under chapter 5.11. I am going through  
process yedivorce so i was negotiating  
namadam kuti vandipe mapaper emba

Tops:iri muzita maani imba yacho

Me:iri muzita mangu

Tops:haisi problem mapapers haana basa.  
It will be attached. Let me arrange woenda  
kucourt then wopa consent

Me:ok boss

Fon yakabva yacutter. Ndakambochema  
kwakuzopukuta misodzi kwakubuda zvangu  
kunodiridza lawn panze. Kondaiswera  
ndichiitei....

Later that day ndakazofonerwa kuti  
ndiyende kunopa consent yangu kucourt.  
Ndakangobuda kwakuenda kwakusigner. At  
least nyaya yekwa Tops yanga yapera but i  
was left with nothing

Love you all

End of chapter 37

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

**\*A Collaboration written by\***

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

## \*Chapter 38\*

\*Ndanatsei\*

Muhupenyu hapana chinonzi uku kugona kwangu zvinhu zvese ngazvingopihwa mbiri kuna mwari because ndiye anenge akugonesha....

I was shocked my boss atoti mota iyoyo ngaiuye ende kubva palunch ipapo kuno

svika na 4.30pm mota iyoyo yanga  
yatogadzirwa zvese yatouya. Ndakutoona  
mapaper akutouya ekuti ndisigner kuti I  
was in possession of the company car  
number plate yakati... The guy weku  
workshop akabva atobuda neni panze  
achibva atondiratidza mota yacho ndobva  
atoti

Guy " Pindai mumota ambuya tifambe  
titenderere complex.

Ndakapinda mumota kwaku tenderera  
complex ndichidriver then achibva ati your



car is in good condition yaka togezwa zvese then I signed for the car ndobva ndapihwa macar keys. Just imagine it only took three hours dzemasikati for me to be the driver of a company car. Haaa ndakaona kuti Mwari ane nyasha, Mwari tinofanira kupota tichimurumbidza ndini here Ndana, munoziva so kandashaya kuti ndoita sei ndichingo pinda tichingopedza basa then my boss said toonana mangwana usanonoke because now you have a car and he was so happy.

Ndabva ndapinda mumota muya muya

mota iyo yanga itorine full tank yayo zvayo,  
imagine just like that. I called Talent  
ndichida kuti tisangane ndaida kumuratidza  
mota.

Talent: "Ha iwe woda kundinetsa Ndana  
kudzoka ku Joina here itongouya ka  
uchimhanya tisangane ka kuma combi  
pane kuti ndidzokere kuma shure here."

Me "Ayewa Tale kani huya kani mira kani  
Tale dzoka ku Joina City pane zvandiri kuda  
kuku ratidza. "

Talent "Ahh waitwa seiko iwe aaah ende  
uno netsa veduwe asi kwaita zva bamunini  
here nhai iwe."

Me "Ahh tichiri kuita vana bamunini here  
kkkkk anyway anogona kunge atori  
bamunini, ende bamunini ava vanenge vari  
vasvinu mira ndikuratidze kani huya huya. "

Talent "Handisi kuda zvekupedzerwa nguva  
yangu ukuzvinzwa Ndana handisi  
kutomboda zveku pedzerwa nguva yangu."

Akabva akata foni then ndobva nda driver

kuenda ku Joina iye kwakuuyawo pa Joina  
paye paye. Ndini ndakatanga kusvika  
ndichibva ndaparker ndakazoona ave kuuya  
ndaka muridzira hooter pandakamuona.  
Akacheuka ndaka zoita zveku buditsa  
musoro nepa window ndichimudeedza then  
I got out. We hugged each other....

"Woowooooow" aka daro

Me "Woow what"

Talent "Woow what a nice car whose car is this?"

Me "Hmm ndibamunini ka zve."

Talent "Hehehe hehede bamunini vatotanga

neku kupa car neone day."

Me:"Mirai kani mummy ava ndivo bamunini vacho iyoyi mota yacho yauri kuona ndivo bamunini vacho vandiro kuda kukuratidza."

Akafa neku seka then I had to explain to her what had happened akafara zvisingaite, takapinda mumota ndikatonomusiya kumba kwake ndokuzodzoka kumba.

Ndichisvika kumba I showed my mother  
the car ndika zodeedza daddy vakaiona  
everyone was happy,

Ndakabva ndafonerawo Mai Maringa  
ndobva ndavaudza kuti ndava nemota  
nyowani ndapihwa mota naboss company  
car, ende she was so happy vaka namata  
vakati enda nayo kwamufundisi  
vanoinamatira. Munongozivawo type dzana  
Mai Chiwara kuti uchingogara mumba  
nemota yakadaro hazvitoiti , vakabva  
vatotiti chitobvai matopinda mumota tiende  
kwamufundisi tino nama tirwa mudziyo.  
Ndobva tadrive ndobva taenda  
kwamufundisi mudziyo ukanonamatirwa



namufundisi kwakudzoka kumba

Life went well as normal ndiri kubasa ikoko and ndanga ndave nekamwe kamufaro kasingaite zve kuti even boss wangu he would read kuti ndiri kufara. One day vaka tonditi kubva zvawaka uya I have never seen you so happy wave nekamwe kaku bwinya wakauya wakaonda onda izvozvi wave nekamwe kaku bwinya kari mauri, he didn't know kuti ivo ndivo vanga va contributor mukubwinya ikoko.

Mwari anga ava shandisa to make my life to be a bit normal than it was ndaingova nekamwe kakusungikana thinking kuti ndichazoita sei God is faithful, he is a faithful God zveshuwa. Rimwe day ndakaenda kuno tenga lunch yaboss wangu ku Fife Avenue kwaku sangana naBenjie friend yaTaku mucar park, aka ngondibvunzawo about life he was shocked ndofunga he didn't expect to see the new Ndana kkkk. Aingoramba achi ngondi tarisa from top to bottom achingo shamisika neni. I guess anga ajaira kuona rwumwewo rwuNdana rwekudhara rwusiri Ndana wemazuva ano but ndozvinoita nyasha.

I wished I could tell him kuti ndozvandava mazuvano kuti anoudza bhururu wake. But ndakazosiya zvangu.

Days passed ndichi ngoendawo kubasa life yangu yanga yachinjawo ndanga ndakupfekawo mastiletto make up ndichiita sa secretary wo ende zvechokwadi everyone kubasa kwedu aiita kuyemura.

Mhamha vakazonditi ndivatsvagire huku dzeku chengeta as a project ivo vaiitira kuti ndibatsirikane. Hanzi zvinhu zvinokuremera you have a life to live. Une vana vako veku chengeta plus pano pane vana vari kuendawo kuchikoro saka tikaita huku at least taibatsirikana , so far tanga tato tanga kuita zvegardening ende zvanga zvichi toendeka muchitobudawo muriwo wanga uchitotenge sekawo. Saka vanga vati kana ndika vaisirawo huku zvino gona kurerutsa ndakaona iri a good idea then I started to save for it.

Taku akazo fonawo rimwe day ndiri kubasa achitaura zvekuti ari kuda matitle deeds emba but ndaka ngomuudza kuti tosangana kucourt. Date reku court raka svika taifanira kusangana kwa Magistrate kuti tinotongwa nyaya yacho yedivorce but then Taku did not turn up , we tried to call him but he was not picking Magistrate akazoti acha sender ma summons again kwaari in regards to the issue but for the meantime vanga vachiti kana muchikwanisa tsvagai munhu we kumba anogara nemi multe iron out nyaya tozoenda kwaMagistrate at least tane common ground.. ,I Ndakangoenda hangu kumba that day but zvanga zvandibhowa. Inini I wanted a divorce. Chaakaregedza kuuya ndakachishaya I wanted kuti mumwe neumwe aende kwake

tisunungurane.

Magumbeze a Mai Maringa akauya  
nemukadzi uya weku SA ndikamubhadhara  
mari yake yanga yasara then I decided  
kuenda kumba kwaMai Maringa iri weekend  
kunovapa magumbeze avo. Ndakageza  
ndikapfeka ndikatorana nevana vangu  
naBeauty naRindayi ndobva taenda kwa Mai  
Maringa tichida kuno vatambidza  
Magumbeze avo.

Pandakasvika ndikatambirwa na Nigel pa  
gate aingoitawo zvema funnies ake  
achingodaro but munhu uya wekuti  
aandinakidza zvekuti. Takatombo tamba tiri  
panze ipapo kwaku zopinda mumba.

Vakatitambira nemufaro and she cried  
pandakavatambidza magumbeze

Me "Mhamha ndati ndingo uya ndizo

kutendai because hupenyu hangu  
hwachinja just because of you. I wasn't like  
this I am now a prayer warrior kunamata  
ndakunamata ndakugona kushanda mumba  
ndakugona kumira semunhu wemukadzi  
just because of you. Ndangoti ndingo  
kutendai I know these blankets are not  
enough kukutendai but ingo gamuchirai  
mhamha mundinamatirewo Mwari arambe  
achi ndiwanira nyasha, ndine zvikuru  
zvandirukuzoda kukuitirai."

Her:"Ndana mwanangu ndinoda kukutenda



ndanga ndisingafanirwe kugamuchira  
magumbeze aya but ndazoona kuti rega  
ndigamuchire kuti urerukirwe. Zvandaka  
kuitira I did it for your own good chikuru  
kuchengeta treasure yandakakupa  
woishandisa but chinhu one changa  
chichindinetsa the whole month I was  
praying for you kubva pawakandiudza kuti  
wapihwa mota kubasa. Mweya mutsvene  
aka ndiratidza kuti une zvinhu zvausina  
kugadzirisa muhupenyu hwako yes we have  
delivered you yes, we have given you good  
start. But pachine pamwe pakasunga  
mablessings ak , inini ndiri kufunga kuti  
pawaindiudza nyaya dzako idzi ndaka  
zovhunzawo Beauty ndichitaura nema  
gariro amaiita. Hauna here pawakambo  
kanganisirana na vatezvara vako na  
vamwene vako because mweya mutsvene

is constantly showing me that there is something not right ne vanhu ava"

Munoziva sooo ka ndakatanga kufunga deeply and zvechokwadi when the holy spirit wants to tell you something he tells you. Ndiri mumba ma Mai Maringa imomo ndakatanga kuona all the bad moments I shared with my in laws zvese zvandakavaitira zvese natete mai Mufaro kurara kwese kwavakaita kuMbare nema in laws kutadza kana kuvabikira kwandaiita ndichiva shungurudza.... but Mbuya Mujeni

vakaita moyo murefu neni na nhasi  
vanongondisekerera...

Ndakatanga ndega kuchema ende  
ndakachema zviya zvekuungudza.... I cried  
kani. Pandakapedza kuchema Mai Maringa  
prayed vanamata kidaro vakabva vati

"confess zvese zvawanga uchichema  
confess taura zvaakaita Ndana..."

Ndakatanga kutaura ende  
ndakadongodzera nemo nemo nezvese  
zvandaiita ndapedza, she prayed again.  
After praying vakabva vanditi

Mai Maringa "Ndana I want you kuti uende  
wonotsvaga gifts for tete mai Mufaro,  
wonotsvaga gift for atezvara vako,  
wonotsvaga gift for amwene vako zviru  
pamoyo pako zvauno gona kuvaitira and  
then wouya wondiudza kuti woda kuva itirei.  
Toda kusi Imuka inini newe toda kuenda

tono kumbira ruregerero kuchimanimani  
kwavari uko ndokuti Mwari atide  
tinyatsoona ruoko rwaMwari muhupenyu  
hwako. God is showing me kuti he wants to  
do things in your life but you need to ask for  
forgiveness and they need to forgive you  
and set their blessings upon your life."

Zvakandiomera kuti nditi ndinozvikwanisa  
and yet kudzokera futi kuchimanimani apa  
ndiri kuda kurambana na Taku.

Me "Mhamha it's ok I understand but inini ko handichada ka zvemusha uyo ndochiita sei."

Her "Handiti une vana here Ndana you are doing this for the children.... vana vako they need a blessing. You need them to pronounce a blessing ndokunobva makomborero ako even marambana naTaku mbuya Mujeni nasekuru Mujeni vanoda ku supportwa newe. Unopota uchienda on behalf of the kids ndorunonzi

rudo rwaMwari ndokunonzi kuitira Mwari  
ikoko haungavasiye vachisuffer iwewe  
uchifara. Paunapo ipapo unopota  
uchingavaitira handina kuti chengeta every  
month , handina kuti enda ikoko every  
month kana kuenda ikoko. Unogona kungo  
sender mari pa ecocash woti Mhamha oyi  
tengaiwo sugar vazivewo kuti at least  
iwewe you are able Mwari vako blesser wo ,  
waku blesserwo vamwe through zvawa  
pihwawo na Mwari "

Mashoko a Mai Maringa aiva nechengedzo  
ne dzidziso chokwadi.....

Lots of Love

End of Chapter 38

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*



\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 39\***

**\*Takudzwa\***

Ndanga ndachinyatso kupererwa manje life yangu yanga yapera everything was gone to think of it, its not too long ago ndanga ndine zvese I had my own car my good job I tried to purchase a house in Mandara nyangwe ndakazobihwa zvangu. But I had tried.... my house was there and everything was going izvezvi it's completely the opposite.

Ndakagaya ndikatoona kuti ka Ndana akanga andiparira ndiye wanda kaona aine n'anga mubedroom mangu, from that time things zvakabva zvatanga kuita kupidiguka chaiko, how then was I to get back on my feet. To think of it iye hupenyu hwake hunenge hwanga huchingoendeka zvakanaka because pandakamuona aka pfeka stiletto paya kufive Avenue she seemed everything was good for her.

Kutoshaya kuti ndiye Ndana here but look at me I was the one on top I was the one aionechera but now my life is disaster. Why...

Ndana had succeeded in killing me why....

Ndakabata foni ndobva nda dialer number dzake then when I got through to her pekutanga akadaira akati she was in a meeting she will call back ndobva ndaramba ndichi fona kusvika foni iya yadzimwa.... Ndakasvotwa.

Ndakabuda panze kwakunopedza shungu dzangu pa daily routine yangu yekudiriza.

And ndanga ndatova garden boy but  
zvaindibvisa stress manje....

Ndakazonzwa foni ichi pinda kuma past  
three from Ndana ndobva ndadaira....

Me: Iwe kana ndichi kufonera wokata foni  
zviri kurevei???

Her: Hezvo nhai Takudzwa I was in a  
meeting you have to respect other people  
mhani

Me: Meeting meeting kuita sei zvine basa  
reyi zve meeting ndozvaungatadza kudaira  
phone unobuda panze zve...



Her: Ah hehe dzikama shamwari kuti une  
zvekundiudza zvisvinu here ndidzingwe  
basa nekuti ndabuda kunotaura newe... You  
have no right over me anymore handisi  
Mucha ka ini, kana muchidaro kumba  
kwenyu naMucha itira Mucha not me. Ende  
wanga uchidei taura zvawanga uchida  
because ndiri kutoda kuto kuentertainer for  
this short while otherwise handisi kuda  
zvekuku entertainer I must not be  
Entertaining you. We must meet kana waku  
signer madivorce papers angu awuri

kuramba kusigner.

Ndakabvisa phone panzveve kwa kuitarisa.  
Ndana anga ane ma guts nhai nxaaa

Me: Forget and smile uri kuzvinzwa kusvika  
wadzosea life yangu zvayanga iri I want my  
life back. Me and you know wakandiroya  
Ndanatsei I want my life back.... How can  
you do this to me I want my life back."

Her: Nxaaa ndibvire apa. Chihure  
chakupengesa. Iwe aka bata life yako  
ndiyani you have your life in your own hands  
wakambondiona inini ndakabata life yako,  
you excluded me from your life kare kare.  
Ende ukati wakuita zvaMucha so what do I  
have to do with your life.

Me: Pfutseke wazvinzwa Ndana ndati

pfutseke, how can you tell me kuti hauna  
chekuita nelife yangu iwe wakadeketera  
nasekuru vako n'anga unoziva here kuti I  
can Sue you. I am going to Sue you if I don't  
Sue you I am going to come there and I am  
going to break you in bones. "

Her: Try it Takudzwa. I said try it you can  
come and do whatever you want to do ini  
handinei newe wazvinzwa, hapana  
chandakaita I told you your sister was the  
one who aka ndiendesa kun'anga ikoko. She  
knew what she was doing she wanted me  
and you to separate and she is the

advocater ini handizive n'anga ndakakura  
ndisingazive n'anga Takudzwa. Saka  
haunga nditi inini ndakakuudza chokwadi  
woda kundi blamer, anyway take it from her  
or take it from me whatever but handinei  
nechekuita nehupenyu hwako. Kana  
wafailer in your life it's you and your life  
chiri kumbonyanyo kukurwadza chii pakuti  
inini ndakuita life yangu.

Him: Usada kuonererwa uri kuzvinzwa  
usatomboda kuonererwa zvako Ndana I  
will destroy you in a minute.

Her: Shamwari whatever you say  
zvawafunga handinei nazvo anyway bye  
handisi kuda zvekutaura newe, don't call me  
don't do text me actually let me just block  
you because you are not worthy it to be  
talked to kana wazofunga zvevana vako  
tozotaura takuita zvevana for now do the  
divorce papers please do me a favor. I need  
to move on with my life with my man....

Akabva acutter foni... Ndakada kupotsera foni kumadziro ne hasha ndobva ndafunga kuti that's the only asset yandasara nayo....

Day iroro ndaka ita kuswera ndaka shatirwa chaiko Ndana kundipindura inini maguts ake ndeechii ekuti azondipindura, ndaifunga kuti ndikaenda ikoko ndika nomurova zvai tondiitira bho but ndanga ndakutya manje kusekwa naye because I looked more like murwere appearance yangu apa hembe dzese dzanga dzakudonha nekuonda nestress. Saka ndakazongo zvigarira hangu mumba around kuma five ndaka buda

ndakunodiridza again pa ndanga ndasiira  
masikati, ndakadiridza lawn yese kusvika  
kuma eight ndobva ndazo pindamumba.

Mucha anga asati auya tuvana Dee twanga  
tuchitonetsa tuchitoti tidzidzisewo  
homework chii chii, ndobva ndatuitisa  
homework ndobva vanorara



Ndakapinda mubedroom kwangu chinja  
kupfeka zvekurarisa kwakugara  
mumagumbeze. Ipapo ndaitogaya kuti what  
was my next step manje. My phone rang  
kuwana ari lodger rangu reku Southerton. I  
answered.

Me : Hello

Him : Aaah maswera seiko vakuru

Me : Taswera maswerawo

Him : Sorry ne kuphoner husiku  
ndanonokawo kudzoka kumba zvino  
ndasvika ndichiwana pamba pane tsamba  
yekuti tibude mumba imba yatengeswa...

Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti chachaya shem.

Me : Aaah hooo ummm regai ndigosvikako  
mangwana

Yaitova mhinduro yemunhu apererwa...

Him : Horaiti please gadzirisai. Ndoda kuzo famba saka kuzosiya mhuri manje...

Me : Ehoyi.

Ndakacutter phone. Hey hey nyangwe mangwana acho ndaizodii.....

Hamenno kuti Mucha akapinda nguvai  
ndanga ndarara. Kuseni I tried kumubata  
achibva asaidzira ruoko rangu kwakadaro.  
Apa zemo ranga randibatawo sei ummm  
ndainzwa kuda Mukadzi...

Me "Shaa tane nguva tisina kumboita sex  
imbondipawo shaa

Her" Can't you see ndakarara here  
Takudzwa. Ndozvaungafunge sex sex sex  
uchikoniwa kutsvaga mari yekuti tidye.  
Vana vari pano kana ari mudumbu uyu  
haaisirwe sex pa spoon kuti adye ka.

Akabva asimuka kwakuenda ku bathroom.  
Akageza kwakubva apfeka apa mbolimbo  
yangu yanga yamira zvayo kunyemudzwa  
nhai.

Ndakazosarawo ndakubuda ndakaenda ku Southerton kunotora eviction letter kwakuphonera number dzaivepo. Ndakanzi nditaure na Tops. Apa Tops wacho anga asiri kubatika ndanga ndakungoda munhu uyu achingogara hake ozobuda. Ndakabva ndaenda kubasa chaiko. Ndakagariswa kwe about 3 hrs achinzi ari kuuya but haana. I decided kuenda kumba ndozodzoka mangwana.

Ndichifamba mutown ndakaridzirwa hooter ne Mota kwakuvhunduka ndichinopinda mune imwe kwakudhumwa...

Ndakadonhera pasi vanhu vakaungana but  
ndanga ndango kuzuka paruoko.

"Hamuna kukuvara here.???"

The man said. Ndakasimuka akati pindai  
mumota. Takabva paiva nevanhu achiti



akuenda neni ku hospital. Ndainzwa sendisina so I negotiated naye akandipa \$150 ne phone yake akati ndikanzwa parwadza ndoenda kuchipatara ndozo phoner. Iiii I considered that my lucky day. Ndanga ndisisina kana cent. I changed \$50 mu town kwakuisa imwe mu phone kutenga airtime ne data. I then sent \$400 kumusha paphone ya mhamha. Imwe I bought ka grocery kekusvikawo nako kumba.

Ndakasvika kumba kuma past 6. Kuvhura gate kuwana mota ya Tops yakaparker zvayo. Hana yangu yakarova. Pandiri

kufamba ndakanzwa Mucha achiseka  
zvekuti uku Tops achitaura. Ndakuda kuti  
ndivhure door rakabva ravhurwa na Mucha  
achiseka. Tops kumashure kwake  
akatakura Dee....

I was surprised. Apa Mucha anga akapfeka  
gown ku musoro akamonera towel... It was  
around 6pm anga arara nguvai

Me "Aaah Boss...

Him" Mujeni.

Mucha akabva afamba kubuda. Tops uya achitevera vakadzokera mukuseka kwavanga vachiita. Munoziva ndakapera power. I went ku bedroom kuwana pa bed pakabvongonyoka kuratidza mune munhu anga akararamo. Apa ndini ndanga ndasiya ndawaridza Kuseni. But manga makadirwa air freshener kani.

My mind raced mhani kuti manga mabva  
kuitwa Lula here umu. But ummm zvaisaita  
pamba pane vana maid ummm.

I sat zvangu grocery riya ndanga  
ndichakaribata kwakuisa pasi.

Akabva apinda Mucha. Akakwira pabed  
kwakupinda mumagumbeze.

Her "Maswera sei

Me" Ndaswera.... Ko Tops anga achitsvagei  
it seems manga muchitoseka zvenyu

Her "Kkkk zvakaoma nhai Taku saka

ndorega ku seka na tops nekuti iwe  
makakonana here. Ummm anyway it's for  
your good kutonyengerera paye

Me" Hooo Ko muno indava why bed yakadai  
air freshener.

Her "Aikaka asi uri kutoti Tops anga ari  
muno here. Ummm Taku asi munhu  
akadzidza akagara pamba pfungwa

dzinovhiringika here yoooh nhai iwe I can  
early not feeling well so ndati ndirare manje  
muno macho manga mune smell ye bhutsu  
dzako and nhumbu yangu haisi kuda  
izvozvo kwakuto spayer zvangu.... Kkkkkk  
are you satisfied

Akaita kuseka zvesvoto and ndakasvotwa  
wo...

2 days later

It was a Friday. Mucha uya kana kudzoka ndakanogara zvangu mu bedroom ndichigaya kuti ndoita sei munhu zvaakutojaira. Kuma 11pm Ndakagara kudaro Mucha akabva avhura door. Ndakatovhunduka guess I didn't hear her cause I was occupied nekufunga.



Her "Hie"

Akadaro achikanda bag pabed kwakubva atopinda muensuite ndisati ndambodaira. Ndakangonzwa shower kwakuto ziva kuti ari kugeza. But chakandinetsa munhu atopinda sekunge ari kumhanya obva anogeza why....

Ndakagara kudaro foni yake yakabva  
yarira.. ndakaitora ndobva mu handbag  
kwakutarisa it was a number ndobva  
ndaidaira.

Ndichingodaira the person at the other hand  
ndobva ato tanga kupopota

"Iwe hure rinonzi Mucha urikuda kuzviita  
ani iwewe who are you, do you know that  
munhu awuri kuti mbor\* yako inonaka is  
married do you know that Tops is married  
inini ndini mukadzi waTops manje iwewe uri  
hure ndoda kukuudza. Nhumbu iyoyo yauri  
kunzi bvisa chitongoibvisa zvako Siyana  
nemurume wangu urikuzvinzwa siyana  
naTops murume wangu"

I was shocked ndakaramba ndakabata ende  
aka popota aka popota aka taura zvaka  
wanda. Achibva acutter foni. Ndakashaya

kuti zvinorevei, ndakabva ndatovhura foni  
iya I was shocked kuti Mucha kudanana  
naTops what was going on. Munoziva  
unoita kunge warohwa nemagetsi so... I  
quickly went kuma chats pafoni  
pawhatsapp pake ndakatsvaga pakanzi  
Tops... ndione machats avo avari  
kunyorerana naMucha. Ndakatanga  
kumaverenga wanikwe haasi kuto mboita  
Tops ari kutoudza Mucha kuti abvise  
nhumbu yake and what. Munoziva  
zvandakango kwanisa kuita kuisa foni  
paside , kwakutozorora ndaka daro musoro  
wangu waka tanga kutema.....

Lots of love

End of Chapter 39

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 41\***

**\*Muchaneta\***



Ndakaita 3 days ndakazvivharira mulodge. I had communicated na Tops on the first night and he had said he would see me mangwana acho. But haana kuuya I called him akati abuda ne basa achazouya.

I was afraid of going home ndaitya kuti maybe Taku ariko and aindiuraya chete. Ndanga ndisina number dza Aunty cause phone yangu yaiva na Taku. At least dza Tops ndaidziziva ne musoro.

On the third day ndakazoti regai ndiende kumba. It was Monday apa ndanga ndarovha kubasa futi. Hameno kuti week iroro zvaindimirira sei kubasa cause ndanga ndine mbonje ne maronda ekurohwa na Taku.

I got home kwakutuma munhu. Aunty Vakauya kunze kwe gate.

Me "Arimo here Taku

Her" No vakaenda ava day iroro  
ramanetsana

I was relieved kwakupinda mu yard.  
Relieved for a while but Taku akaenda  
zvazovei.... My bedroom was a mess chaiyo  
Aunty vanga vasina kumbotsvaira.  
Ndakabva ndatoti vatsvaira.

I used my land-line to call my phone but  
yaisa ringer mumba so I assumed maybe  
anayo Taku. I bathed kwakupfeka ndobva  
ndabuda I wanted to buy a phone then ne  
kunoona Tarie it was things fall apart  
chaiyo.

Ndakasvika chishamwari cha Ndana chiripo  
handina kutaura naye asi takangotarisana  
ndichibva ndangonanga mu office ma Tarie.

Her "Ko munongo pinda without knocking.  
And what happened to you.

Ndakagara pasi kwakutanga kuchema.  
Ndomene haichemedzi vakadaro vakuru but  
yangu yaichemedza aaah I cried zvekuti.

Tarie" This is not helping anything  
waitweiko nhai Mucha

Ndakazo gather courage and explained to her.

"Jesus!!! Mucha handina kukuudza kuti nhambe tambe inoregwa ichanaka here iwewe

Akadaro achibata musoro akabata musana

Me" Ndiperekedze kun'anga kani Tarie  
handei Tarie I want my marriage back I can't  
loose Taku effort yese yandakaita

Her "But handina kukuudza here Mucha kuti  
wakutsvaga pekufira chihona manje



Me" Tarie usatambe uchindirwadzisa mhani  
aaah iwe ini ndauya kuno cause you are my  
friend iwe wakudaro futi... Ndiende se ku  
n'anga iya Tarie

Her "Aaah don't you think it's too late  
Mucha. I told you siyana na Tops uyo. Arip  
izvozvi heee

Chokwadi it was as if Tops had dumped me.  
Kana phone call here amana

Her" Ok gadzirira tinoenda mangwana but  
hameno kuti ne nhumbu iyo plus pa stage  
pazvave zvinoita here. Ummmm  
ndakakuudza kuti n'anga iyi inoda kupota  
ichiita ma updates you needed to regularly  
visit. Anyway hande unozoti Tarie akati

So we organised for the following day

**\*Ndanatsei\***

Ndakazo discussor namhamha

ndichivaudza zvanga zvataurwa na Mai  
Maringa zvekuti nditsvage zvinhu zvinoenda  
kwaMujeni.. Mhamha agreed with the  
suggestion.

I then looked for zvinhu Mhamha  
vakandibatsira ndikatsvaga zvinhu. Tete  
Mai Mufaro ndakatsvagira vana vavo  
hembe... Ivo ndobva ndavatsvagirawo  
hembe, ndobva ndavatsvagira magumbeze  
two... . Then for Mbuya Mujeni  
ndakavatengera outfit, set yemapoto eblack,  
blanket one, ndakazoenda kuMbare  
ndikatenga mabhodho ane makumbo 3 aya

iri set from size 10 zvichikwira.... Sekuru Mujeni ndakavatengera Suit ne ma shirts acho 2 ne ma trousers 2, bhutsu, kwakuzotenga neka tsvimbo keku fambisa because the last time tsvimbo yavo yanga isisaita....

Ndakaenda nazvo kwaMai Maringa ndobva vati handei nazvo kwamufundisi kuti zvinonamatirwe. We went tikawana mufundisi variko. I explained to them nyaya yangu. I actually confessed. After doing so they prayed for me kwakunamatira zvinhu

zvacho kuti zvisvike zvichigamuchirwa.

After the visit yekwa Pastor we arranged na Mai Maringa vakati kuti rwendo ruite weight taifanirwa kuenda na Tete vangu. So she told me to buy a blanket kwakubva vandiperekedza ku Gadzema kwaigara Tete. Takavapa gumbeze kwakutsanangura zvataida kuita.

Havana kupikisa pamwe vakanyara Mai Maringa. But vakati ronga wega nehama yaTakudzwa wondiudza. Mai Maringa vakabva ikoko vachingoshoora Tete but ivo vakazoti ndipe nditaure na Mai Abie. She liked the suggestion and vakafara .

We met the next weekend kumba kwa Mai Maringa and Mai Abie explained vanga vataura na mhamha vavo vanova Tete va Taku hanzvadzi yava Mujeni but she said she had faced resistance vachiti Taku is now married to Mucha so hazviite. But Baba

Abie vakati basa ravo sevazukuru kumira nesu. So we organised for the following weekend kuenda kuChimaninani.

Baba Abie vakati ndishandise mota yangu ivo ne yavo toenda. So it was going to be me, Mai Maringa, Tete, Vana vangu, Rindai my sister, Nigel na Baba na Mai Abie.... Nigel ndanga ndamutorera to drive taizopota tichichinjana.



Weekend yakasvika ndanga ndatengawo  
grocery rekuenda naro kwakubva  
tasangana Kuseni kwa Mai Maringa. We  
prayed and headed for Chimanimani.  
Takasvika around 2pm.

Mbuya Mujeni "Titambirei kani"

You could see she was excited zvekuti vakatambira mwana kubva kuna Mai Maringa sezvo ndaidriver. Tichitambirwa kudaro I noticed munhu anenge Takudzwa achisimuka paiva na Sekuru Mujeni. But aiita sekunge akawonda. It distracted me but I shifted the thought ndaku concentrater on what was taking place.

For Mbuya Mujeni she was told kuti tiri kuuya kuzoratidza Sekuru Mujeni mwana.

Mai Abie had to run around to make us feel comfortable I noticed a confused Mai Mufaro vachisvika pamba carrying mugoro wemvura...

Takagara kwakubvunzana hupenyu. The elderly couple was so excited ne muzukuru wavo and also seeing Jayden.... Tati garei Mai Maringa ndivo vakabva vatanga nyaya. Vakataura about zvinotaura shoko raMwari

about honoring ma parents she rebuked me  
in front of them vachitaura na events ese  
andakatadza kuremekedza vabereki.

Ndakaona baba na Mai Mujeni vachibuditsa  
misodzi. Tete and me knelt down and asked  
for forgiveness. I poured my heart out.

"Waita hako mwanangu maita henyu Mhai.  
Chakakosha kwandiri kutiremekedza  
kwawaita ikoko nekuuya... Kashoma munhu  
kuti agone kuzoona paaitadza otendeuka.  
Ndatya. Mufundisi ndoda  
mundigamuchidze Jesu wenyu uyu rudo  
rwaMwari randikunda." Vakadaro Sekuru  
Mujeni

Zvakashamisa manzwa. Everyone was in tears.

It was an emotional moment but they also forgave me zvavo. Vakataura mashoko ekuti neniwo I didn't think vangataure izvozvo.. And they further pronounced a blessing upon my life.

He knelt down and Mai Maringa being an Elder vakavagamuchidza Jesu. Mbuya Mujeni vakatenda Mai Maringa zvikuru

Ndakazokumbira Tete Mai Mufaro vauye. Havana kunge vatimhoresa zvavo but she took long kuuya kwacho. Pamwe vaisada zvavo. Ndakavakumbira ruregerero zvikarerutswa na Mai Maringa with Bible verses. After that we presented our gifts. For Tete Mai Mufaro she didn't respond but Mai Maringa vakati zviri bhoo as it is.

## Vakuru vakafara pakachemwa

Takapihwa chikafu after that takawoneka zvedu although takauya tiri prepared kuzorara. Vakademba vakati mozoenda Kuseni. Then tichibva tarara. It was Taku ndakazomuona zvekare pamba ipapo although asina kuti mhoresa. I wondered kuti anga achiitei. Moyo wangu wakamborwadziwa but I told myself I was a new creation born again. I need to forgive and forget. For me I was moving on and that was my decision.

We slept the next morning tikaita basa na Tete na Mai Maringa. Kwakuzonyatsooneka takudzokera.

When we drove off the compound my eyes met Taku anga akagara paseri pemba I wondered what he was doing but anyway it still wasn't any of my business



Lots of Love

End of Chapter 41

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 40\***

\*Muchaneta\*

Imagine Tops zvaanga akuda zvacho  
zvanga zvakutondiremera ini. Shuwa ini  
ndigobvisa nhumbu here chokwadi... Ini  
ndaishingirira kuti ibate.... Ende anga asiri  
kutombonzwisisa zvake.

Apo nyangwe uka mutibatsira Taku aibva  
ati iwewe nhumbu tanga wabvisa kwandiri it  
was pointless inini ndanga ndakutozvisiya

zvaTops wachona because munhu uya  
asinganzwisise hameno kuti ndanga  
ndichaita sei. I had vowed kuti nhasi  
ndolast time akangoramba chete zva Taku  
inini handichaenda kwaari timbosafisana  
tione.

So ndakabva kubasa as usual nefriday  
ndobva ndaenda ku Meikles. Iye aitoda  
zvekuti tiende kumba kwangu  
ndikamuudza kuti zvatakaita the other day  
was not good and was not fair because  
Taku akatotibata ndakazenge  
ndakungonyepa zvangu but unotoona kuti

munhu azvibata. So we did what we did ku  
Meikles kuya... tapedza I didn't get time  
yekugeza because anga akuti hee ndaku  
mhanyira kumba, hee my wife my wife chii  
chii chii ndobva ndatobva hangu  
kwakuenda kumba.

Ndichisvika kumba Ndakabva ndatoti rega  
ndito pinde mu shower because Taku  
anogona kunzwa ku nhuhwa pandiri  
akatonzwa ndiri kunhuhwa hurume...

I just entered the bedroom kwakutonanga mu bathroom. I locked the door re mu ensuite ndobva ndatora a nice long and hot shower ndakatora nguva yangu ndirimo.

Ndakabuda ndichingobuda ndakawana Taku akabata foni akaita kurara negotsi ndikatoshaya kuti chii, ndakabva ndaenda padressing table ndichizora mafuta. Akabva asimudza musoro ndakamuona maziso ake nepa mirror repa dressing table kuti munhu uyu maziso akato tsvuka ndobva anditi....



Him "Mucha "

Inini ndobva ndango cheuka ndobva  
ndatarisa kwaari

Him:"So-so so So-so so yo-u a-are da-ti-ing  
dating da-ti-ing Tops "

Achi Ikakama kudaro ndaka toshayiwa kuti  
munhu azvibata sei...

Me " Tops upi wauri kutaura nezvake "

Him "Saka uri kufunga kuti ndi- ndi - ndiriiiiii  
riiii benzi here inini ndingatobva ndatotadza  
kuona kuti you are dating Tops ma -a mes-s  
-sage ako ari kuta-a-aura kuti uri kudater  
Tops inga wani"

Me "Ah zvava zvako izvo kana uri kufunga  
kuti ndiri kudater Tops"

Akango simuka pamubhedha ndobva

ndadirwa mbama ipapo I screamed iye  
ndobva ano locker door ndakarohwa  
munonzwa, ndakarohwa zvekurohwa zviya  
zviya ndakaita kurohwa mabhutsu uku  
achiita kuchema achiti you destroyed my  
life, you have been dating Tops why are you  
dating Tops wa destroyer hupenyu hwangu  
izvezvi une nhumbu yaTops. Who are you  
ndaka tukwa chihure chese imomo  
ndichiridza mhere ndichichema uku ndanga  
ndakunzwa door raku knockwa aunt  
vachida kupinda ende, Mwari wangu  
akatoita aunt nema guard epa next door  
because vanenge vaka zvonodeedza guard  
wepa next door because ndakazonzwa door  
rapazwa. Richibva ravhurika apa inini I was  
naked ndakabva ndamhanya kutsvaga  
chekufuga.... Aunt vaya vakabva vamhanya  
vakanonditorera gown ndobva ndapfeka

gown Taku uya abatwa nanguard uya uya  
ndichibva ndabuda ndakabuda  
ndichimhanya ndobva ndapinda mumota  
ndini uyo hutu otherwise ndaitouraiwa  
naTaku.

\*Takudzwa\*

Mucha anga andi bhowa I wanted to kill her  
ndaitoda kumuuraya shuwa anga danane

naTops which means iye she is even  
connected naTops. So ari kutoziva zvese  
zvandiri kuitirwa na Tops ka. Handina  
kunzwisisa ndakatora foni yangu ndikatora  
foni yake ndobva ndatora monarch  
kwakurongedza hembe dzandaingotora  
zvisina kana order. Ndakatoona kuti pano  
paisararika kwakutobudawo kuenda. Ende  
kwandai enda kwacho ndanga ndisingato  
kuzive.

Ndakanokwira kombi ndaitoita kunge  
munhu anopenga zvake zvekutoti kana  
hwindi chaiye aitoshaya kuti ko nhai

mudhara, muri kumboita nezvei chaizvo  
chaizvo hindava kuita kunge masangana  
netsaona kudai. Zvekumupindura  
ndaisagona

Ndakapinda mutown ndobva ndagara  
mutown I could not take it ndakachema  
ndakagara pasi kugara pasi chaipo bag riri  
paside ndigochema ndigochema. Ndikaona  
kuti pano apa ka the only way is kuti ka rega  
nditoenda kumusha, ende kuti ndichienda  
kumba kwangu kuSoutherton hakuchaita  
kuti ndiende imba ndanga ndatorerwa.

Ndakafunga kwaMai ndikaona zvisingaite  
enda ndiyo hama yanga itori muHarare,  
ndakaona zvisinga toiti ndaona kuti  
vangatondiseka. Ndobva ndatoona kuti  
better nditokwira bhazi ndiende kumusha  
since ndanga ndine mari yandanga ndiinayo,  
ndakabva ndaenda kunotsvaga Mutare  
pana fourth ndini uyo ndakwira Gonyeti  
ndaenda kwaMutare. Ndasvika maMutare  
ndobva ndatsvaga chimota ndobva  
chanditakura kunosvika kumba, kumba  
kwacho ndakasvika vanhu vatorara and it  
was kuma a.m chaiko pakati pehusiku  
kuma 2am. Ndakangosvika vanhu vakarara  
ndobva ndatoenda pachikwere chehuku



ndobva ndarara ipapo kusvika makuseni

\*Mai Mujeni\*

"Mhamha kani mhamha mukai kani gogo  
goi mhamha"

"Nhaiwe ko ndiyani ko uyo,"

Ndakadaro kuna VaMujeni. Ndakavhunduka  
ndichimutswa ne munhu airova door

VaMujeni "Ah ndiMai Mufaro ka vari  
kuknocker padoor kwakanaka "

Me "Ah ini ndarisawo nhasi ndiri kutoshaya  
kuti ko chii chaita kuti ndirare"

Kutarisa time so....

"Ah zvadzatove kuma seven nhaimi "

Door rakaramba richingo knockwa, richingo  
knockwa Mai Mufaro vachingodeedzera  
kuti mhamha. Ndikadeedzera kuti

"Ndiri kuuya mhani iwe, ah kwambo nyanya  
kuitikeiko ndiri kuuya."

VaMujeni "Ah chitomukai ka nhai ambuya  
vaMufaro, shuwa mungabva maramba  
makarara ito mukai pamwe pane zvaitika  
panze ipapo."

Me "Ah idzo time dzacho kurara kusvika  
ndzaseven o'clock kurara kunge munhu ari  
muHarare so "

Ndakato mukawo mumagumbezi ndichito  
shamisika kuti marariro rudzii kusvika  
naseven o'clock vanhu tinosimuka kuma  
five chaiko chaiko kana tazononokesa  
kuma six. Ndakamuka ndobva ndapfeka  
pfeka ndobva ndabuda. Pandiri kubuda  
kudai ndiri kuona Mai Mufaro ari kuti

Her "mhamha huyai huyai huyai muone kani  
mhamha"

Vakandidhonza kuenda kuseri kwechikwere  
kunoona yowe zvaari Takudzwa akagara  
ipapo ndakatovhunduka taka tarisana na  
Mai Mufaro ndobva ndamuzunguza  
"Takudzwa" anga akatosuruvara zvake  
akatotsikitsira, "Takudzwa"

Him "Mhaa"

Me "Ko chiiko chiri kuitika, chiiko chiri  
kutora nzvimbo mwana wangu"

Ndaka mubvunza

Him"Hapana "



Me "Ah unogoti hapana tamuka uri panze  
wakauya riini, izvezvi takarara pasina  
munhu pano pachikwere , ukutaura kuti  
wafamba nehusiku uka uya uka rara ipapo  
here "

Mai Mufaro "Handito zvivewo mhamha  
ndatoti regai nditsvaira chivanze saka  
ndatombotsvaira kwese uko ende nhasiwo  
wacho ndati nonokei kumuka, saka  
ndatsvaira kwese uko ndikati aah inini  
paseri pachikwere handisati ndapatsvaira  
kwakutoti Mufaro tsvaira... Kwakuona

Mufaro ari kudzoka achimhanya hanzi kuna sekuru vakagara kuseri uko, pandiri kumhanya ndiri kunoonona hezvo ko zvaari Takudzwa. Apa anga akaita kurara akati rapata ipapa... apa kutoshaya kuti ko haasi kuto nhorwa here nhaimi"

Me "Hee ende zvakaoma asi unoshura nhai mwana iwe, wabva nekupi Takudzwa."

Akango simuka achibva atorana nebag rake  
ndiye uyo achibva aenda mumba make  
mekare imomo. Hmm takasara tikashaya  
kuziva kuti zvinorevei ndobva ndabva ipapo  
ndobva ndanoudza baba vacho.

Takaswera zuva rese tichi +edza kutaura  
naye asinga tauri kana ende haana kana  
kumbobvira ataura kana izwi kana chii ah.

Two weeks dzakatodarika Takudzwa  
angoripo pamba paya paya anga  
akumukawo achiita mabasa epamba  
achidya achiita sei, zvino ini ndanga ndakati  
iih ini zvekutaura inini handidi regai  
ndinyarare ndimusiye akadaro. Saka  
kumusiya kwanda kangoita akadaro  
akangorambawo akadaro asingatauri but  
zvese kudya kubudisa mombe nekuita sei  
nekutaura nevazukuru vake, aitura asi  
nyaya yake yaanga afambira anga  
asingataure.

Apa Mai Mufaro nekuva concerned vaibva

vauya voti mhai ndiri kungomuona ane  
hembe idzodzo dzishoma dzari kuchinja  
hapana chimwe hapana ndamboedza  
kufonera Mucha foni yacho haisi kumboita  
saka handi chatozivewo ini mhai. Ende ini  
ndakati handidi zveku stresswa ndiri munhu  
ano namata ndobva ndamuudza Mai  
Mufaro kuti

Me "Mai Mufaro ini ndakati handidi  
zvekunetswa handitomboda zveku  
stresswa Takudzwa uyu ane nhamo dzake  
hameno zvaatiza uko ini handisi kuda  
kumumanikidza kutaura haasi mwana  
mudiki, kana ava ready kuzondiudza inini  
samai vake achandiudza. Inini changu

kupfugama pasi ndichinamata kuna Mwari  
."

But kuna mai Mufaro vaitoona sekuti  
ndarasa mwana but kwandiri zvanga  
zvakatokwanirana ende ndakatovaudza  
kunyangwe navaMujeni kuti handisi kuzoita  
zvekubvunzana naTakudzwa ende ivo  
vanga vakato agreeya neni. Kama Mai  
Mufaro vachida kuita vaizongoita zvavo but  
inini Takudzwa neni ndanga nditori  
nechigumbu naye chekusiidhira mukadzi  
wake andirova kuHarare uko saka ndanga

ndisinei nenyaya dzake.

Takaramba takadaro kusvika rimwe zuva  
tazofonerwa na Mai Abie, vachinditi Ndana  
ati ari kuuya kumusha kuzoratidza sekuru  
Mujeni mudzimai wavo.

Munoziva so ndakaita kufara ndikati Mwari  
kudzwai ende handina kumbobvira  
ndakaudza futi Mai Abie vacho kuti kuno  
uku kuna Takudzwa, ndakati vachazvionera

kana vasvika. Saka inini ndakangofara  
ndikaudza sekuru Mujeni tanga  
ngozyinyara lawo because Mai Mufaro  
kuvaudza vaibva vano udza Takudzwa  
wacho saka inini ndaida kungosiya  
zvakaaro zvaingosvikirana zvakaaro  
tozongoona kana vauya.....

Lots of love



End of Chapter 40

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 42\***

**\*Takudzwa\***

"Kowabva watadza kuonekana nevana vako  
here nhai baba Jeyi"

Ndimhamha vangu vanga vauya pandaive  
mushure mekunge vana Ndana vaenda

Mhamha"chero usingachamude Ndana  
ungabva watadza kuitawo chido nevana  
vako here."

Me"moda kuti ndivapei ini ndichingoswera ndiri pano. Handiti tiri kuswera tingori tese pano here"

Mhamha"ndati vape chinhu here ini. Kokungo varatidza rudo. Zvandaiona uchirezvana nevana vaMucha vausingazive baba vavo vako vouya pano wotoignower. Chokwadi unondirwadzisa moyo wangu. Kurambana kwako naNdana kunotadzisa kuti ude vana vako here chokwadi? Unoti ndinovapei vana vacho vari kuita sevane chavari kuda here. Chavasina chete ndibaba

otherwise vangatope iwe zvauri kuda"

Vakaramba vakanditarisa vachidzungudza musoro. Vakaridza tsamwa kwakubva vazobva kwakuenda

Ndakasara ndichifunga zvavaitaura.  
Kutadza kwangu kutorawo vana dzanga dziri nyadzi dzezvandaive. Kutonyara kuti Ndana nezvaari akandiona anoseka.

Munyama wanga wandiwira handitozive kwawanga wabva asi waibatanidzirwa naNdana anga aunza n'anga mumba. Apa iye Ndana wacho kuchena nekuchinja kwaanga aita handina kukunzwisisa. Ukuwo i had chosen Mucha only to find out kuti inzenza.

Kungofunga nezvaNdana hana yangu yairova. Worse kutozofunga kuti paakaunza mapaper edivorce zvimwe akuda kuroorwa. Saka she had moved on nhai. Ndaive



ndatotadza kurara ndichifunga nezvake.  
Maybe akaenda kun'anga kuti aite mari who  
knows... I rubbed off pfungwa yekufunga  
Ndana kwakupinda mumba

Days passed. Weeks passed as well.  
Ndaive ndisingachatozive kuti nhasi  
chingani. Ndaingoswerawo pamba and  
nguva zhinji ndaingoti kupedza basa  
repamba ndotozvivharirawo mumba mangu.  
Pamazuva iwaya ndaiedza kukanganwa my  
past. I wanted to refocus.

Ndaifunga kunotsvaga basa kuharare asi  
ndaitoshaya kuti ndonosvikira kwaani. Dai  
ndakaudzawo mhamha nyaya yangu  
zvimwe vaindibatsira kuti ndodii. Rimwe  
zuva ndiri mundangariro kudai  
ndakaerekana misodzi yakungobuda yega.  
Ndaifunga kuti ndakakura ndichitamba  
nhamo. Ndowana mukana wekuita mari  
kutoitawo nemba mutown. Kwakuita mbiri  
yemoto wepepa. Unobvira 2mins  
wotodzima. Apa ndanga ndadzokera full  
time paruzevha pandakakurira. Not knowing  
kuti ndotangira papi

Ndichichema kudaro mai Mufaro vakabva  
vapinda mumba mandaive ndiri

Mai Mufaro"komuri kuchema kwakanaka  
here"

Me"zvehupenyu ndozvakandiomera zvangu"

Mai Mufaro"chii chanyanyonetsa inga tiri  
kungogara zvakanaka wani"

Me"hupenyu hwangu chaihwo huri kubvepi  
uye huri kumboendepi"

Ndakawedzera kuchema. Ivo vakaramba  
vakanditarisa vakanyarara. Ndakaona  
vakubata corner yezambia ravo  
vakupukutawo misodzi

Me"handizive kuti ndaisafanira kuita

mukadzi here muupenyu hwangu"

Mai Mufaro"zvamboita seiko"

Me"at first it was Ndana.  
Ndakamuwanikidza aine n'anga  
mubedroom. Ehe ane zvimwewo  
zvaainditadzira asi ndaisanyanyozvitarisa  
but pakusvika kuuya nen'anga mubedroom  
here chokwadi. Ndoti hazvina mhosva  
chiregai ndiite zvaMucha. Mucha wacho

ondiitira chikomba. Ndozvakandipa  
munyama izvozvo"

Vakatura mafemo

Mai Mufaro"hoo anga ane chikomba nhai"

Me"hongu"

Ndakavatsanangurira zvese kwakubva  
ndapedza ndakuwedzera kuchema.  
Pandakapedza kudaro mai Mufaro  
vakachemawo zvekuhwihwidza.  
Vakazongobuda vasina chavataura  
kwakuendawo kumba kwavo. Ndoona  
vanga varwadziwa nezvandakataura...

Manheru acho havana kuuya kuzodya  
sadza. Vakangoti musoro uri kutema saka  
ndarara.

Hatina kunyanya kutandara nekuti ini  
namhamha tatisina nyaya dzinoenda kurw.  
Kwaingove kuswedzana kubvunzana  
mombe kuti dzavharirwa here zvotopera.

Mai Mufaro ndovandaitombotandara navo  
but this particular day vanga varwara saka  
takaparadzana takuenda kunorara tapedza  
kudya ....



\*Mai Mufaro\*

Taku paakapedza kutaura nyaya yake  
ndakarwadziwa. Zvaitoreva kuti ndiri  
mumwe anga amubatsira kupinda  
mumadhaka. ZvaMucha izvi ndini ndaive  
ndazvisimbisa kubva kare

Ndakaita usiku hwese ndichichema. Sadza  
chairo ndaive ndatadza kuridya. Ndana

ndini ndanga ndamurongera zven'anga.  
Hongu anga akanditadzira nekundirarisa  
pambare asi ini ndinenge ndakazonyanya.  
Apa anga atozouya kukumbira ruregerero  
futi. Kutonditengerawo hembe nevana  
vangu. Paakauya nezvinhu izvi ndaifunga  
kuti ari kuda kunyengerera Taku but  
ndakatozoshamiswa kunzwa kuti anga  
atounza mapaper edivorce anga  
asingachadi murume

Saka ini ndini ndaive ndasara ndakabatirira  
pane zvakaipa zvaakaita iye atopfuurira  
mberi nehupenyu. Chokwadi ndechekuti  
ndini ndaive ndamurambisa asi haana  
kumbozvitarisa izvozvo akatengera vana

vangu zvakadaro.

Mucha wacho wandaive ndati musvinu inga akandiradzika pagate wani. Kutozoshinga kurwa natete. Hope musu uyu dzakaramba kubata zvachose. Ndanga ndacontributa padownfall yehanzvadzi yangu....

Kwachena ndakamuka kutsvaira nekunochera mvura. Ndakadzokera mumba mangu kwakuzvambarara pasi.

Ndakazonzwa door rakuvhurwa

Mhamha"kwakanaka here mai Mufaro  
kwawatodai wakarara"

Me"musoro wangu uri kutema mhamha"

Mhamha"harisi zuva riri kupisa here  
mazuvano. Unaita uchinwa mvura

yakawanda. Zvino nezuro hauna kudya  
sadza apa wakangorara hazvidi kudaro.  
Buda panze urohwe nemhepo"

Me"ndichabuda mhai"

Vakabva vabuda. Vakamboita chinguva  
kwakuzonzwa vakuti ndibude panze

Mhamha"ndadziisa sadza huya udye uwane  
kunwa macafemol andatsvaga aya"

Me"ndichadya mhamha mazvinetserei"

Mhamha"munhu mukuru haadi kuita  
semwana ufunge. Haudye nekuti une  
appetite aiwa. Asi kuti uwane simba"

Taku anga auyawo kwakubva atosimbirira  
kuti ndibude panze. Ndakasimuka  
kwakubva ndabuda panze paya. Mhamha  
vakandipa mvura yekugeza maoko  
kwakugadzika sadza riya pandaive

Taku"komaziso zvaanenge akazvimba"

Mhamha"ndandisina kuzviona ini plus  
akatsvuka waitwa sei nhai mai Mufaro.  
Wanga uchichema ka iwe. Chii uri  
kuchemei"

Kuzondidaro ndakabva ndatotangazve  
kuchema. Mhamha vakangogara pasi Taku  
kwakudhonzwa mugomo kwakugarawo

Mhamha"nhai Taku chii hanzi zvaita sei"



Taku"handisi kutoziva ini. Chiiko nhai mai  
Mufaro"

Ndakachema kwakuzobva ndanyarara

Mhamha"waitwa seiko munhu mukuru  
hautaure here"

Me"Mwari andiregererewo chokwadi  
ndakatadza"

Mhamha"Mwari vanoregerera asi dai  
wataura kuti chii"

Ndakatsanangura zvese kubva ndichibva  
kumusha kusvikira kumba KwaMucha  
kuwirirana kwedu kufurira Ndana. Kusada

kuti Ndana ataure nevamwe vanhu uye  
kuzomuendesa kun'anga"

Mhamha"une chokwadi here kuita  
zvakadaro. Ndakazvitaure ini kuti zve  
n'anga and worse kubocha aizvizivira kupi.  
Zvino zvaakauya pano wakadii kutaura."

Vakachema mhamha kwakuzosimudzira  
kutaura

"Zvaiita Ndana zviya waifanira kungoona kuti uyu achiri mudiki uyu. Hauoni akatouya akatengera vana vako hembe. Ayaruka kwakuona zvaakatadza."

Me"ehe ndabatikana mhamha. Ndandine chigumbu kuti akandirarisa pambare. Zvino Mucha wacho inyoka hombe akandirarisa panze pegate uku achiitira bhudhi vangu zvikomba"

Takudzwa akabva asimuka kwakutobva  
pataive

Mhamha"kozvezvikomba zvawakutaura  
ndezvipi futi"

Me"ndozvakaita kuti Taku auye kumusha.  
Imba yakatorwa nechikomba chaMucha  
chaaishandira Taku wacho hameno nyaya  
dzacho handina kudzinzwisisa. Asi

akatozoziva paazosvika pakuuya kuno  
ipapa kuti munhu waaishandira chikomba  
chaMucha"

Mhamha"saka akabva aramwa basa here"

Me"nyaya dzacho dzinonetsa.  
Pandakabvako paya akanga asingachaendi  
kubasa. Mhenozvakanga zvaitika"

Mhamha"yaa zvakaoma shuwa.  
Ndozvandaireva zviya kuti iyi ichembere iyi  
asi kana zvake kumbozviona mwana wangu.  
Shuwa agariswa pasi nejoki. Iwewo  
wakabatsira kuti asiiwe nemukadzi.  
Chitarisa uone life ina Ndana wacho. Zvake  
zviri kutofamba apa Taku raabhachura  
risina chinhu. Ndosaka ndichiti kunamata  
kwakanaka. Zvimwe zvinhu mweya  
mutsvene anokutsiura. Ndosaka maiona  
ndaisagumbuka nezvaaita mai Jeyi"

Vakaungudza kuchema. Vakazosimuka  
vakuenda kwaive nababa. Ini  
ndakasimukawo ndichiteera Taku.  
Ndakawana achichema

Me"bhudhi mundiregerewo chokwadi.  
Ndandine chigumbu naNdana. Chokwadi  
kubva pasi pemoyo wangu ndiregerereiwo"

Akaramba akatsikitsira pasi.  
Akazosimudza musoro kwakuti



Taku"wamakanyanya kutadzira ndiNdana.  
Ini ehe zvakabatsira kuti ndibve ndasiyana  
naye zvachose but Ndana makamutadzira  
sisi"

Haana zvaakazotaura. Takaita nguva yakati  
rebei takanyararidzana kwakuzobva  
ndasimuka kubudamo....

Love you all

End of chapter 42P

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 43\***

**\*Takudzwa\***

Ndakarwadziwa nezvandakaudzwa namai  
Mufaro kuti plan yen'anga yanga iri yavo  
kuti Ndana aende. Ndandisina zvangu  
chekutaura plus ndini ndaive ndavati  
handichada mukadzi. So literally she was  
helping me though way yavakabatsira nayo  
was far fetched

Mazuva akafamba ndiripo pamba. Munhu

wese anga akuziva nyaya yangu. Ini wacho  
ndandisati ndaready to face the world.  
Ndaingoswera mumba as usuall. Mumwe  
musi baba vakandidaidza masikati tapedza  
kudya....

Baba"unosvika riinhi wakazvivharira mumba  
mwanangu. Hongu zvinhu hazvina kumira  
mushe asi ukaramba wakazvivharira  
mumba unosvikepi"

Changa chiri chokwadi chavaitaura asi

ndaive ndakatopererwa...

Me"ndichaona kuti ndodii baba"

Baba"nyaya yako yese ukada kutarisa kuti dai wakatiteererawo usina kuzosvika apa. Uchiona tasvika kuchena musoro kudai taona zvakawanda. Zvino imi munenge muchiita nharo."



Me"hameno kuti ndakanyanyopindwa nei  
kuti ndizorasika kudaro"

Baba"uri munhu ainamata and zvinhu zvako  
zvaifamba pawainamata. Hongu ini  
ndandisingaende zvangu kuchurch asi  
tarisa uone kubva kutendeutswa  
kwandakaitwa namai Maringa ndakuita  
zvekunamata. Uri kuona here kuti kana  
muviri wangu uri nani mazuvano"

Chaive chokwadi chavaitaura. Mazuva  
apfuura aya vanga vakutoitawo  
vachiimprover uchitoona vachiitawo  
mabasa akareruka pamba. Ndakarangarira  
kuti ndakaguma kuenda kuchurch riinhi.  
Ndakazvifunga pandainyeba kuti ndiri  
kuenda kuall night ini ndichienda zvangu  
kwaMucha. Ndakaramba ndakatsikitsira  
pasi

Baba"kunamata isarudzo yako mwanangu.  
Wakura handigone kukusarudzira. Asi  
ndangoti ndikuudze kuti nhasi pano pane  
munamato uri kuitirwa pano. Vanhu

vakutoteverawo ini. Kana vauya  
usazoramba wakazvivharira mumba mako.  
Budawo uwane Jesu"

Me"zviri kunzwika"

Takazokurukurawo zvimwe kwakubva  
ndasimuka. Mhamha vanga vachigadzira  
gadzira pamusha pavo. Ndofunga inyaya  
yekuti paida kuitwa munamato...

Kumazuva rodoka vanhu vakatanga kuuya.  
Ndakageza kwakuramba ndiri mumba  
mangu. Ndakazobudamo vanhu vakuimba.  
Ndakaona maneighbour edu aripo.  
Ndofunga vanga vakokwa namhamha

Pakaimbwa service kwakubva yatanga.  
Vanhu vakanamata. Mufundisi  
kwakuzoparidza. Vakapedza vakanamatira  
varwere kwakuzobvunza kuti kune vanoda  
kutendeuka here.

Ndakarangarira life yangu ndichiri kuenda kuchurch. Kubva ndiri muyouth kusvika ndiroore. Ndakaona kuti zvirinane ndidzokere pana Jesu. Ndakasimuka nemumwewo neighbour wedu akabva angosimukawo

Takaitiswa sinner's prayer kwakubva tagamuchidzwa Jesu. Vanhu vakaimba nekufara. Mufundisi akatsimbidzira kugara

pamabvi nekukunda muyedzo. Hanzi satan  
anoda kukudzorera kumashure saka  
wotokunya. Zvakanga zvisiri zvinyowani  
zvaitaurwa izvi kwandiri but handitozivewo  
kuti neni ndanga ndabva sei pana Mwari

Service yapera vanhu vakaparara.  
Ndakapinda mumba mangu. For the first  
time in hameno kuti mwedzi mingani  
ndakapfugama kunamata.

Ndakarara kwakupepuka kuma 1am. Hope dzakatiza kwakutanga kufunga kuti mhuri yangu iripi. Chii chaizvo chakaitika muupenyu hwangu. Ndakamuka kwakutangazve kunamata. Ndakarova dambarefu ndiri muprayer. Ndakazorara kwakuma4. Kwakutorara kubatwa nehope. Ndakamuka ndichisvotwa kunzwa mate kuzara mukanwa. Ndakabuda panze kwakubva ndarutsa. Handina kutonzwisisa kuti zvese zvandakarutsa zvakabvepi

Ndakanovhurira mombe kwakudzoka zvangu kumba. Kubva musu uyu

ndandakutokwanisawo kutandara nana  
mhamha. Handina kuzorovha kuchurch and  
ndaingonzwa mandiri kuti zvakaringana

Umwe musiki ndakamutswa nefon yangu  
pakati pehusiku. Ndakatarisa number  
kwakuona iri landline.. Ndagaya kuti ndiyani  
angandifonera nelandline this hour.  
Ndakaitarisa kwakusiya ichikata kwakubva  
yatanga futi kurira. I decided to answer it



Me:hello

Mucha:sweatheart uri sei

Me:une chivindi chekunditi sweetheart nhai.  
You destroyed me. Kunyebera kuti

wanditsvagira basa iwe iri boyfriend yako all along ndichiti Tops ndiboss vangu izvo uri kukwirwa naye. Uri nzenza Mucha uri....

Mucha: I can explain Taku. Zvimwe zvezvakataurwa nemukadzi waTops ndezvekunyeba. I am really sorry. Huya tigare pasi titaurirane. I still love you and will continue to love. Izvozvi hope dziri kuramba kuuya. I am lonely please come back home

Me: What you did is enough. I have nothing to do with you anymore. Leave me alone. I don't want to receive any call from you again. Infact I dont know kuti ndakadanana newe sei. I never loved you

Mucha: Manje handiregedze kufona because my heart is still longing for you. Dzoka kumba titaurirane plus I am carrying your child kaini

Me:nxaa

Ndakacutter fon. Apa aitura nevoice  
rekuyema zvake achiita kunga ari kuchema.  
Ndakaona kuti ndomiyedzo yaitaurwa iya. I  
knelt down and pray kwakuzorara.

Mangwana acho tapedza kunwa tea  
ndakaenda panga pakagara mhamha  
nababa. I wanted to talk to them

Me"mhamha nababa ndiregerereiwo  
nezvakaitwa naMucha pamakauya kuharare.  
Ndokumbirawo ruregerero. Zvaisafanira  
kudaro"

Mhamha "Ndakakuregerera kare.  
Takadzidza nyaya yekuregerera pakauya  
mai Jeyi pano. Zvakapfuura zviya"

Me "mazvita henyu"

Ndakambonyarara ndichishaya kuti  
ndosimudzira sei

Me"chimwe chinhu ndechekuti ndiri  
kufunga kuteera mhuri yangu"

Mhamha "mhuri ipi"

Me "ndine mhuri ngani mhamha. Mai Jay"

Baba "wafunga chinhu chakanaka.  
Ndinokutsigira. Zvakakosha uende  
munotaurirana"

Me "mundibatsirewo kunamata kuti abvume.  
Anga akatoendesa mapaper edivorce"



Mhamha "zvinoita mwanangu. Uya ndiye mukadzi wako. Zvawanga wakuita zviya hameno kuti wanga waitwa sei"

Musi uyu vabereki vangu vakafara. Baba vakabva vati kutengeswe mombe tione kuenda. Mai Abby vakafonerwa vachiudzwa nyaya yese. Navo vakafara vakabva vatumira mari yebhazi.

Mombe yakazotengwa after 3days  
kwakubva tasimuka kuenda kuHarare  
namhamha, Mai Mufaro, nasekuru  
hanzvadzi yamhamha.

Takasvika kwaMai Abby nyaya yangu  
ndokubva yataurwa. Takawirirana kuti  
taifanirwa kuenda kunokumbira ruregerero  
ku Houghton Park. Mai Abby vakakumbirwa  
kuti vatsvage phone number dza Tete va

Ndana. Hazvina kuvanetsa vakaphonerana  
na Mai Maringa.

Tete vakaphonerwa na Sekuru vachiudzwa  
hurongwa huripo kwakubva vakumbirwa  
kuti vauye tigoenda navo. Havana kuramba  
Mai Abby vakati vaimukira Kuseni  
vachinovatora

The following day takamirira kudzoka

kwaMai Abby tichibva tapinda muroad na  
Baba Abby vachitungamira semuzukuru.  
Takasvika kuhoughton park kwakubva  
tagamuchirwa kupinda mumba.  
Ndakatarisa tarisa kwakuona kuti Ndana  
haamo. Moyo wangu waitorwadza kuti aripi.  
Tapedza kuomberana nekubvunzana  
hupenyu sekuru vakabva vatanga kuombera  
vachipinza nyaya mudariro...

Sekuru "Pamusoroi Dziva muchitiona tauya  
kudai tauya takazvinipisa. Muzukuru  
wangu uyu ari kubvuma kutadza kwaakaita.  
Ari kuti hameno chakamubata asi mhuri

yake anoida. Tiri kubvuma kutadza asi  
nesuwo chaisava chishuwo chedu zvino  
zvaati mhuri yake anoida tabva tasimuka  
kuuya."

Mai vaNdana vakaramba vakanyarara. Baba  
vacho vakangotarisa kuside

Tete" Eeeh Dziva nyaya mainzwa here iyi  
yauya ne mukwambo uyu

Vakakosora

VaChiwara "nyaya yenyu tiri kuinzwa asi mauyiwo akaita mwana wangu pano haana kundifadza. Anga atadza ehe asi hamaifanira kumudzinga nemutoo iwoyo. Pamusoro pazvo mukwasha wangu anga atiza pamba. Plus izvozvi muridzi wenyaya wacho haasati asvika kubva kubasa"

Sekuru "Tiri kupanzwa Dziva..... Aiwa  
Takata dza zvikuru asika munhu anorasika  
odzoka zve... Hatirambe hedu punishment  
yamunotipa...

Him" Chandingatotaure nde chekuti ari  
kuuya muridzi wenyaya ndiye ane yese.  
Kana iye achinge abvuma tochiona kuti isu  
vana Dziva munotiripa nei hating ataure

zvekuripirwa muridzi wenyaya asati  
abvuma... Handizvo hanzvadzi...

Tete "Ndizvozvo chaizvo.... Eeh sekuru  
manzwa zvataurwa na Baba. Regai timirire  
muridzi wenyaya auye tigonzwa.

Sekuru vakatenderana nazvo vanhu  
tikambobuda panze zvedu. Takazoti garei  
kwakuona mota ichisvika pagate ndakaziva



cause ndiyo yakauya nayo kumusha.  
Akavhurirwa mota kwakubva yapinda.  
Amana akabuda Ndana aka chena manzwa  
waiita sekunge uri kuona munhu wemu  
magazine she was wearing a navy blue  
outfit. Kaskirt kari short ne pulling me  
jacket racho. Ange ane weave yanga  
yakareba kusvika kumagaro ane stiletto  
kuita kunge asiriye zvake Ndana....

Akaonana nana Mhamha nana Mai Abby  
akavamhoresa vese. Akasvika pandanga  
ndiri na Baba Abby kwakuti

Her "Makasimba here

Baba Abby" Tiripo Gogaz haaa machinja  
kani kuita kunge murungu kudaro

She laughed kwakupinda mumba

Apinda kudaro takazooni Tete vakutidana.  
Takadzokera mukati.. Taka wana Ndana  
ane vana achinja agara pasi mu corner.....

Sekuru vakapamha kutaura zvatafambira  
kwakundisiira mukana.

I knelt down

"Ndanatsei Mai vevana vangu  
ndakakutadzira pasi rino nekudenga.  
Ndiregererewo mukadzi wangu. Ndiri  
mutadzi ndaisaziva... I was foolish and I  
didn't listen to you please forgive me Ndana  
and accept me back....

Pakamboita ka silence.

Tete" Mainini tese tamirira imi

Ndana "Ehoyi.... Pamusoroi mhamha daddy,  
vazukuru, vana Tete, sekuru na Mhamha  
Mbuya Mujeni.... Baba Jayden kutaura  
chokwadi wakandirwadzisa handidi  
kuvanza asi nekuda kwekuti Jesu chaiye  
akandiregerera zvivi zvangu ini ndini ani  
angakusungirere

Ndakakaona vanhu vachigutsirira gutsirira....

"Ndoda kuti uzive kuti handina kukusungirira I have forgiven you. But I have also moved on. Tete ini zviri kutaurwa na Baba Jayden handikwanise. Not nekuti ndakuzvikudza handizvo ba. But ndakagara ndikaona kuti handikodzere kuva mukadzi wavo. Vana muri free kuvatora muchivadzosa mambovaona asi kuti ini ndidzoke kuita Mai Mujeni handikwanise"

Ndakaita kunge ndatorerwa a spear  
ichinoita pierce through my heart....

**\*Muchaneta\***

Ndakaenda kunaTari as per plan kuti tiende  
kwasekuru. Ini ndanditori nestress dzangu

zvangu Tari ndiye akatodriver all the way

Takawana paine que kwakumbonzi timire.  
Pakasvika mukana wedu takapindamo.  
Sekuru vaya vaiisa bute mumhuno mavo  
vachiita sevari kusvikirwa.

Sekuru"ndakakutii mudzoke hamuna  
kuzodzoka. Makati zvedu zvafamba  
hatidzokeko"



Tari"pakakanganiswa sekuru ndosaka  
maona tauya kudai. Tauya kuzopotera  
kwamuri"

Sekuru"hapachina zvandichakwanisa kuita  
apa. Uyu munhu ndakambokuudzai kuti  
anonetsa kwanga kuri kungoedza. Dai muri  
kugara mese zvimwe ndine mabatsirire  
andaizokuita zvino apa hapachina apa"

Me"ndapota sekuru edzai nepamunogona"

Sekuru vaya vakakanda hakata dzavo  
vachidzungudza...

Sekuru"matare aramba. Tsvagai zvenyu

kumwe"

Vakataura vachiratidza kuva serious.  
Vakadaidza umwe mukadzi ndiye  
akatibudisamo achiti takupedzera vamwe  
time. Takabudamo kwakupinda mumota.  
Ndakachema. How could I loose imba  
yandanga ndarwira zvakadaro

Tari"dont worry. Ndichanzwa kuti kune  
kumwe here kwatingaende. Kana zvaramba  
you will find another one. Zvimwe anga asiri

wako"

Kutaura kunga zvakanaka.  
Ndakazoparadzana naTari tasvika  
muharare kwakuenda kumba. I was so  
down

Ndakabata land line kufonera Tops

Tops:hello

Me:hesi darling ko kurova

Tops:kozvekuti darling zvabvepi. Did I ever propose to you

Me:meaning

Tops:you were doing me favour or wainditenda for giving your boyfriend basa

Me:uri kuita zvekutamba Tops. Nhasi  
ndopawakutaura izvozvo. I lost my  
marriage because of you

Tops: hahaha waida kundibhadhara neyi.  
Ndakakubatsira ka

Me: you are going to marry me.

Tops: asi wakanganwa kuti i am married

Me: saka wakarambisa inini iwe wosara  
uine mukadzi hazviite. Achatoendawo  
mukadzi iyeye



Tops: try me Mucha!! try me!! Haundizive mushe. Just try kuita zvauri kuda kuita and you will see the other side of me

Me: usade kundityisa unondiitei iwewe. Ndiri kutouya kumba kwako. Remember I am carrying your child

Tops: mwana haaziikanwe kuti ndewani

saka usandinetse. Ndakakuti bvisa kare. As  
for my wife siyana naye i told you kudhara  
kuti you were my sex doll. Ask that stupid  
poor boyfriend of yours kuti ndinombonzi  
ani. Ndinokunyudza Mucha

Me: kkkkk handitye kutyiswa. You did what  
you did kuna Taku because wanga uri boss  
wake. Ini handishandire iwewe. Une  
hutsinye. Wakatorera Taku imba uchiziva  
kuti ndiwe wamunyudza

Tops: chisiyana neni hure iwe. Focus on your life. Don't cause more damage to my marriage wanzwaka nxaaa

Akabva acutter fon. Aitondishura Tops manje haandizive mushe..

Mangwana ndakaenda kubasa kwakutora 2days off. Ndakanotenga fon nekublockesa line rangu kwakutora another dim card kwakubva ndananga kubasa kwaTops.

Ndakasvika kwakuona secretary wake akati vane visitor. Ndakamuti let him know kuti Mucha is here. Secretary uya akasimuka kwakupinda muoffice maTops ndakagara zvangu pacouch waiting kuti ndinzi come in

Ndakagara kudaro makabuda mumwe mukadzi kwakubva atanga kundirova. Achinditi hure. I noticed kuti mukadzi

waTops. Ndakati handirohwe mahara pano kwakumudzoreraro. Secretary uya akapinda busy kundibata.Tops akabuda achimhanya.

Secretary uya anga achibata ini uku ndichirohwa nemukadzi waTops. Tops akazongoti kumukadzi wake sinaya nemahure aya babe uku achifonera security.

Ndakabudamo ndakabatiranwa nesecurity

apa gogo dzangu dzese dzasara imomo  
ndichifamba netsoka. Ndakapinda mumota  
mangu kwakubva ndaenda

Days passed. I was so down zvekuti.  
Kubasa ndandapihwa verbal zvese  
newritten warning over very petty issues

Mumwe musu ndakasvika boss vangu  
vachifumer. Hanzu I had given vanhu

mahours akawanda e overtime avasina  
kushanda.

Ndakatoshamiswawo nazvo. How could  
that be. Ndakambovaitisa nharo but  
kwakuzopihwa mafiles avo haa panga  
pakaipa. I was wondering kuti how because  
I could not do such a mistake. Ndakaramba  
ndichidzokorodza but ndozvazvaripo.  
Vanhu vanga vabhadharwa mari  
dzeovertime dzakawandisa dzavasina  
kushanda or even kuita sign for

Ndakaswera ndakapusa zuva iroro  
kwakubva ndazopihwa tsamba yekuenda  
kuhearing....

Manheru acho i was so down zvekuti hope  
hadziuye pakadaro. Around midnight I  
decided to call Taku. I wanted to make  
peace with him adzoke zvake. I was so  
lonely without him. Tops wandaimbovhaira  
naye anga asingachabatike kana zvake



Taku akandidira rough kwakubva andicutter  
fon. Dai ndaiziva kwaanga ari ndaiendako  
ndonotaurirana naye

Two days later ndakaenda kuhearing. I was  
being charged negross negligence. Zvanga  
zvakatooma kuzvid defender. I kept on telling  
them kuti handizive kuti zvakafamba sei.  
After hearing i was given a letter of dismissal

Love you all

End of chapter 43

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

**\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\***

**0773979100**

**\*Based on a true story\***

**\*SEASON 3\***

**\*Chapter 44\***

\*Takudzwa\*

Takabva kuhoughton park ndichiita kunga  
huku yanaiwa. Ndaive ndarwadziwa  
nemhinduro yaNdanatsei. Papasina  
zvekuita takaoneka kwakudzokera kumba

Mai Abby vaitoita zvavo mafunnies  
vachindiseka kuti ndakanyanya kutsvinyira

mai Jay what what.... Hanzi vanenge  
vakawana muface ari gentle  
kwavanoshanda uko kwete zvemunhu  
anouya kuzovarovera kuti mai vake vauyirei  
kuzoona mwana. To me it wasnt funny at  
all.

Pakuzofunga kuti anenge akawana mumwe  
painyanya kundirwadza because nezvaanga  
ari its obvious anga akunyengwa

Takasvika kumba kwamai Abby

ndikavaudza kuti ndakunotsvaga imba  
yekulodger ndichiedza kuti ndodii  
nehupenyu. Mai Abby vakamboedza kuti  
ndigare pamba pavo but ndaisada kuvapa  
umwe mutoro. Basa ravakanga vakabata  
ranga rakakura

Vana mhamha vakaita one day kwakubva  
vaoneka kudzokera kumusha. Vakuenda  
mhamha vakandidaidza pangu ndega...



Mhamha"isu takudzokera kumusha. Usare uite munhu ndapota zvangu. Munhu hunhu baba Jeyi. Usare uchinamata. Ukabatirira pana Jesu zvinhu zvese zvinoendeka. Ndizonzwa zvangu kuti wadzokera kuchembere iya. Idi tinochekana hukama. Kana wawana zvekuiita uendeserewo vana namai vacho sugar. Zvevakadzi siyana nazvo unofa uri rombe mwanangu wazvinzwa."

Anga ari mashoko amai vangu. Dai vaiziva kuti zvevakadzi zvazvisitori mandiri zvachose dai vasina kumbotaura zvavo izvozvo. Vakandisiira mari yemombe ivo vakasara neishoma vakati ndiwe uri kusara

mumasango...

Vakanokwidzwa bhazi namai Abby. Ini ndakazonotsvaga one room kwakuiwanira kuhighfield. Ndakanotengesa fon yaMucha. Yangu ndakaita swop kwakubva ndapihwa a smaller version nemari pamusoro

Ndakubva kwamai Abby ndakapihwa poto nendiro nemagumbeze 2.

Ndakambotanga ndichitenderera kusiya  
maCV asi hapana kwandakadaidzwa.  
ndakaona kuti ndikaita zvekutamba  
ndinodzokera futi kumusha ndisina chinhu

Ndakatanga kumukira kupindawo  
muindustry daily netsoka. Ndaiti ndikaona  
pari kuburutswa masaga ndoitawo  
ndikaona pane basa ndoitawo

Mabasa emuindustry andaiwana anga asiri

emazuva akawanda. Zvanga zvingoti  
zvekushanda ipapo wotopihwa mari yako  
wonotsvagazve pamwe

Zvanga zvisiri nyore semunhu anga ajaira  
basa rinobhadhara but ndandisina option.  
Ndaitochengetawo kamari kuti kakati  
wande nditenge grocery ndiendesere vana.  
Hapana kana zuva one rakadarika ndisina  
kufunga Ndana nevana vangu. Iye Ndana  
Ndaisatomutsvaga ndaitya kuti  
anosimudzira nyaya yedivorce...

\*Ndanatsei\*

Kubva zvakauya Takudzwa ne hama dzake I wasn't myself handizivi kuti ndaifunga here kana kuti chii chaitika pandiri, but zvaingondinetsa not that I wanted to get back naTakudzwa. Izvozvo ndanga ndisiri kutomboda zvachose but hameno zvandaingonzwa I was not settled and pfungwa dzangu dzairamba dzichi dzoka to the events of that day achiuya kuzokumbira ruregerero. Ummm but Taku wacho haaa anga apera. Ndakafunga kuti madays andakaenda kuChimanimani aya pandakamuona I really wondered what had happened to him kusvika pakusauka kudaro.

One week yakadarika pasina ataura  
nezvazvo mumba medu, kana mhamha  
kana daddy vanga vasina kumbotaura  
nezvazvo kubva zvaenda team rekwa  
Mujeni. I think na ivo vaishaya kuti  
wonditanga sei

Kubasa I was going zvangu but my boss  
really knew how to understudy someone

aka noticer kuti pa week iri I wasn't myself. Tuesday morning he called me into his office. Ini ndakangofunga kuti ndadeedzwa kuti ndipihwe basa then he started

Him " I normally don't do this Ndana but I couldn't help myself ask kuti what's wrong with you. You seem to be troubled for the past week. I know it could be a private matter but you can confide in me if you like

Hamenno chakandituma kudurura my life to him a stranger yes he was a stranger although he was my boss. Ndakabva kwekutanga and told him zvese up till Taku came last week iyo. I cried he helped with tissues actually vakatozouya and petted my back to console me

Him "What a sad story. But the devil is a liar. You know what you already have your life back and I hope you are finding it in your heart to accept Taku back



Ndakavatarisa

Him" To err is human and forgive divine.  
Who are you to judge when God is our judge.

I was shocked vaitonamatawo nekunwa

Doro ikoko

Him "Yaaa uri kuti this guy anonamata kkkk yes I was a powerful man of God at one point but my life went upside down. That's another story. But for you I want you to go back to your husband. With a forgiving heart you will be a hero I tell you and this marriage you will enjoy it like never before. Taku will honor you and have respect for you. He will even kill for your happiness ndikuudze. Even ukada kuita move on I will tell whatever relationship you get into haienzani ne yauchaita na Takudzwa...

He talked and talked. Ndainzwa moyo  
wangu kunyevenuka vachitaura.

Ndakazobuda imomo ndakunzwa zviri nani  
but like he advised I needed to give myself  
time to rethink before I move on

On Thursday evening ndabva kubasa  
Mhamha vakandideedza ku bedroom kwavo  
ndobva ndagara pabed pavo and she  
started

Mhamha "Ah mai Joy ndakudana kuti  
nditaure newe ne nyaya dzekwa Mujeni  
unonditendera here timbotaura "

Me "It's OK mhamha ngatitaurei zvedu "

Her "Ahh waita hako mwanangu I am glad kuti wanditendera kuti nditaure nezvazvo, uchiona muhupenyu tinokanganisirana tinoitirana zvakawanda but kune chinhu chinonzi forgiveness. I think Mai Maringa vakataura kana vari saMufundisi vaka kuparidza nezvazvo unofanira kudzidza kuregerera mwanangu "

Me "Zvamuri kutaura izvozvo inini ndakato  
regerera kudhara, ndatove ne time chaiyo  
ndaregerera Takudzwa uyu  
ndakatoregerera zvese kana na Mai Mufaro  
ndavaregerera. Mukatonooni pandakaenda  
kumusha paye paye ndakatoenda mhamha  
ndakatopererera, ndichi toti ndino kumbira  
ruregerero ende ivo ndanga  
ndatovaregerera. Kana ari saTakudzwa  
namai Mufaro ndivo vakanditadzira... Iniwo  
futi I was wrong in so many ways...

Her "That's very good I am happy to hear  
kuti wakaregerera vanhu ivavo yes  
vakatadza zvikuru. but munhu ano svikawo  
panguva yekuti who are you kusungirira  
munhu Jesu achiti regerera seventy times  
seven times. Taku wakamuona zvaaita  
hurombe huya it's because of your tears.  
But ukaramba uchichema he will remain like  
that I know deep down in your heart you still  
have a part inomuda

Me"Mhamha ka zvamuri kutaura izvi ka izvi

kune zvinonzi ma possibilities nema impossibilities kuti ndidzokerane naTaku handioni zvichiita. Yes I loved my husband yes I am married to my husband, yes Taku paaka ndinyenga paaka ndipfimba I fell in love with him, and yes I still got an element yekuti ndomuda but not that type of love anymore. Love yamuri kutaura iyoyo yakaenda I suffered in the hands of Takudzwa mhamha...

Takataura vakazama kundinyengetedza but zvakaramba.... It was all about accepting Taku back seemed no one was interested in me and what I went through.



\_5 months later...\_

Hapana akazotaura about issue ya Taku kumba. Even boss wangu decided to let sleeping dogs lay. It was now me and my heart. But not one day passed ndisina kumufunga Takudzwa wacho and ndaiboikana chaiko. I would feel dai akango signer ma divorce papers dai ndiri free, dai asina kurambana hake na Mucha dai asiri

kuuya on my mind. Cause I had managed to let go time ya Mucha iya.

I would send Mbuya Mujeni mari pa Ecocash at least every other month and ndakamboenda once ndichiendesa grocery. Actually ndanga ndabvako recently

Sekuru Mujeni was strong than ever before and vanga vakurima pamba paye....

Rimwe zuva ndakaenda out na Tale  
takaronga kumbonofara zvedu  
tichikurukura.

Tale "Ndaida kutaura newe on Wednesday  
ndikati regai tiwane nyaya dzanhasi. Do you  
know kuti Mucha ane nhumbu

Me" Nhumbu??? Are you saying ane  
nhumbu saka nhumbu ndeya Taku ka

Her "I overheard Sisi Tarie vachimunyeya  
paphone muoffice mavo. Nhumbu hanzi  
ndeya ex boss wa Taku and kuti  
vabvondorane Taku found out that Mucha  
cheated on him with his boss

I was shocked. Saka Mucha ihure zve

Her" Pakaipa wangu then yesterday  
ndakamuona Mucha uya mutown ane  
nhumbu yake Mai nhanha hohodo Mucha  
apera kutosakara chaiko kkk. Ndakaseka ini  
aaah

Me "Tale kusekei futi

Her" kutambura zve she deserves  
everything that comes her way.

Wakamboonepi munhu kuita nyoka inoruma  
nechaisingadye that's very bad ufunge  
shuwa destroying your marriage for nothing.

Pese paitaura Tale ndakatanga kufunga  
Taku some part of me wanted him back but  
the greater part yaindiita dzidzamise  
pfungwa ndichifunga zvaakandiitira  
ndainzwa kurwadziwa..

"helloooooo nhai iwe asi chii nhai"

Akandibuditsa mundangariro...

Me "Sorry shaa. Anyway I am moving out kumba soon

Her" Why?? Kkk asi wane boyfriend here

Me "Haaa no kkk boyfriend futi not now.



Well kubasa we have moved kuenda ku  
borrowdale saka distance manje. My boss  
anga ati vanogara kure titsvage dzimba and  
he pays us housing allowance inokwana  
half ye rent

Her" wooow hey Ndana you are so lucky hey  
wakazokomborerwa iwe. But shuwa  
Houghton Park ne borrowdale becomes far.

Me "Yaaa so ndanga ndambotarisa mu town maflat but Boss vacho vakanditi ndakuwanira ku Highlands

Her" Ummm boss vako ava havasi vakutodawo nezvako

Ndakaseka zvangu

Mue "He is just kind chete so dai imba  
yangu yeku Southerton iriyo zvayo kudhuze  
ne kubasa ndaitogara imomo

Her" Speaking of houses aaah pakugara ma  
lodger ka ku Southerton

Me "Hooo I have avoided kuenda Ko but  
ndine time yandaida kutora zvinhu I guess  
akazviisa mu one room  
ndichatozomutsvaga Taku ndiwane zveku  
shandisa mu new house

Her" true wena... Ko Taku

liish I was hoping she doesn't talk about him.

Me "spare me please

Her" Aiwa Ndana. The Ndana wandaiziva

was a sweet Ndana with a heart of gold  
inokasika kuregerera.

Me "It was turned to a heart of stone by  
Taku wacho.

Her" Ndakamuona one day ku industry achi  
offloader gonyeti

Moyo wangu wakarwadza I couldn't help to show an expression.

Me "What!!!

Her" Yes rumour says he was sacked by

Mucha boyfriend I don't have full detail  
zvangu.

Ndakarwadziwa handidi kunyepa. Nyangwe  
zvese zvatakazotaura zuva iri ndaingo  
imaginer Taku achi offloader Gonyeti.  
Umwe moyo wakanditi Ndana go and look  
for Taku he is suffering but umwe wakati  
ngaa suffice he deserves ikati iwe  
wakambosuffer kudarika ipapo wani.



Week raitevera I wasn't myself again. I had purchased car for my mother. Mota yacho yakasvika on Wednesday so I took off ye Wednesday ne Thursday. I had bought them a Honda CRV and when I brought it home Wednesday na 12 noon vakafara zvekuti kuchema ne kuchema manzwa. They pronounced a blessing upon my life.

Thursday we all went ku my new house ku

Highlands. It was a 3 bedroomed cottage. Mhamha vakatoseka kuti ndogara ndega ne mababies angu imomo muzimba racho ranga rakaendzana nemba yangu yeku Southerton. Takaronga kuti weekend to cleaner cause the following week ndopandaitama...

Week rakadarika and we were now staying ku Highlands. I had found a preschool for Jayden in town aizotorwa ne bhazi. Ndakanga ndichina Beauty ndiye aitogona zve mwana pane kutora munyowani....

**\*Takudzwa\***

Basa remuindustry rarakaoma but  
ndandatojaira. Mumwe musiki waigona  
kutoshaya basa racho apa wafamba kubva  
kumba. Ndandatozvijaira zvangu though

Mazuva akafamba ndichingorarama saizvozvo. It was now 3months kubva ndauya muharare. Mai Abby would check on me apo neapo

Kuchurch handina kurega kuenda ndandakuenda full time though vamwe vasikana waitondiona sejaya and vachida kutambira padhuze neni. To me the last thing that i wanted was vakadzi. Zvanga zvandinyudza zvevakadzi izvi. I had vowed kuti kana Ndana akasadzora moyo then zvavharana...

Umwe musiki ndiri kufamba kuenda kuindustry i received a call yaiti ndiri kudiwa kuinterview kusandviki the following day. Ndakanetsekana kuti vawanepi number dzangu but later realised kuti ndakamboita time yandaingosiya ma cv mumacompany or kupa vanhu cv rangu.

Ndakaswera kuindustry as usual but later ndakazoti regai ndinotsvagawo shirt netrouse zvekuendesha kuinterview. Mari ndandichinayo yemombe plus yandakatengesa mafon

Ndakatenga kwakudzokera kumba and started preparing for the interview. I researched about the company. After that i prayed. Ndakatenda Mwari for that oppotunity

Zuva ramangwana ndakaenda kuinterview. It went on well kwakubva ndadzokera kumba. Ndakasvika kumba kwakuzorora zvangu. Ndaiti ndikafunga Ndana hana yangu yairova kuti zvimwe akatotorwa zvake nevamwe

Mangwana ndakamukira kuindustry as usuall. Ndiri pakati pekuoffloader masaga fon yangu yakarira. I was told kuti ndawana basa kusandvik. Ndakaita sendichadonha pamusoro pegonyeti pandaive nekufara. Ndakatenda Mwari kasingapere....

Ndakanga ndachitanga basa zvino and things were working on well. Infact my boss was pleased neperformance yangu. I was given a company car plus i was entitled to several allowances. Pakapera mwedzi

ndakabva ndatsvagawo imba kwakubva  
kuhighfield. Ndakaitsvagira muhoughton  
park ndichiitira kuti zvimwe ndingapote  
ndichidhumhanawo naNdana kana  
kuchurch zvako.

Ndakatanga kupindira church ikoko and  
nguva zhinji ndaienda zvangu out nebasa  
such that kashoma ndokandaienda  
kuchurch but ndaingoona ambuya chete  
Ndana kana zvake kuoneka.



Mazuva akafamba and Life was kind of back to normal but kana usina mukadzi zvakangooma. Ndandane 2months ndiri kusandvik now. Umwe musiki ndakafonera mhamha kumusha vakati Ndana atobva ikoko. Ndakafara kuti kana achiri kutomborangerira vabereki vangu there is still hope

Ndakaenda kwaMai Abby kunovaona ndichida kuti timbodzokerazve kuhoughton park. She suggested kuti tiende through mai Maringa. We organised kuti tiende kwamai Maringa weekend yacho

Takasvikako and we were welcomed zvine rudo. Ndakambofunga what i did zvekurova Ndana kwandakaita vachiona and then i apologized. Vakataura nesu zvine wisdom and waitoona wega kuti mashoko emunhu anotywa Mwari aya. Takanzi tidzoke next weekend yacho vadaidza Ndana.....

Lots of love

End of chapter 44

\*NDANA... MY LOVE \*

\*A Collaboration written by\*

\*Sabz aka Shamiso\*

0772110988

And

\*Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu\*

0773979100

\*Based on a true story\*

\*SEASON 3\*

\*Final Chapter\*

\*Ndanatsei\*

Adjusting to the new life at my new home  
was something difficult kutanga futi kugara

ndega ndabva kumba Kuna Mai na Baba  
aah zvaitongo ndiitira funny but panga  
pasina hapo yekutamba. The last time  
pandakabva pamba was pandanga  
ndaroorwa na Takudzwa. I was now used to  
staying with my parents again. Life is like a  
circle...

Mazuva akafamba tichigara mu new house.  
I was encouraging Beauty kuti aitewo  
zvimmwewo zvinobatikawo saka ndanga  
ndakamuti ano tsvaga chikoro apote  
achienda maweekends and then ininiwo ma  
weekends acho vana ndaizovasiya kana  
kwamhamha kana pane zvandiri kuda  
kuitawo.

But for the last weekends kubva titange kugara tega Taito enda Saturday and Sunday kwana mhamha. Kwanga kuri kuto shaya zvaku itawo zvedu nekusurukirwa. We were priveledged kuti pamba pedu paiva ne security saka panga pasina chekutya.

I had managed to get some furniture although it wasn't much just 2 beds, sofas a TV set, stove ne fridge yandakapihwa na Mai Maringa. My mother vanga vakati wadii kunotora zvinhu ku Southern but I was



avoiding kuonana na Taku so ndakati  
tichagovana hedu after divorce process.

Mazuva akafamba then one day ndiri  
kubasa it was on a Wednesday ndabva nda  
receiver phone call from mhamha Maringa I  
answered .....

Me: Makasimba here mhamha?

Her: Hey kurova akomana kubva paya tauya  
kuzoona imba yenyu, kana kuzomboda  
kufona."

Ndakabva ndaseka zvangu

Me: Ahh inga ndino texta wani nhai mhamha.

Her: Ah but chishuwo cheizwi rako ka zve, ipapa waka pedzisira kutexta riinhi patove ne one week and some days, aah kutadza kana kutsvagawo mai vako

Me: kkkkk ndichauyako iri weekend nevana

mumbo tionawo touya on a Friday todzoka  
iri Sunday mupedze shungu

Her: Yaah ndozvinoitwa manje izvozvo  
ndafara zvekuti at least uka uyawo tino  
garawo pasi tichikurukura, actually ndanga  
ndichitoda kuti kana uchikwanisa weekend  
ino iyi because haaa ndasuwa vazukuru  
vangu

Ndakabva ndafa zvangu nekuseka but  
anyway ndakafunga schedule yangu  
ndikaonawo kuti hapanawo hangu zvandiri  
kuita at least ndikatoenda ikoko.

Me: Me horaiti ndinouya paweekend,  
ndichauya navo mumbo nyatso swera navo  
touya Friday tozo dzoka hedu neSunday."

Her: "Haaa very good, ndazvifarira izvi

muuye ndinenge ndakakugadzirirai  
zvakanaka kuno. Vazukuru vangu ndoda  
kunyatso kuvaona ndakasununguka ndisina  
pressure, saka muka svika henyu Friday  
haaa munenge magona.

Me: OK mhamha saka toonana Friday  
yacho... Muudze Nigel ndoda braaii"

Her: kkkkk OK mwanangu

Ndakabva ndacutter foni, ndakabva ndatoona kuti weekend ino iyi regedzai nditonoipedzawo ikoko ndanga ndasuwawo mhamha vacho kana Nigel chaiye ndanga ndatove nenguva ndisina kumboonana naye.

Friday ndakakasika kupedza basa kuma 3.30pm usually boss wangu anoenda ku golf Friday kuma 2.30pm saka vanobva vatoti enda hako kumba, but inini hangu ndini ndisingade hangu ndenge ndichingoda

kugarawo kubasa ndichipedzisa pedzisa  
basa rangu. Saka ndakabuda hangu kubasa  
na3.30pm ndobva ndaenda kumba, pamba  
panga pave padhuze. Ndakasvika team  
yatopedza ku gadzirira they were so excited  
vakachena. I took a moment to look at my  
kids ndakambodzokera mundangariro  
ndichi visualizer nhamo yandakaona na  
Jayden mwana kuita kunge ane kwashioker  
I almost dropped a Tear.

We got into our car kwakuenda kwa Bon  
Marche yepa Chisipite we bought some  
groceries for Mai Maringa. Kwakubuda  
takananga kwaMai Maringa . Takasvika  
hedu kuchakachena kuma past five vaka



Ifara zvisingaite kutiona.

We had our supper together as a family tichiseka nekufara. Nigel achindidenha apa ndanga ndakuona hangu akuitira Beauty ma funnies ake. Ndikati nechemumoyo Beauty ngwarira. We eventually went to bed.

Kuseni kwe Saturday Mhamha vakamukira kuuya kuroom kwangu vachibva vati .....

Her "Morning Mai Jay ndine visitor yandi nayo nhasi but visitor iyi yavhakachira inini nemi, saka ndiri kukumbirawo kuti mungo wanawo time ne visitor iyi muchimbonzwawo zvaari kuda kutaura. Chakangonaka ndeche kuti munhu ungonzwisisa zviri kuda kutaurwa chete

Me "ivisitor ipi iyoyo mhamha because kana ndiri kufunga zvandiri kufunga ka inini hangu handisi kukwanisa."

Her "Ndozvandisingadi munhu anomhanya kana ndati une visitor une visitor ko kana ari masofa aaah pamwe ndi brother ka vauya kuma sofa ka iwe wakutotanga kufunga zvisizvo, uri kuto funga Takudzwa handiti? Ayewa haa inini ndinga kuvigire Takudzwa here ndiri kutokuvigira brother, brother chaivo chaivo brother vanyowani kwete zva Takudzwa uyu wekare.

Me "kkkk mhamha ka handisati ndave ready zvekuroorwa ini, aaah dei mambo ndimirira zvenyu"

Her "Saka munhu akati anoda kusofa ndomboti imbomirai nekuti achiri kuchema, iwewe ndiwe uno zvipindurira wega. Inini kana munhu anditi ndoda kuuya kuma sofa mhamha inini changu ku availer munhu moita sofa renyu kana ma disagreeeya mopedzerana makadaro asi inini handi kwanise saElder kurambidza munhu nyangwe ndichiziva kuti hausati wave ready

hazvitenderwi, handiti uri kundinzwa "

Vakataura vakasimba chaizvo

Me "Horaiti mhamha ndazvinzwa saka  
brother vacho vari kuuya nguvai"

Her: "Twelve o'clock vanenge vauya eeeh

saka ndichaita kuti muonane, munopinda  
zvenyu muspare umu mevasikana  
moonana ndichaisa machair imomo kuitira  
kuti muve comfortable musazoita zvepa  
mudhedha because rinozopedzisira risiri  
sofa asi marriage by default kkkk"

Ndakafa nekuseka zvangu

Me "Hehehehe zvamhamha vakomana aaah

Hehehehe"

Ah Mhamha mai Maringa zvimwe zvinhu  
zvacho so ka saka vari kufunga kuti ini  
ndingade munhu kuto sofewa chaiko  
zvakaoma.

We had our breakfast zvakanakanaka  
tapedza breakfast ndika toona ah avo  
mhamha vari kutobatsirana naBeauty  
kuprepere vachitoti vari kuda kutobuda, haa

ndikatobvunza Beauty kuti manzi  
namhamha muri kuenda kupi zvikanzi tanzi  
tiri kuenda day out nevana ndikati mese?  
Zvikanzi ehee. Saka vese vaka prepareya, va  
prepareya vapedza aah twelve o'clock  
ndobva dzakwana ndokubva mhamha  
vauya kwandiri

Her "Isu takuenda Mai Jay timbonotamba  
ne tuvanhu twangu usare uchitaura ne  
visitor zvakanaka. If you are not prepared to  
get married unotaura zvakanaka mumwe  
anokumirira uchi healer. Ndataura naye he  
is almost here so gara hako muroom umo



womirira

Me" Ok mhamha...

Aaah ndakafunga ndikati isofa rudziiko rak  
dai nhai akomana, rekuti uno deedzerwa  
munhu ivo vanhu vasipo zvakaoma  
zvamhamha. Saka ndakasara ndobva  
ndagara ivo vaenda I sat kwe 10 mins  
ndobva ndazonzwa mafoot steps

mupassage, haaa ndakatoona ari Nigel  
ndiye akupinda aah ndobva atondimhoresa  
mhoresa bho bho ndobva ati

Him "haaa ndakubuda pane kwandiri kuda  
kuenda saka Memo ari panze but pane  
visitor yenyu ichasvika manje manje  
ndozvandaudzwa namhamha"

Ndakangoti OK, pasina kana three minutes  
abuda ndione door ravhurwa I was shocked

kuona Takudzwa aka mira padoor akabva  
apinda ndobva avhara door. Hana yangu  
yakarova zviye zvekurova zviye zviye  
zvekuti kana mazwi chaiwo ndakabva  
ndamashaya ndainzwa kuda kumu shaudha,  
ndainzwa kuda kumurova, haaa ndainzwa  
kuda kumu kumu. haaa I don't know  
zvandainzwa but ndakatadza kana kuita any  
movement kana kuita any action kunze  
kwekuti hana yangu ndoyega yairova.  
Akabva agara pasi opposite me...

I stood up fast kwakunomira  
ndakazendamira madziro

Pakamboita moment of silence pasina ari kutaura neumwe. Apa Takudzwa wacho anga ato Ichinja from the last time I saw him he was wearing something nice anga akato pfeka zvakatonakawo, zveclassy even bhutsu dzacho. I looked at him even ndebvu dzakatogerwa gerwa zvakatonaka zvekuti you would see by his appearance kuti munhu uyu zvasiyana nezva ndakamuona akaita paye plus zvandakaudzwa na Tale maybe akadzokera kubasa I think things were working out well for him...

Taku "Hesi Ndana my love "

Ndakabva ndatarisa pasi I didn't want to  
answer him, ndanga ndisiri kutomboda  
zvekutaura naye ende Mai Maringa game  
yavo iyi yavanga vatanga iyi haitoiti

Him "I am sorry Ndana sorry Mai Jay"

Akabva apfugama pasi

Him "Ndiri kukumbirawo ruregerero Mai  
Jayden I know ndakakutadzira,  
ndakakutadzira kusvika pakupedzisira ende  
I know zvese zvandakakuita zvakakurwadza  
ende you suffered nekuda kwangu. Yes I

don't deserve you nezvawave izvi even  
nyangwe dai usiri zvawave I just don't  
deserve you because ndakakutadzira but if I  
look at those two children moyo wangu  
unorwadza. Handina kudzoka because  
ndadumpwa or kuti ndarasiswa but  
because I am a born again person I want to  
start my life all over again with my family  
with you "

Akabva amboti ziii ndobva ndapindura

Me "Haaa Takudzwa zvinhu zvauri kutaura izvo ka hameno inini handikwanisi I told you kuti handisi kukwanisa kuti tidzokerana, I have moved on with my life ndave nezvi Inyowani zvandavekuda. Time yako neni yakadarika kare"

Ndakaona munhu akutobuditsa misodzi ndisati ndatombopedza kutaura



Him "Unoda ndiitesei Ndana I have loved you from long back kubva pandakakuona paya paya tiri kucamp and hana dzedu dzika roverana I know kuti yako yakarova because takakwanisa kutaurirana kubva that time kusvika izvezvi I have never stopped loving you.

Me" Do you know the meaning of love Takudzwa maybe you want me to remind you what you did. Ndorudo hwacho here ihwohwo kana ruri rudo ngarugare

Him " Ndiri kukumbira Ndana for the sake of our children, for the sake of our beautiful children kuti undiregererewo, and accept me back into your life. I know ndakakutadzira and I am willing to sacrifice kuita zvese zvaunoda for you to accept my apology, kuti ndigamuchirike mukati mehupenyu hwako. I can't live without you I have never been able to live without you. Yes ndakaenda kwaMucha but every time I would come back I would feel kuti you are the love of my life, you are the one wandaka sanganiswa naye na Mwari. Ndaitindika dzoka mumba muya muya I would feel whole again, but hameno zvaishanda mandiri I don't know kuti mushonga here

kana kuti chii. Zvaindifurira kuti ndizoita  
zvandainge ndichiita, but every time I would  
come back ndaiuya and I would make love  
to you and you would enjoy it... At times  
ndaitonzwa kuti let me go back and feel you  
Ndana. Nyangwe tapedza taizo tsamwisana  
zvedu but you would agree with me kuti  
there was a connection between us."

Paaitura kudaro ndakabva ndatanga kuona  
nguva yatakanga tichirara tese paaiuya  
ende zvechokwadi he would come and  
during that love making aindiudza mashoko  
erudo and how much he loves me. Ende

zvechokwadi I was the love of his life but  
aingoti apedza zvai tondinetsawo kuti  
munhu auya akapinda muno achifara fara,  
apedza aenda otadza kana ku  
communicator neni. Ndakatanga kufunga  
zvese izvozvo ndokufunga vana vangu kuti  
vokura vasina baba here ndakatanga  
kufunga kumashure the days we met and  
all misodzi yangu ika tanga kuyerera.  
Ndakabva ndagara pasi pafloor chaipo, then  
he came pandanga ndiri aka pfugama  
kudaro he took my hands kwakuti

Him "Ndana my love please I know I hurt

you but please accept my proposal, Ndana will you marry me again??"

Paakadaro ndakanzwa moyo wangu kunyunguduka, mweya mutsvene ndiye aka tanga kutonga moyo wangu akati

\_"Ndana if God forgave you nekusa gona kwako kwawaiita basa.... If the same God akaita kuti Mbuya Mujeni vamire newe nyangwe waishooter mafilm kwavari. The

same God kutsvagira munhu  
akakudzidzisa basa now you are a perfect  
person. Akakusimudza kubva paka zvidzika  
pawakasiwa waiswa naTaku, izvozvi wava  
some body who are you kusaregerera  
munhu ari kukumbira ruregerero" \_

Panda kanzwa mweya mutsvene  
achinditongesa kudaro I gave myself to him  
then he hugged me he made me stand,  
ndobva ta huggana takadaro umwe  
neumwe achichema. We started to talk to  
each other umwe neumwe achitaura  
mawords erudo, exchanging the passion  
taka hugger kudaro.

Then hameno zvakazoitika we found ourselves kissing takatanga kukissana and we kissed that passion, that experience I had with him on our first night the night I gave him my virginity ummmmm....

Things started to happen fast as we were kissing my body demanded we go a little further. His hands began to move slowly pa body yangu. I responded by touching him. Kiss yacho was as if tanga tichidhonzerana mweya.... I couldn't breathe but I didn't want

to stop. He removed his lips and came down on my neck and started kissing me muhuro umu. Akomana I felt I could explode zvangu

Akandidzvanya mazamu aya akomana Taku soo... I could sense that he wasn't stopping he at any cost. I came back to my senses. What if he is positive ndozodini as much as I wanted him but I couldn't risk my life also my kids life...



"Taku stoooppp"

Ndakamudaro but zvaitererwa nani he was busy now asimudza dress rangu atobata pa honeypot achipuruzira apa ini ndanga ndatotota kare I wanted him.... I wanted to speak but akabva andinama ne Kiss. For moments I was lost in emotions.

Me "Taku shaa mira

This time he stopped...

"I love you yes but..."

"You want us to get tested first hanty"

Pheww at least.

Me "Yes...

Him" I came prepared my love"

Haana kumira zvake akanditenderedza

akauya kumashure kwakungu.. I walked kuti tiende kubedroom kwandanga ndichirirara. Ikoko ummm takaita zvinogara zvakadaro he used hake protection. But the love making was just sweet zvekuti ku back kwemind waingoti you would rather have it yakedero... We cried to each other in enjoyment....

Takazonogeza tese and imomo futi zvanga zvakuda kutanga but ndakamuti ambomira since anga akutoda yakadaro.

Takazopfeka kwakunogara mulounge. He started to narrate to me his ordeal na Mucha and how he lost out house and his job. He cried achitaura pamwe ndairwadziwa but pamwe ndaitonzwa tsitsi. Achitaura kudaro Mai Maringa vakabva vadzoka ne ma babies. It was an emotional moment as Taku bonded with his children....

Takabikirwa tikadya then tichibva tazogara pasi na Baba na Mai Maringa

"Izvi hazvina tsanangudzo tinongoti ndezva Mwari kuita kwake uku. I am happy kuti matendera mweya mutsvene ashande mamuri. Go go and mend ma mistakes enyu and learn to love again. But munotii daddy nezvakadai

Baba Maringa" Aiwa totoda muchato mutsva apa kkkk

Taku "Noted.

Akapfugama kwakuti

" Ndana my love will you marry me!! "

I smiled kwakuti

" Yes Takudzwa Mujeni"

They clapped hands as we hugged.....

\*Takudzwa\*



This was the happiest day of my life. I was feeling joy from within. Mufaro wandakaita musi uyu wakapfuura wandakaita pandakadiwa naNdana tichiri jaya nemhandara....

Takapihwa a blessing namai Maringa. Ndakavaudza kuti there is need to engage my inlaws because ndaida kutangidza kuroora...

Mai Abby vakafonerwa vakakumbirwa kuti  
vatisvitsirewo shoko kumusha kunana baba  
kuti ndozviri kuno

Musi uyu ndaitoda kurara pamba apa.  
Kutoparadzana naNdana nevana vangu  
kwanga kuchitondirwadza. ndomusi  
wandakaziva kuti Ndana ari kugara  
kuHighlands not houghton park  
zvandaifunga.

Ndakazooneka kuma8manheru after  
supper. Ndakatenda mai Maringa  
kwakuenda kumba. Ndaitoshaya pekubata.  
I realised kukosha kwemarriage mushure  
mekunge ndamborasikirwa nayo. Ndakaita  
thanksgiving prayer kwakuzorara

Mangwana ndakaenda kuchurch  
kwakuzobva ndakuenda kwamai Abby.  
Vakandikorokotedza kwakubva tafonera  
vana mhamha kumusha. Daddy vakati kana  
abvuma Ndana ngapashaye chinononotsa.  
He asked mai Abby nababa Abby kuti

vadaidze munyai uye vaende kwatete  
vaNdana. He tasked baba namai Abby kuti  
vasanoita zviri kudiwa zvese pachingoitwa  
communication chete nana mudhara.

Ndakazosiya taronga kuti vaende kwatete  
vaNdana nemunyai kuti tikumbire madate  
ekuroora. She was excited and vaitoratidza  
kuti vanonokerwa. Vakati vanosara  
vachizviita musi iwoyo

Ndakubva kwamai Abby ndakaenda kuCold  
comfort kunoona mhuri. Takabva ikoko  
takadungamidzana Ndana pamberi  
naBeauty naKuzie ini ndiri mumashure

naJay

Takasvika pamba pavo it was nice. Ndana akabika kwakutipakurira. Ndakazooneka and promised Ndana kuti ndomutora mangwana palunch. I did not want to leave but i had to. Mangwana ndaifanira kuenda kubasa apa ndandisina hembe

Mangwana acho palunch ndakaenda

kubasa kwake sekundirecta kwaanga aita .  
Ndakamutora tikabva taenda kwadoctor for  
testing. I was not afraid zvangu because  
ndandambotestwa pandakabva kumusha

We both tested negative.  
Ndakanomutengera lunch kwakumusiya  
kubasa kwake kwakubva ndaendawo  
kwangu...

After work ndakaenda kumba  
kwakunopacker hembe kwakuisa mubag.  
Ndakakiya madoor kwakubva ndananga  
kuHighlands

Ndana akashamisika achindiona ndasvika  
husiku ihwohwo.

Ndana "kwakanaka here"

Me "hindava"

Ndana" I thought you said toonana weekend.  
Plus kufamba husiku"

Me"asi I am not welcome kani"



Ndana"no its only that i wasnt expecting  
you"

Me"come and welcome daddy.  
Ndandakusuwa"

She hugged me. We kissed but she quickly pulled off

Me"whats wrong"

Ndana"Beauty plus vana"

Me"they better get used to see this because  
its going to happen daily"

Akaseka zvake

Ndana "I need to finish preparing super.

Come and have a sit"

Me"ndoda kutanga kugeza"

Ndana"you can come"

Ndakamuteera kwakuratidzwa mubedroom.  
Manga muri neat with theme ye sky blue.  
Mamakarongedzwa and muchinhuwirira.

Akandiratidza kwakubva abuda zvake.  
Ndakanotora bag rangu mumota kwakuuya  
kugeza. Ndapedza kugeza ndakadeedzerwa  
supper. We enjoyed food as a family.  
Beauty akarongedza maplates kwakubva  
atora vana kunovararisa....

Ndana was thinking kuti ndichaenda but ndaiendepi ndichisiya mukadzi wangu. Ndakatotanga ndini kunopinda mubedroom kwakutobvisa hembe waiting for Ndana my love....

Ndakaita week rese ndichirara kuhighlands. Mai Abby vakazofona vachiti tanzi nanatezvara tiuye next weekend yacho. I was happy... more than happy. Mari yanga iripo because maallowances andanga ndichipihwa kubasa ndandisiri kumbomashandisa plus iyo salary yacho

yaisiri kumbopera... friday manheru  
ndakazosimuka kuenda kumusha  
kuchimanimani.

Ndakaudza mhamha nadaddy malatest  
developments pakaimbwa nekufara....  
Ndakavati vagadzirire tiende kuharare  
kuitira next weekend vange varipo. Mai  
Mufaro ndovakaita number 1 kurongedza  
hanzi ini handisari

Sunday takasimuka takudzokera kuHarare nadaddy namhamha na Mai Mufaro.

Takasvika kuHoughton park Mai Mufaro vakabika. Monday ndakaenda kubasa after work kwakunoona Ndana. Zvaisaita kurarako because kumba kwaiva nevanhu. Ukuwo Jay anga atojaira akatondichemera ndakubuda kuenda...

Saturday mai Abby vakasvika pamba baba Abby kwakuzosvikawo nemunyai. Takaita convoy takananga kwaChiwara



Takasvika kwakuwana Ndana nevana  
vaveko. Takanogariswa pasi pemuti  
pamvuri tichimirira kuti vana tezvara  
vapedzise matare avo. Ndana akauya  
kuzotimhoresa vakambundirana nagogo  
Mujeni vakafarirana. Kana paine munhu  
aifara ndimai vangu. Vakamutenda muroora  
wavo zvekuti vanhu vakaguma vakuseka

Ndana akazogarawo pasi kwakuomberana.  
Vapedza kubvunzana mufaro Mai Mufaro  
ndopavakasimuka kwakuenda paive  
naNdana kwakupfugama

Mai Mufaro"maiguru ndokumbirawo  
mundiregerere. Ndakabvuma kushandiswa  
nasatan kuparadza imba yenyu. Ndaifunga  
kuti ndiri kufixer imi ndisingazive kuti ndiri  
kutoparadza naTaku. Ndakadzidza kuti  
ichokwadi kuti chasungwa kudenga nepasi  
chasungwa. Uye kuti chabatanidzwa  
naMwari ngapashaye anochipatsanura.  
Mwari vakandirova neshamhu kusvika

ndaona kutadza kwangu... Kubva pasi  
pemoyo wangu ndokumbirawo  
mundiregererewo maiguru....

Vanga vakuchema. Ndana akasimuka  
kuenda pavaive and she hugged her akavati  
zvakatopera kare. It was an emotional  
moment...

Takazodaidza mumba kwakubva program

yatanga. Takabvisiswa zvinhu zvisihoma  
shoma plus mari yekuripiswa zvakaitswa  
namai Mufaro. VaChiwara insisted on  
kuumba hukama chete.

Grocery taive tangotenga zvedu but tatisina  
kumbonyorerwa. Takariburutsa pakafarwa.  
Takazodokerwa pakufarwa vanhu  
vachigocha...

Manheru takasimuka kwakudzokera kumba.  
Takawirirana kuti imba yekuhoughton park  
ivhariswe ini ndichienda kuhighlands.  
Takawirirana naNdana kuti taizokurumidza  
tatenga imba totama kubva ikoko kuenda  
pedu...

to a happy family

## \*Acknowledgements\*

We thank you all for the support you gave us throughout the writing of this book. May God bless you

To our admins thank you for the effort and commitment we are forever grateful.

We give thanks our families our husbands  
and our kids vabatanidzwa it's a good  
football team...

Above all we thank the Almighty God whom  
we serve for wisdom and the talent as well  
as the holy spirit aitidzora nekuunza rudo  
pakati pedu so we were able to understand  
one another.

Love you all

\*\*\*\*\* \*THE END\* \*\*\*\*\*